

THE CHICAGO MERCHANDISE MART & EXPO, JUNE 12-15

International architectural symposium on Post-Modernism

NEOCON International listings; people, places, events

Design competition winners to be exhibited at show

Immediate suppression

16 kV

12

R

4

0

Before a machine can be approached, the danger is gone. In less than three steps, TEC carpet suppresses any excessive pre-charge that may have been accumulated on unprotected or inadequately protected flooring.

1 sec.

Constant dissipation

Static generation from TEC carpet will not exceed 2 kV. Equally important, TEC carpet continually attracts and harmlessly dissipates static generated by all other sources and activities, assuring that the total accumulation will never approach the level of machine sensitivity.

2 sec.

Machine compatibility, more than "static control"

A lightning rod is a form of static control. And in terms of electrostatic machine protection, "third generation" carpet control is almost as out-dated.

Machine compatibility demands that static be seen as the machine sees it—as a constantly varying situation where time is measured in microseconds and charges in millivolts.

The control level must be low, to 2 kV or less. It must be precise, to the microsecond, and it must be fast.

The 2-second zap

On unprotected flooring, a person can easily accumulate a 25 kV charge. When that person turns into a room and heads for a digital machine, trouble is on the way. He doesn't have to touch it or even know it's there. Any static discharge within several feet can cause a malfunction.

Excessive pre-charges must be immediately suppressed, from as much as 25 kV to less than 2 kV, before any harm can be done. To be safe, that means within the first three steps in the room. To be precise, within 1.4 seconds.



TEC[™] Carpet of Anso IV[®] HP nylon with HaloFresh[™] Limited warranty against static-related disruptions of electronic equipment for commercial applications.

This Total Electronic Compatibility carpet manufactured with Allied Corporation's Anso IV HP nylon with HaloFresh has been engineered for use with electronic equipment. Allied Corporation warrants that when properly installed and maintained the TEC carpet of Anso IV HP will not disrupt. electronic equipment to cause malfunction by induced static charges. The effectiveness of the TEC carpet of Anso IV HP is permanent and is guaranteed for the life of the carpet provided the carpet manufacturer's recommendation and maintenance is strictly followed and the carpet remains in use by the original end user.

The end user must complete all details requested in the warranty registration card, and mail such card to Allied Corporation. Fibers Technical Center, P.O. Box 31, Petersburg, VA 23804, within sixty days of installation, or the warranty will not apply.

Any claim under this warranty must be submitted in writing to Allied Corporation, Fibers Technical Center, P.O. Box 31, Petersburg, VA 23804, Attention: TEC Carpet Coordinator. If requested, one square yard of the carpet must be furnished for testing to verify any complaint of failure. The claim must detail all circumstances resulting in the malfunction including reasons why the claimant believes the carpet to be at fault. Allied Corporation reserves the right to perform such tests at the site of the claimed equipment malfunction as it deems appropriate. If the claim is found to be valid, Allied Corporation will either replace, or refund the purchase price for, any portion of the carpet not performing, Allied's liability is limited to paying the cost of the nonperforming carpet, freight charges from mill, and installation charges except that no charges for moving, replacing, disconnecting and reconnecting of equipment will be allowed. Allied will not be responsible for any special or consequential damages, whether resulting from negligence or otherwise.

This warranty covers only equipment malfunction caused by static charges resulting from the normal movement of people on the TEC carpet surface. Equipment malfunction related to any other factor such as failure to follow manufacturer's installation, operation or maintenance instructions or misuse of the TEC carpet is not covered. This warranty is in lieu of any other warranty, express or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose. This warranty is void outside the United States and Canada.

Definitions

- Static is the electric charge built up and discharged from a person or a moving cart or other objects as a result of motion by the person or object on the carpet or floor covering.
- 2. Electronic equipment is any type of computer, word processor equipment, terminals, processors, broadcast equipment, sold by a manufacturer or his authorized agents, installed and serviced by authorized personnel, and operating in its intended environment of use.
- Malfunction refers to failure of electronic equipment caused by carpet induced static electricity, provided the equipment is operating within specifications in every other respect.

Dynamic continuous control

The static charge carried by a person changes with every movement. Every increase, caused by any action, must be controlled with equal speed. And every source of static generation must be considered, not just the carpet. The accumulation must never, at any time, approach the critical 2 kV level.

TEC[™] carpet meets every demand

TEC carpet, by assuring total compatibility with the most sensitive electronic equipment, takes the worry, guesswork and uncertainty out of the selection of commercial carpet.

Proprietary to Allied, the TEC system employs highly conductive pile fibers linked with a special conductive latex in the backing. Engineered to function as a team, these components quickly eliminate the threat from a precharged person and assure that further accumulations, from any source, will never approach the level of machine sensitivity.

Tested first, then warranted to end static problems, now and in the years to come.

TEC performance standards are high, more comprehensive and demanding than those of IBM. Every TEC construction is tested on special computerized equipment designed and constructed by Allied engineers. Only those that pass every test are qualified for the TEC label and for warranty protection.

And the warranty makes it crystal clear. TEC carpet will not cause static-related disruptions of the most sensitive electronic equipment—for the life of the carpet—including any future changes or new equipment that may be installed. (See warranty for full details.)

Outstanding in beauty, performance and total, built-in protection

TEC is a system of carpet construction. *It is not* a new or different fiber, nor has it any effect on beauty or overall performance.

TEC carpets are made with Anso IV[®] HP nylon with HaloFresh[™], the only heavy-denier, fourth generation fiber for commercial carpet.

And that makes TEC carpets unique in more than machine compatibility. No other fiber system offers their heavy-denier strength and resilience with built-in soil, stain and antimicrobial protection. No other equals their lasting beauty and maintenance ease.

Available now, to end your problems today

The universal protection of TEC carpet offers the best opportunity to assure machine compatibility and enhance the mobility essential in today's electronic environment.

The need is now. And TEC carpets are now available from many of the finest commercial mills, in BCF and staple yarns, in cut pile and loop pile, in a wide variety of styles, including carpet tile.

If you would like more information about the TEC system or assistance in designing or obtaining a specific TEC carpet to suit your needs, please call or write:

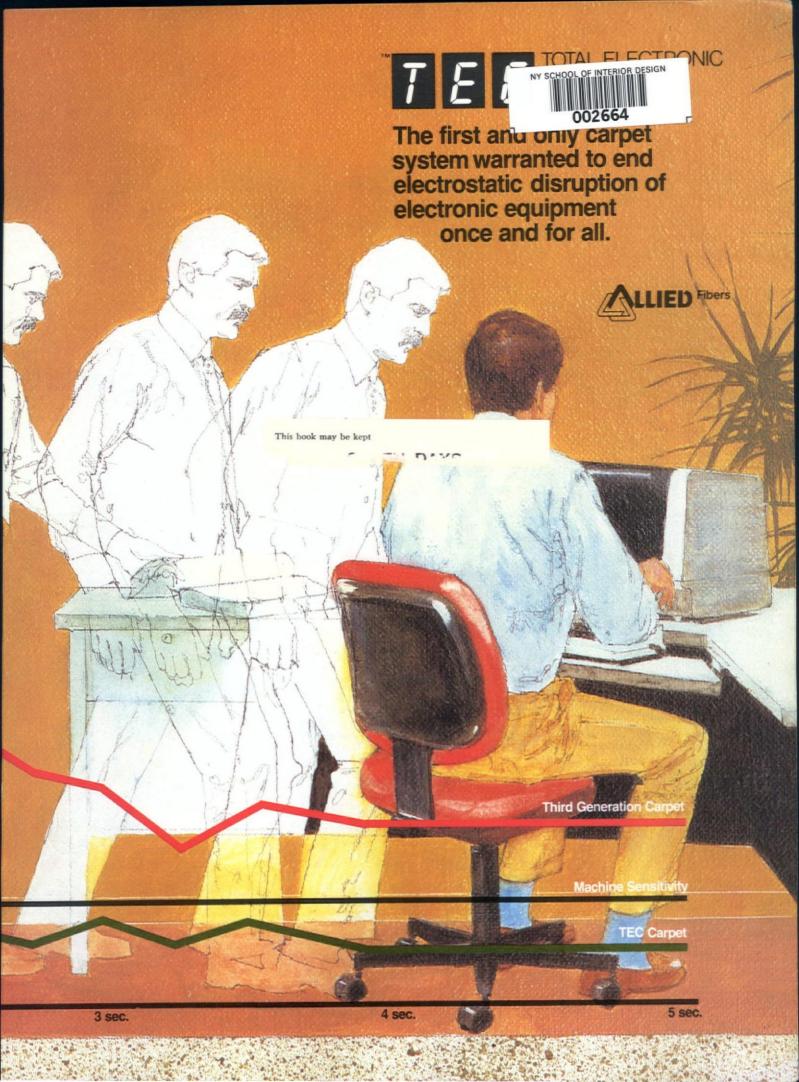
Allied Tech Center Contract Technical Specialist P.O. Box 31 Petersburg, VA 23804 (804) 520-3599 (800) 992-9922

Circle 1 on reader service card

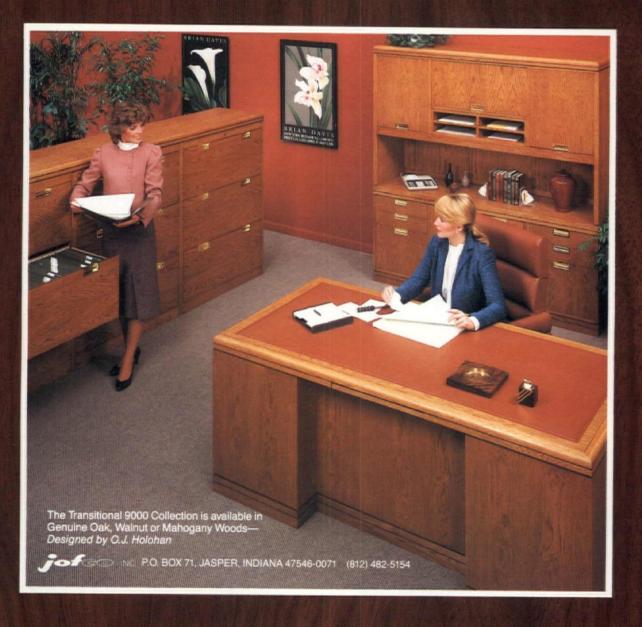
Static electricity is now, without doubt, one of the major hazards of the electronic age—and the most common threat to the accuracy and efficiency of computers, word processors, cash registers and other business machines as well as all the electronic monitoring, switching and control systems we rely on so heavily today.

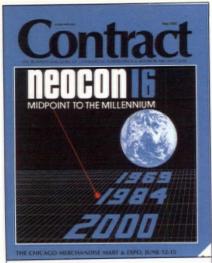
In the opinion of many, static is the largest single cause of unexplained system crashes, errors, disruptions, malfunctions and the loss or destruction of stored data.

Now and in the future, large areas of every commercial and institutional interior must be planned to eliminate this static threat. And machine compatible carpet is the best, if not the only way.



TRANSITIONAL 9000





Cover: In celebration of 16 years of service to the contract industry, NEOCON looks to the future with a new theme, "Midpoint To The Millennium." Cover design by graphic artist George Koizumi.

Co-Publisher & Editor Len Corlin Co-Publisher & Adv. Sales Dir. Frank A. Rizzo

Associate Publisher & Adv. Sales Mgr. Gary S. Puro

Managing Editor Roberta S. Walton

Associate Editor Katherine A. Forman

Assistant Editor Dana F. Dubbs

Graphic Design Richard Zoehrer

Midwest Editor Rhea Dawson

Graphic Design Consultant Phil Miller

Business Manager Morton L. Silverman

Eastern Manager William Dahdah

Western Manager Neil Silverstein

Promotion Director Peggy I. Scholtz

Assoc. Promotion Manager Chris Murphy

Market Research Director Robert A. Leibson

Market Research Manager Richard Sulzman

Assistant Research Manager Renee Weil

Product Director Barry Miller

Production Manager Victoria Lauro Brewster

Assistant Production Manager Lynn M. Saphire

Classified Advertising Manager Nancy Leffler Berman

Circulation Manager Barbara lavaroni



Vol. 26 No. 5

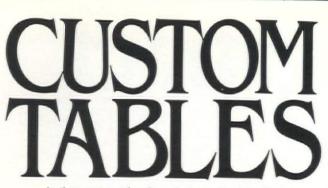
May 1984

207 SPECIAL NEOCON 16 PREVIEW

- 208 'Midpoint To Millennium' Theme Promises Better Environments Emphasis on architects gathers int'l group to debate various issues
- 211 Floor By Floor Pull-out Guide To The Merchandise Mart
- 213 CONTRACT Faces At NEOCON
- 214 Preparing For The Future Is Seminar Program Stress
- 220 European-Standard Booths Debut At NEOCON International
- 222 Floor 6: Natural-fiber Textiles Introduced
- 225 Floor 8: Fine Styling Sported By Latest Intros
- 232 Floor 9: Re-creation Combines With Innovation
- 238 Floor 10: New Wood Systems
- 246 Floor 11: Market Seating Shows Ingenuity
- 254 Floor 12: Products Feature Metal Parts
- 256 Floor 13: Floors Offer Safety Features
- 258 Floor 16: Seating & Table Designs Expand
- 260 Floor 17: Multi-use Product Applications
- 262 Floor 18: Woven Nylons In New Collection

DEPARTMENTS

- 7 Contract Commentary
- 16 Letters
- 23 Contract News
- 33 Designed for Laughter by Michael Saphier
- 52 Contract Update
- 87 Contract Quotes
- 95 Color Line
- 105 Lighting Line
- 114 Contract Technology
- 126 Product Showroom: Kimball
- 138 Product Showroom: Haworth
- 150 Product Showcase: Swedeline
- 162 Product Showcase: Domore
- 173 People/News
- **192 Coming Events**
- 202 Book Review
- 275 Products & Services
- 351 Catalogs & Brochures
- 352 Classified Advertisements
- 355 Advertising Index



In the contract furniture industry look to Redco for a greater design choice in custom tables for business and commercial use. We also offer a complete line of cube, cylinder, waterfall, parsons, and panelend tables. Redco specializes in conference tables.

SURFACES

The possibilities are endless with our excellent choices of wood veneers or decorative laminates for any size table.

WOOD EDGES



Choose from the largest selection of compatible wood edge styles in the trade. Beautiful craftsmanship.

BASES

As never before, you can choose from our recently added full line of quality bases: wood, cylinders, cubes, chrome and bronze...we've got what you want.

More good news...our prices are very competetive. To see what we mean, circle the service number or call us toll-free.



VENEERED SURFACES AND TABLE BASES

(800) 253-8106, In Michigan (616) 245-1116

REDCO MANUFACTURING DIVISION

LH.L. INCORPORATED 1601 MADISON S.E., P.O. BOX 1608 GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 49501 **Contract**

Vol. 26 No. 5

June: NEOCON 16 At-Market Issue highlights late-breaking news of NEOCON programs and activities. Lighting Up NEOCON looks at the show's newest lighting introductions. Special to this issue are ASID's Member Survey on Productivity, a round-up of ASID Industry Foundation functions and activities, and a preview of ASID's annual convention, scheduled August 16-19, Chicago. Contract Carpet Product Review overviews new developments in carpets and fibers, while CONTRACT's Carpet Specification Survey reveals how designers specify carpet. Government Design '84 reviews space design developments in the government sector. Quick-Ship Furniture Directory lists contract furnishings manufacturers with fast delivery programs. BIFMA Update covers activities of the Business & Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Assn.

July: CONTRACT's 12th Open Plan Specifier's Guide is a comprehensive listing of products, sources, and services used in open plan installations. Also featured is a special section on Power Distribution In The Open Plan Office focusing on access flooring, flat wire, and carpet tile. An expanded product review of Carpet Tiles will also be included in this issue.

Advertising Representatives

New York:

Frank A. Rizzo, Co-publisher & Adv. Sales Dir., Gary S. Puro, Associate Publisher & Adv. Sales Mgr., William Dahdah, Eastern Manager, Peggy Hynes, Northeast Representative, Gralla Publications 1515 Broadway, 24th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10036. Phone: (212) 869-1300.

Chicago:

Marie Kowalchuk, Midwest Representative Gralla Publications 3525 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60659. Phone: (312) 463-1102.

West Coast:

♥BPA

Neil Silverstein, Western Manager, Gralla Publications, 16200 Ventura Blvd., Suite 328 Encino, Calif. 91436. Phone: (818) 788-0271.

Gralla Publications

President: Lawrence Gralla. Executive Vice President: Milton Gralla. Vice Presidents: Howard Rauch, Frank A. Rizzo, Rosalind Schacknow, Peggy I. Sholtz, Marshall D. Siegel, Morton Silverman.

Other Gralla Publications:

Bank Systems & Equipment; Catalog Showroom Business; Contract Direct Reply Cards; Facilities Design & Management; Giftware Business; Health Care Systems; Impressions; Kitchen & Bath Business; Meeting News; Merchandising; Multi-Housing News; National Jeweler; Premium/Incentive Business; Sew Business; Sporting Goods Business; Travel Agents MarketPlace.

CONTRACT ISSN 0010-7832 is published monthly by Gralla Publications, 1515 Broadway, 24th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10036. Phone (212) 869-1300. Subscription price one year \$14, two years \$21 for firms and individuals who specify design, buy, or replace contract furnishings. All other U.S. subscriptions \$36 per year. All Canadian and Mexican subscriptions \$16 per year for qualified subscribers and \$36 per year for non-trade. All other foreign subscriptions \$65 per year. Single copy \$4. The publisher assumes no responsibility for opinions expressed by editorial conbributions to CONTRACT. The publisher reserves the right to reject any advertising not in keeping with the publisher standards. **SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION & ADDRESS CHANGES:** Write to Circulation Dept., Rm. 930, 1501 Broadway, NY, NY 10036. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to CONTRACT Circulation Dept., Rm 930, 1501 Broadway, NY, NY 10036. Send Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.



reate your own legend. Design a crystal chandelier. Waterford will blow it by mouth, and cut it by band, with beart. The same way it created the crystal chandeliers that now hang in such famous places as Kennedy Center and Westminster Abbey. See your own design come to life in the ancient Irish city of Waterford. Light a crystal fire in your home, office, or public building. For advice, write to: Waterford Crystal Chandeliers, 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10010. A new legend. An old legacy.

Circle 5 on reader service card

Design an original crystal chandelier for your client. Waterford" will make it for you. By hand.



envelite domes

MAKE ANY ROOM A SHOWROOM!

Stunning new ENVELITE ENVELDOMES offer economical ways to introduce adjustable-angle domes into your next project. Prefabricated kits are available in many designs, two standard sizes, and can be ordered in any pitch up to 30°. Call or write for your free, full color designer brochure describing the complete line of ENVEL acrylic stained and beveled glass style products.



Telex: 756 928 (ENVEL)

Circle 6 on reader service card

CONTRACT COMMENTARY



COMPREHENSIVE SURVEYS PUBLISHED BY CONTRACT

If there is worth in Socrates' counsel to "Know thyself," then designers will know themselves a lot better over the next few issues of CONTRACT. Several interior design-centered surveys have been completed by the publication. One was developed in cooperation with the American Society of Interior Designers (ASID). Another has been prepared jointly with Justin Thompson, a highly respected management consultant working in the contract field.

The latter study is one that every contract designer will be eager to examine, for it deals with designer compensation. The study will be published in the July issue.

Two surveys are scheduled for June CONTRACT: one undertaken by ASID to determine the impact of space design on productivity enhancement in the workplace—a most important and revealing study. It both confirms and denies a number of assumptions made by productivity experts for whom the subject is a central area of concern. The other deals with contract carpet specification—how designers specify carpet and the factors that influence specifications.

We are certain that readers will find conclusions drawn from these surveys to be informative.

CONTRACT's scrutiny of the specification process, as readers know, is a continuous undertaking for its editors. From our very extensive designer/market studies (NEOCON and others) to regional Who's Who surveys, the magazine makes constant effort to provide helpful information for the industry.

Why not tell us about your survey interests so that we can design one to answer your needs?

Le Corlin

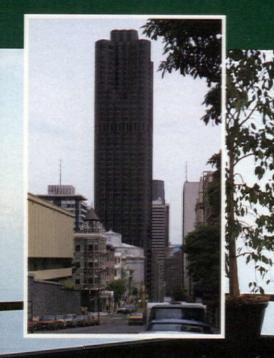
Co-Publisher/Editor

Bank of America Knows a Good Investment.

The carpet for the boardroom as well as all corporate suite offices in the Bank of America headquarters was hand carved in Customweave's plant, then installed in the same manner as any other patterned carpet. On site carving would have cost the bank an additional \$6,000 and tied up the facility for three weeks.

The statement this Customweave carpet makes? Money — invested wisely.





7400 Hazard Avenue • Westminster, CA 92683 714-894-5301 • Telex 813278





For peak efficiency, every office worker needs comfortable, fatiguerelieving support for every task. Syncros ITM seating achieves this ideal. Metalstand's Syn-RatioTM mechanism allows chair back and seat to move with the individual, maintaining excellent support for the entire body and optimum spine-to-pelvis relationship throughout the range of task related postures today's office worker assumes. Chairs can also be locked into a desired position for a specific task. Chair back' and seat heights are also fully adjustable, making Syncros ITM the ideal choice for multi-shift areas. With a wide range of colors and fabrics, (or C.O.M.), and with 14 models to choose from, Syncros ITM answers your seating needs. For a free color brochure, circle Reader Reply Card number or call/write to Metalstand, 11200 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, PA 19115 (215) 673-5300.





Metalstand Circle 8 on reader service card

Don't gamble with vour chips.

Microchips, that is!

Today's electronic office contains new machines which are full of little modern miracles... microchips. The microchip (see picture), a thin silicon wafer, contains miniscule circuits which can hold a million electronic components... more than the 30-ton ENIAC. the world's first electronic digital computer.

Even though microchips are the very center of an electronic office they can be damaged by unseen and unnoticed conditions... like electrostatic discharge!

Tests have shown that blips, glitches and gremlins in computer operations are sometimes nothing more than electrostatic discharges from humans... discharges so low in voltage that humans don't even feel them, but the microchips do!

That's why Heuga has introduced Electron ESD (electrostatic dissipative carpet squares). This new modular floor covering has met the exacting standards for static control established by IBM, Honeywell and Burroughs... standards which require the normal electrostatic build-up to be dissipated rapidly so that not only will humans not feel a shock ... neither will your microchips.

Electron ESD, produced with long-wearing and soil-hiding Antron XL yarn by Du Pont ... and exclusive Mexphalt[™] backing to hide flat cable systems ... is the latest from the world's largest and most experienced carpet square manufacturer. Electron ESD protects your investment in your modern electronic office equipment.

Call or write today for free samples and technical information. Circle 9 on reader service card



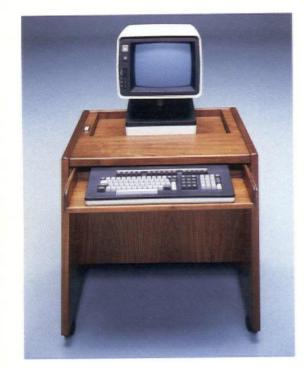
Electron ESD by heuga

The original carpet squares Call 800-526-4062 185 Sumner Avenue Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033 In N.J., 201-245-3480 Also in Canada, 514-878-2785

Microchip shown

enlarged 950%





Panel integrated or free standing, EOC has a computer support system for any application. For example, the Powered Mobile Unit (inset illustration) has a motorized platform that can raise or lower the video display terminal up to six inches. The keyboard drawer recedes into the cabinet when not in use, for a finished furniture look. EOC computer support products include terminal stations, printer tables, file carts, machine stands, vertical and lateral files, storage units, organizers, accessories and power support equipment. For additional information, including choice of fabrics and finishes, contact your nearest EOC showroom or call toll free 800-421-5927. **Executive Office Concepts**

1705 Anderson Ave. Compton, Calif. 90220 800-421-5927 In Calif. 213-979-2643

User Friendly EOC Information Centers

Circle 105 on reader service cart



A beautiful way to save space Mile Aisle Saver



Double storage-density by turning Aisles into storage space

Aisle Saver® saves 50% of your available storage space by eliminating unnecessary aisles.

Aisle Saver's® Seven Design Series meets all storage needs using your existing or new storage equipment.

Aisle Saver's® wide range of baked enamel and woodgrained laminate end panels enhance any office interior.

White - A leader in storage and retrieval systems for more than 35 years.

Send for Free Bulletin

To: White Aisle Saver 50 Boright Avenue Kenilworth, NJ 07033 Telephone - 201 272-8888 Telex - 139140

| VAME | | |
|---------|-----|---|
| COMPANY | | - |
| NDDRESS | | |
| | ZIP | |
| | | |

Circle 11 on reader service card



p.o. box 7288 high point, nc 27264 919/434-4151 telex 578-431



chicago showroom 938 940 merchandise mart 312/822-0711 atlanta 404/992-9823 dallas 617/423-0040 denver boston 312/822-0711 houston chicago

214/747-7130 303/425-4374 713/523-4900 los angeles 213/652-5450 miami minneapolis

305/233-9537 612/872-0510

212/371-6131 new york st. Iouis 314/241-8431 san francisco 415/864-3801

Circle 12 on reader service card

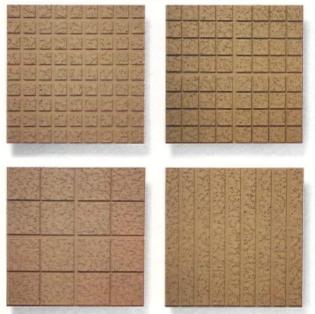
Armstrong redefines ceilings in geometric

New Suprafine[™] Acoustical Ceilings

Armstrong introduces a remarkably high-style acoustical lay-in ceiling with exceptional design impact.

The tilelike appearance of Suprafine is created by a unique configuration of small-scale geometrics. The result is a sleek, sophisticated look, successfully disguising the ceiling's suspension system. That's because each Suprafine panel is precisely scored to incorporate its new narrow 9/16" grid.

But there's more to this ceiling than meets the eye. Suprafine provides fine acoustical control. Plus, $2' \times 2'$ tegular lay-in panels offer easy accessibility and low installation cost.



Available in three colors and five patterns (as shown in the interior and the four insets), Suprafine can help define the look of any space you design with a quality you get only from Armstrong.

For details on Suprafine acoustical ceilings, write Armstrong, Dept. 42NCT, Box 3001, Lancaster, PA 17604.





form.



LETTERS

Energy guidelines refuted

Dear Editor: On January 26, 1984, the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) published a Notice of Inquiry in the Federal Register seeking public comment on draft recommendations for Federal energy conservation standards and guidelines for new commercial buildings.

If the recommendations are adopted in their current form, the DOE proposal would generally cut the allowable usage of electric power for lighting by approximately 25 percent in new buildings. As a member of the lighting industry, General Electric is concerned because it is our opinion that the draft recommendations are not based upon sound lighting concepts and would result in poor quality lighting in new buildings.

The recommended standard would bemandatory for new Federal buildings, while compliance for non-Federal buildings would be voluntary. However, because of the source of the standard, a



GIVES A NEW LOOK TO EMBOSSED RESILIENT FLOORING!

It's unique! Lonquad's "Squares within a Square" design eliminates the monotony inherent in most geometric patterns. Long-wearing sheet vinyl comes in black, grey and terra-cotta . . . plus pearlized mauve, blush and silver grey colors matching Lonseal's wallcovering line, "Lonjewels". See it for yourself. Call or write today!



928 East 238th Street, Bldg. A Carson, CA 90745 (213) 775-4048 • Telex: 65-3584

See us at NEOCON Booth #1124 Circle 14 on reader service card high level of voluntary compliance can be anticipated. Thus, the ultimate reach of the proposal in terms of the number of new buildings affected will be extensive.

General Electric intends to follow these proceedings closely and to file written comments as requested by the Notice of Inquiry. We are also working with the National Electrical Manufacturers Association and others in reviewing the materials cited by DOE as support for the draft recommendations.

We believe that the standard ultimately adopted by DOE will have important implications for lighting practice throughout the United States and should be of concern to all members of the lighting industry.

W.S. CAHILL

Marketing Press Relations General Electric Company Cleveland, Ohio

Hospital laminates win recognition

Dear Editor: We were thrilled to see that the Sparks Family Hospital design was included in your February issue and was also used for your cover treatment.

As you probably know from reviewing the various elements of the project, the nurses' station design used on your cover was repeated on several floors of the hospital and the colors were changed from floor-to-floor to coordinate with wall photo-murals.

In fact, the same nurses' station design used on your cover, in a different color scheme won a merit award in the 1983 ASID/Wilsonart Design Competition in the Existing Applications category. For this reason, I hope you can understand that we were disappointed that no mention was made of this fact.

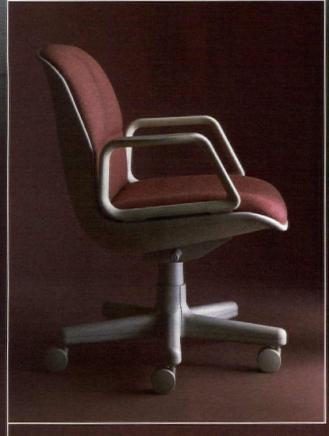
> JAN LIVERANCE GELB McKone & Company, Inc. Dallas, TX

Editor's note: Wilsonart was credited as a cabinet work and laminate supplier to Sparks Family Hospital in the article appearing pp. 94-96, February issue. In addition, Wilsonart awards were covered in our November, '83 Contract News Section, P. 18.

Erratum

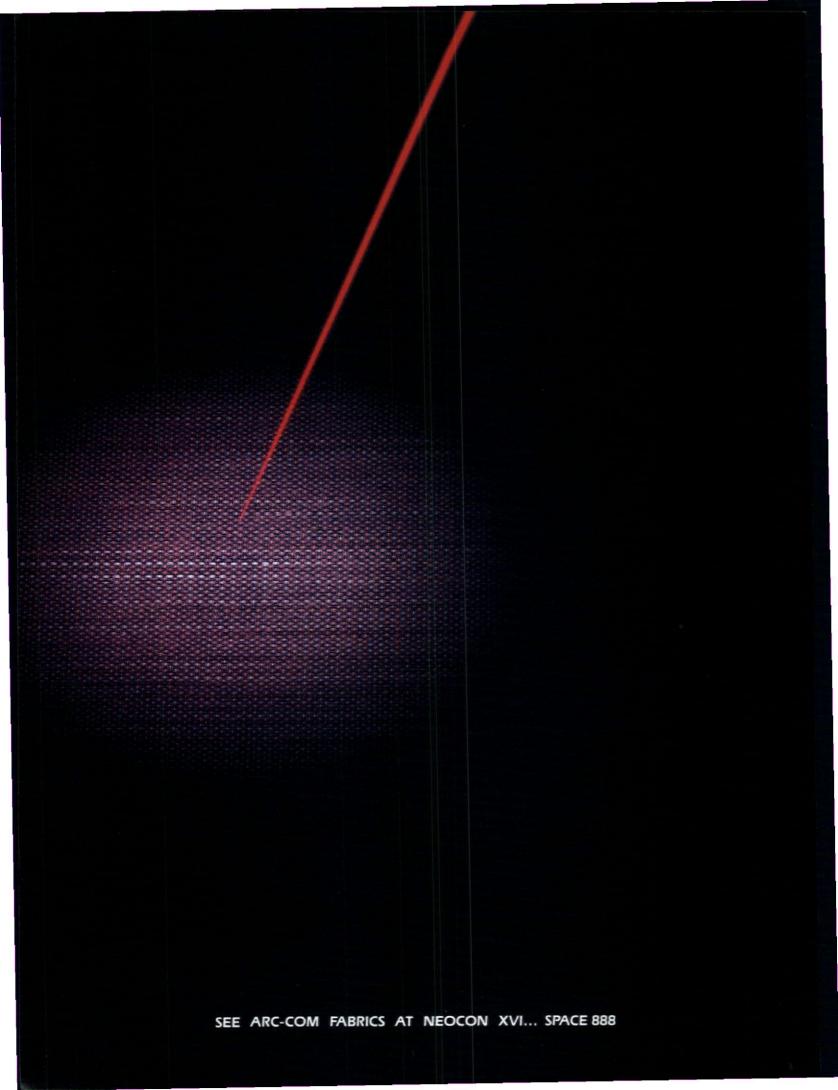
Photos on pages 106 and 107 of March article "Users, Clients, Environment Addressed By Office Planning," were provided by Richard Levy. Photos on pages 108 and 109 of the same article were provided by Hector A. Patrucco, AIA.

PENTA 200



An ergonomic evolution.

Penta 200 is the second generation of All-Steel's acclaimed 200 series ergonomic seating system, with a heritage of more than a million units sold. Its contemporary, flowing lines reflect ergonomically sound design which supports people properly to minimize fatigue and enhance productivity. All 26 models feature a distinctively contoured five-arm Penta base which adds exceptional stability and easy mobility in any work situation. Specify from a broad range of exciting new fabrics and colors to make Penta 200 seating at home in any office environment. See this ergonomic evolution at your nearby dealer, or contact All-Steel Inc., Aurora, IL 60507. Phone 312/859-2600.





LASER ... 23 COLORWAYS ... 100% NYLON ... 54" WIDE

Circle 16 on reader service card

Designer Umberto Facchini Discusses Megalfa

Designer acchini usses galfa "Megalfa is logical. It is an orderly process of elements that can satisfy a variety of individual and top management office space needs. Megalfa is flexible. Maximum function is achieved by the use of available desktops, conference tables, mobile credenzas with drawers, bar, refrigerator, files and doors, mobile pedestals... and mobile cabinetry. Megalfa is aesthetic. All units

combine fine craffmanship with quality materials of American Walnut and aluminum. Megalfa is Condi. When you need a solution relating to the function and serviceability in the furnishings of management offices—you

can count on Megalfa. That's because Condi's Megalfa desk series represents the highest standards of design and function in the furniture industry today."

1

The Condi showrooms: Chicago the Merchandise Mart, Space 995; (312) 222 · 1591 Dallas

the World Trade Center, Space 9009; (214) 742 - 7571

Los Angeles the Pacific Design Center, Space 219; (213) 658 5500 San Francisco

the Galleria/Design Center, Space 449; (415) 861 • 7459

Circle 17 on reader service card

ms: Seattle the Design Center Northwest, Space 222; (206) 767-5900 Washington, D.C. the Design Center, Space 602; (202) 484-2246 Condi 1965 East Vista Bella Way Compton, CA 90220 (213) 774-8300



Refined contemporary design by Al Herbert F.A.S.I.D. exclusively for Baker Furniture. Select Walnut veneers and precise cabinetry distinguish the collection, available in configurations appropriate for executive offices. Write, phone or visit the Baker Contract Showroom, 917 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois 60654. (312) 329-9410.

CONTRACT DIVISION



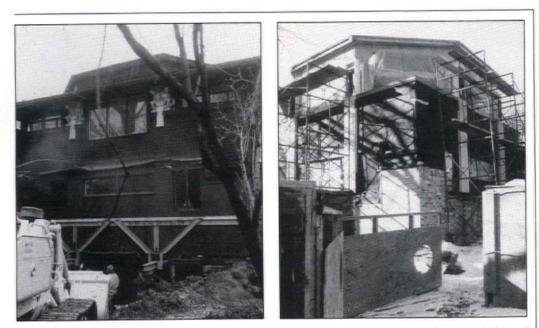




Showrooms in Atlanta, Cleveland, Dallas, High Point, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Troy, Washington D.C. and London.

CONTRACT

Technical program & building product exhibition highlight June construction specification show



Early excavation of the basement area of Frank Lloyd Wright's studio (above, left) reveals an original wood grade beam. The building lacked a foundation, thus a new basement was poured for stabilization. View at right shows the new basement wall after designers renovated the original facility.

Steelcase aids Frank Lloyd Wright studio restoration

Oak Park, III.—Steelcase Inc. has awarded a major grant to the Frank Lloyd Wright Home and Studio Foundation to aid in the restoration of Wright's 1898 studio.

A previous Steelcase grant helped restore the home portion of the building. The building is a national historic landmark.

Considered by many to be the birthplace of Prairie-style architecture, the 4,000-sq.-ft. studio, built adjacent to Wright's home, is undergoing restoration to its 1909 design. That was the year Wright closed the studio and journeyed to Berlin.

The project has been likened to an archeological dig by John Vinci, John Vinci Inc. Vinci's firm is supervising the project in association with

Perkins and Will, an architectural firm, which is providing engineering services for the studio.

"These rooms are the same ones in which Wright created his most important buildings," says Vinci. "His studio and drafting room became a testing ground for his spatial and detailing concepts. By working on the restoration, a great deal can be learned about the man, his architecture, and the evolution of the Prairie style."

Studio lacks foundation

Wright's lack of attention to engineering detail, coupled with the absence of building codes at the time of the studio's construction, created structural hazards. The building, which does not have a foundation, had settled, "and, with the wood structure and grade beams extending into the ground, there was a problem," says Charles Anderson, engineering project manager. "There simply was no engineering support."

In order to stabilize the building, a basement, which will be utilized for storage and public restrooms, was poured.

The project's highlight has been the restoration of Wright's drafting room to its original design—a two-story space featuring a balcony suspended by chains.

Other major engineering work includes demolition, evaluation of electrical systems, and rerouting of heating piping. Completion of the studio is scheduled for late 1985 at which time it will reopen to the public. **Dallas**—The Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) will offer a technical program in conjunction with a contract building product exhibition during its annual convention June 16-18, Dallas Convention Center.

B. Gentry Lee and Dr. Steve Falken will be featured speakers at the show. Lee will offer a look into the future in scientific terms for the non-scientist. A project engineer of the Galileo Mission, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, he is in charge of the in-depth U.S. unmanned expedition to explore Jupiter and its moons in the 1890s.

Falken will speak on the subject of change in an everchanging society. He has held a variety of positions in the past including Wall Street economist, a nuclear research scientist, an aerospace engineer, and sales trainer.

Program covers legal side

Among subjects to be addressed during the show's technical program are administration of construction contracts, legal aspects of payment, product warranties, and marketing. Coatings, concrete, millwork, and the impact of electronics to the field will also be discussed.

More than 400 building product manufacturers and firms which offer services to architects, engineers, specification writers, and contractors will occupy nearly 700 convention booths. For more information, contact E. M. Dutchak, Construction Specifications Institute, 601 Madison St., Alexandria, Va. 22314; 703/684-0300.

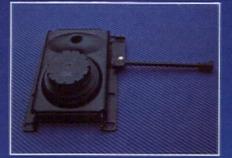
A NEW DIMENSION IN SPRING CHAR CONTROLS

Clean, sculptured lines accent the slim profile of Collier-Keyworth's model 483 chair control. Unlike many conventional spring mechanisms, the 483 won't detract from the chair design . . . in fact, you will hardly notice this revolutionary chair control.

Functional, rugged, dependable and economical . . . the 483 is free of field service problems. Lubrication free, glass reinforced, nylon bearings always assure smooth, noiseless chair movement. The use of four polyurethane cushions eliminate any metallic sound and minimize impact at extremes of tilt range.

...PLUS OPTIONS!

In addition to the generous adjusting conical spring handwheel, you have your choice of three control options. Whether you select one, two, three, or no options at all . . . the new slim profile 483 will enhance your line of fixed-back chairs.



Tilt Lock



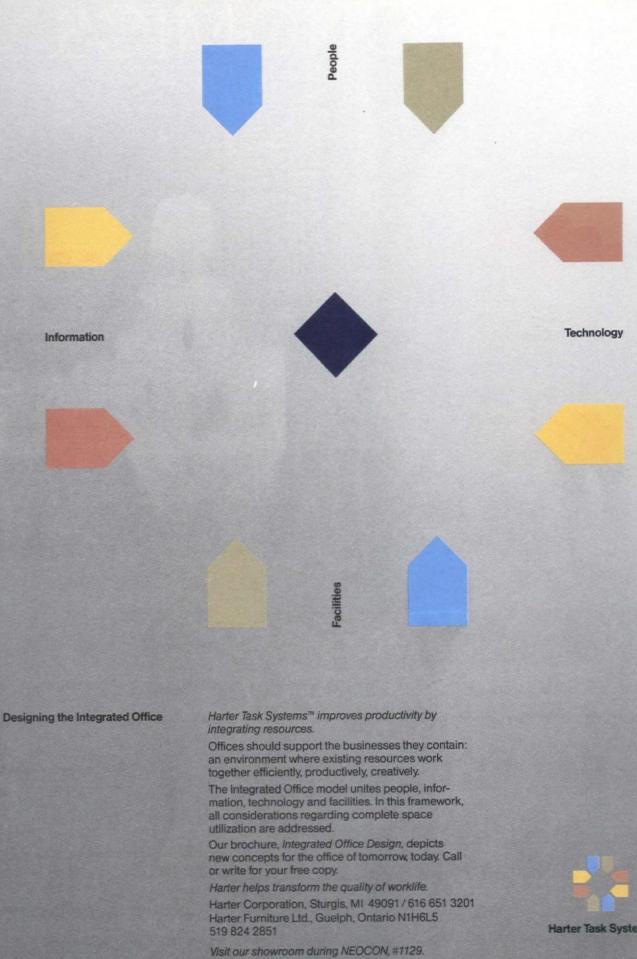




Top Gas Cylinder Actuator







Circle 20 on reader service card

Harter Task Systems™

ERGONOMICS STATES

genuine walnut, oak or chrome—all with steel understructure.

Alba Industries manufactures a broad line of Ergonomic, traditional & contemporary seating systems. Write or call us toll free for more information. L.A. Area: (213) 225-4181 Outside Calif.: (800) 624-8309 Outside L.A. Area: (800) 554-8886



4301 VALLEY, LOS ANGELES, CA 90032

Circle 494 on reader service card

Adjust height, forward or rear tilt, all controls —without moving from the comfortable contoured seat.



JUNE-12-15-THE MERCHANDISE MART-CHICAGO

HIEBERT Introduces New Ribbon Base Conference Tables.

Who cares? The Specifiers, the Directors, the C.E.O.'s and ... most of all, the Chief Financial Officers!

P.O. Box 6266, Carson, CA 90749 DIVISION, HON INDUSTRIES

Mart Space 1120

Circle 23 on reader service card

Now, all the pieces fit.

the Networkers)

the Networkers)

(the letworkers)

The Networkers[™] from Dennison National.

At Dennison National, we understand the importance of intelligent design. We appreciate the direct relationship between environment and efficiency. We also know there's nothing worse than spending hours of creative energy on total color-coordination in office design, only to have the space filled with old-fashioned, color-clashing binders. Unfortunately, these are things people use every day, the elements over which you've had no control. That is, until now.

Now, there are the Networkers from Dennison National—the information finding system designed to look as great as it works. The decorator-inspired network for media management that makes open shelf storage a part of your design consideration and binders the final element in your specifications.

The Networkers – fashioned in seven designer-selected colors to coordinate with traditional and contemporary interiors. With a unique sliding label system and file-by-color capability that make information access beautifully easy and efficient.

For the final element in your design decisions, specify The Networkers, for the intelligently designed environ-

ment, from Dennison National - The Source.

Contact your Dennison National office products dealer today.





Congramming and the state of th



TOP DESIGNERS TOLD US THEY WANT LOTS OF ROOM FOR IMAGINATION.

NINS CONTRACTOR

MANIMAN MANIMANA

INTERFACE" PUTS THE PALETTE IN YOUR HANDS FROM SQUARE ONE.

Before we created the colors for our new line of carpet tiles, we asked America's top designers what they wanted. Instead of telling them what they were going to get.

Here's what they told us. Give us colors that are current. Colors that won't limit our imagination. A palette that works with other design products we'll be using—upholstery, panel fabrics, wall coverings, window treatments.

Done. We've cooperated with manufacturers in related industries. Our colors are designed to work with the most exciting interior design products out there. To give designers all the freedom they need. Right down to creating their own custom patterns and colors. We've done the groundwork. When you're ready to pick up the

We've done the groundwork. When you're ready to pick up the palette, give us a call. 404-882-1891.



BIOTEC'S STEP-BY-STEP APPROACH

BIOTEC's Ergonomic Design Guide simplifies your office automation planning...whether a single VDT workstation, a cluster or an entire floor. It explains how an investment in BIOTEC workstations improves productivity by addressing the human variable.

The "building block" approach presents modular components and a variety of ergonomic accessories to enhance efficiency at each workstation. At each step throughout the guide, specifications are provided to assist you in "tailoring" the workstation to suit the individual using it. The "fold out" work sheet and floor plan grid allow you to develop the workstation layout systematically and efficiently.

Ĕrgonomig

ESIGNS FOR

ODUGTIVITY___

The BIOTEC Ergonomic Design Guide provides ergonomically correct solutions to the design of today's and tomorrow's electronic office. Send today for your *free* copy of the BIOTEC Design Guide or **call toll-free 800-543-1921**.



A Division of Hamilton Sorter Co., Inc. 3158 Production Drive, P.O. Box 8 Fairfield, Ohio 45014 Outside Ohio 800-543-1921/In Ohio 513-874-9498 Telex 703018 Circle 27 on reader service card Send me a free BIOTEC Design Guide.

Send me complete color literature on BIOTEC.

My requirement is immediate, please have a representative contact me !

BIDTEC. SYSTEMS

A Division of Hamilton Sorter Co., Inc. 3158 Production Drive, P.O. Box 8 Dept. C-584 Fairfield, Ohio 45014

| STATE |
|-------|
| |

Attention Government Agencies: Most BIOTEC items are on the GSA schedule.

Limited number of dealerships in selected markets still available for qualified systems professionals.

CONTRACT NEWS

Dress shop wins Hexter award

New York—Trouvé Woman, a Dallas dress boutique, was a first prize winner in the contract category of the 26th annual "Interiors of the Year" competition sponsored by S.M. Hexter Co. The shop was designed by Eileen Word, ASID, and Stephen Mayfield, both of Komatsu and Associates, Fort Worth, Tex.

A five-member jury, including Eugene M. Daniels, FIBD, national president, Institute of Business Designers, and William Whaley, FASID, national president, American Society of Interior Designers, selected the shop for the \$2,500 prize based on the creation of a "definite look."

In designing Trouvé Woman, Word and Mayfield created a play of symmetry and asymmetry by dividing the shop's long, narrow space into three interconnecting selling and display areas.

Located in the Valley View

Mall, the shop is entered via a specially designed "portal" which leads customers onto a black and white patterned marble floor.

Marble, mirror, soft pastel shades, and lighting combine to create a feeling of quiet elegance found in European women's boutiques. Merchandising modules that are each 3-ft. wide function as sales and display fixtures.



Trouvé Woman, a dress boutique designed by Eileen Word, ASID, and Stephen Mayfield, both of Komatsu & Associates, won a first place award in the contract interior category of the 26th annual "Interiors of the Year" competition sponsored by S.M. Hexter Co.

Student day expands Fall market

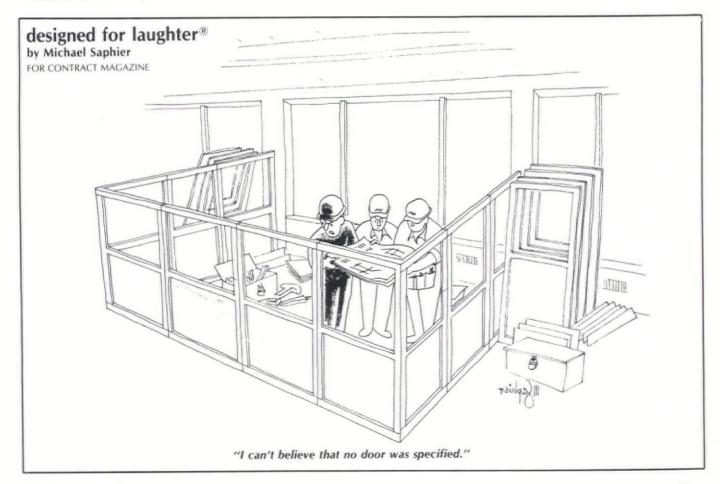
New York—Designer's Saturday, an all-New York, highend furniture market, has added a fourth day of seminars to accommodate students. The event is scheduled for October 11-13, 15.

Thursday, October 11, will be Facilities Management Day. Seminars will be held in the

morning at the Fashion Institute of Technology (FIT) and at participating showrooms in the afternoon. A "Meet the Press" seminar is scheduled for Friday evening, October 12, FIT auditorium; a reception for architects and designers will be held Saturday, October 13, at the Metropolitan Museum of

Art, a traditional event.

Fifty-one member showrooms will participate in the event. New participants are Hardwood House, JG Furniture, and Brickel and Herman Miller, both of which were reinstated after a one-year hiatus. John Stewart is no longer participating. For more information contact Linda Foa at (212) 249-5237.



F

An artfully detailed collection of furniture for today's corporate suite.

Crafted by Artec from designs by Paolo Gucci.

Fabricated in cherry or your own selection of noble materials.

E

For the modern Renaissance executive.

Z

N

Experience Firenze in Chicago during Neocon, at the Artec Showroom, Suite 825.

1.

E

Artec A Division of Kimball International 1600 Royal Street Jasper, Indiana 47546

Circle 28 on reader service card

olor it with Douglass

COLOR IT WITH DOUGLASS

Quality upholstery fabrics of ANSO®IV nylon with permanent soil & stain protection.

The most colorful innovation in the contract upholstery industry.

Douglass introduces the first woven upholstery fabrics of ANSO IV nylon — the fiber with permanent soil and stain protection.

ANSO IV nylon lets you "Color It With Douglass" beautifully — and with complete confidence. Permanent soil and stain resistance is built into every fiber of ANSO IV nylon, giving Douglass fabrics the most advanced protection available in the contract industry. Through this patented chemical process, most spills and soil particles are kept virtually suspended on the surface of the fabric where they can be easily wiped or vacuumed away. And, unlike topically applied treatments, the protection lasts for the life of the fabric.

But Douglass made fabrics of ANSO IV nylon more than functional. They're beautiful too, so you don't have to sacrifice design for performance. Douglass offers a color palette as broad as your imagination and a pattern selection that's truly refreshing. Douglass fabrics give you the strength and proven performance of nylon, brought to life by new loft and a texture that's natural to the touch.

ANSO IV nylon is also static-resistant. So, you can "Color It With Douglass" in static sensitive computer environments, too.

And, you can depend on Douglass upholstery fabrics of ANSO IV nylon to pass even the strictest contract use and safety tests, including the industry standards for wear, abrasion and flame resistance.

If you're a specifier, designer or architect who demands beauty that's more than skin deep...

Color It With Douglass

For more information call or write:

Douglass Industries, Inc. P. O. Box 701 Egg Harbor, N.J. 08215 (800) 257-8551

(800) 642-9169 (New Jersey only)



See Douglass Fabrics at Neocon — Allied Showroom #10-118. Circle 29 on reader service card

The 1000 System! Soft. The eye eases around corners, naturally, uninterrupted. One surface flows logically to the next. Subtle continuity expressed through the smallest of detail! The 1000 System! A full complement of system panels, componentry, tables, desks and storage elements. Providing the designer an influence in creating more cohesive environments! The 1000 System! One system in a thousand. Manufactured by the designer's choice!

Corry Jamestown Corporation! Division of HON Industries 800/458-0593

Insul-Art transforms the noisy office into a world of productivity.

We believe that making an office acoustically sound can go a long way toward making it financially sound. That's why Insul-Art products are scientifically designed to improve speech privacy and remove one of the most persistent reasons for low productivity: distracting noise.

Distractions are all around us. All types of office equipment, conversation, movement of people and materials as well as external sounds. That's the reason our approach attacks the problem from a broad perspective.



ACOUSTICAL PANELS, BAFFLES & BANNERS

Insul-Art scientifically examines the critical annoying frequency range of 1000-4000 Hz and produces acoustical treatments to absorb 100% of the sound in this range. The low frequency sounds (125, 250, & 500 Hz) substantially remain to provide a natural, more pleasant sound as perceived by the human ear.

Insul-Art acoustical treatments come in a variety of standard sizes, thicknesses and surface facings. Customized, too, including the use of your own fabric. The possibilities are unlimited.

ACOUSTICAL ENCLOSURES

With the advent of high speed computer printers in the work environment, the need to attenuate this intrusive sound has become imperative. Insul-Art engineers designed an enclosure to absorb the sound in the critical 1000-4000 Hz range. This

revolutionary, patented new enclosure has been tested side-by-side with a leading competitor and has been found to be up to 64% quieter. It features Insul-Art acoustical



materials, an isolation chamber and a unique method of air intake and exhaust, assuring the ultimate in quietness for the ultimate in productivity.

SCAMP[™] & SATELLITE SOUND MASKING SYSTEMS

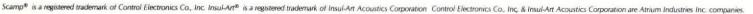
SCAMP is the most widely used sound masking system in the world. It's a patented, self-contained unit in which each speaker produces its own masking sound (with its own noise source) to provide true random sound and the ultimate in stereophonic masking. SATELLITE, true to its name, is an economical system with a centrally located noise source. It allows the masking to be spectrum adjusted at the job site and provides more random masking sound than conventional central systems in a given office area. Amplifier, octave band equalizer, and power supply are neatly packaged in their own cabinetry with convenient controls available for ease of adjustment

of masking and paging levels. Both SCAMP and SATELLITE make speech privacy a reality.

> Transform noisy office space into a setting for increased productivity with sound advice from Insul-Art. Write or call for details.

107 Allen Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735 • 516-694-0002 (800-526-0908)

An Atrium Industries Inc. Company

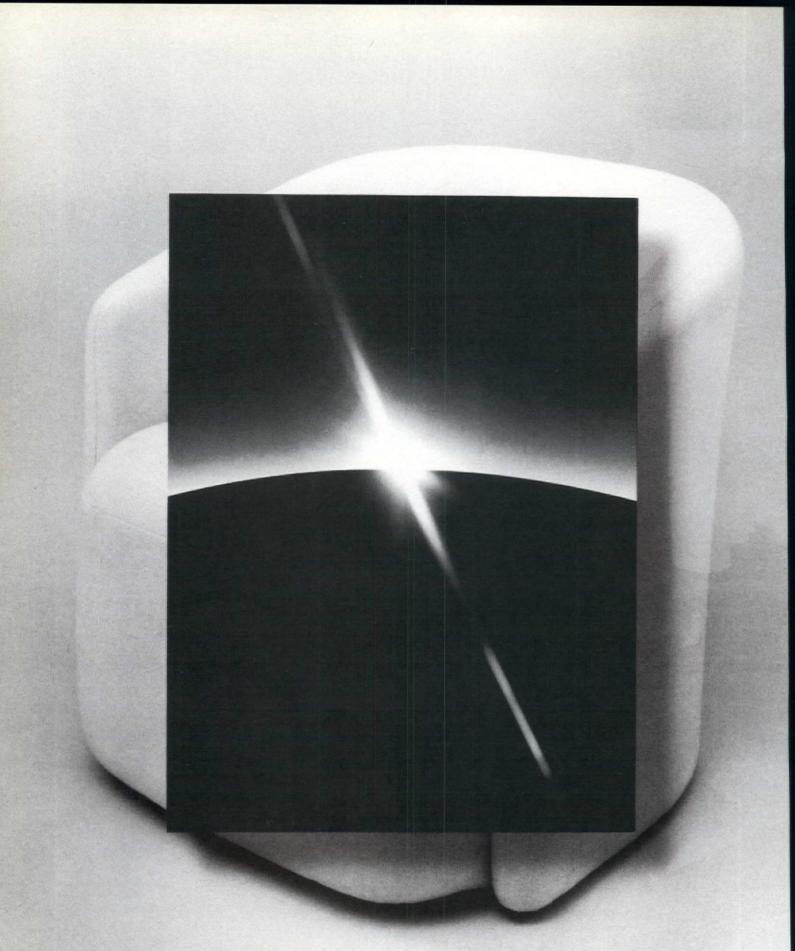


Create an appreciation for the great indoors.

The Concourse™ Group

LANDSCAPE FORMS, INC.

Concourse[™] Group modules conform elegantly to the need. Initially, and whenever change is required. The three basic shapes fit together horizontally and vertically in a limitless variety of arrangements — from a single module to a flowing complex of interlocking units. For information write Landscape Forms, 431 Lawndale Ave., Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616 381-0396 Circle 32 on reader service card



See ScopeFurniture in a new light...at Neocon XVI. Space #879-Our new showroom



407 West 13 Street/New York City, NY 10014 (212) 243-0488. Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Hartford, Houston, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Miami, Minneapolis, Phoenix, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, St. Louis, Washington DC.

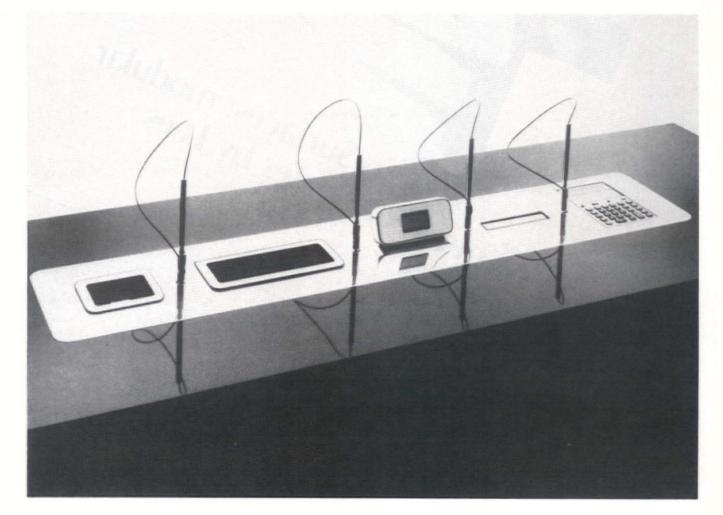
Circle 33 on reader service card

Take our designs to the bank.

You're looking at our new Special Model-S digital Date-Write,[®] with all components in contour design.

It can be specified in solid mirror brass. Or in black, duranodic bronze, satin aluminum, satin brass, mirror black and mirror chrome. You specify the component arrangement. It may include a digital clock calendar, a built-in calculator with "Automatic Power Off" for extended battery life, an ashtray, forms holders, wastedrop and our state-of-the-art Theft-Proof pens.

Whatever the size, shape or component configuration, we will meet your design specifications. Our new 16 page color catalog featuring the entire line of Allyn check desk accessories and interior graphics is now available. Contact us for your copy. And, see us at Neocon XVI, Showroom 1056.





Date-Write[®] Division 2616 West Peterson Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60659 • (312) 274-3731 1984-Our 25th Year Representation Nationwide



CONTRACT NEWS

Pan Am marks 21st birthday with \$10 million renovation plans

New York—Plans for a \$10 million Pan Am building lobby renovation and a new tenant amenities package were revealed at a March party honoring the building's 21st birthday.

The unveiling of a 9- by 8-ft. rendering of the renovation was part of the birthday festivities as was a 4-ft.-high cake in the shape of the building. Twenty-one rooftop "candles" and a specially lit "21" transformed the building's exterior into the world's largest birthday cake.

Highlighting architect Warren Platner's plans for the new main lobby is a sweeping central staircase reminiscent in style of the "Grand Hotel" age. The staircase will connect street and elevator lobby levels.

Platner's past achievements include Windows on the World, a restaurant atop New York's World Trade Center, and Water Tower Place, a Chicago retail mall.

Also included in the renovation plans are the addition of more than 15,000 sq. ft. of retail space and an indoor garden. A monumental gold sculpture will be suspended above the garden, and new lighting will feature goldcrested standing chandeliers. Construction has begun and is scheduled for completion in September, 1985.

Featured in the new tenant amenities program are an executive dining club, health club, wine cellar, parking privileges, and a multi-lingual executive services director. The director, James S. Nass, will be responsible for such services as arranging local transportation, and obtaining restaurant and theater reservations for tenants.

Development of the amenities program was based on research commissioned by the building's management firm, Metropolitan Realty



Rooftop candles and a towering "21" transform the Pan Am building into a birthday cake in honor of the building's 21st birthday (left). Plans for a \$10 million lobby renovation include a sweeping central staircase (above). A tenant amenities program will also be implemented.

Management. Twelve midtown buildings including Citicorp Center, Chrysler Building, Olympic Tower, and Trump Tower were surveyed to determine which special amenities were offered.

Sixty-five key decision-

makers in those buildings were also surveyed to determine which amenities were important to leasing decisions.

The 808-ft.-high, 2.7 million sq.-ft. Pan Am building was completed in 1963. It features a 10-story base, 49-story tower, and six-level garage. In September, 1964, CON-TRACT devoted 61 pages of its first "Landmark" issue to indepth coverage of the building. Day-by-day experiences of designers and clients were

included in the coverage.

IFMA revises membership policies

Ann Arbor—The International Facility Management Association has revised its membership classifications to include both professional and organizational memberships.

Individual membership categories now include professional, associate, academic, life, and honorary.

The professional category recognizes those who have managed at least two specified facility management functions for the past three years.

Associate memberships now include staff members involved in facility management, and managers with less than three years of experience. Organizational memberships have been categorized as to affiliate and allied.



NYDC designer's lounge currently under construction

New York-Aiding workers in the construction of the New York Design Center's designer's lounge are (above, second from I. to r.) board chairman George Mann, job foreman Ron Kuhlman, and architectural designer Sydelle Hird. The lounge will be available for industry use.



INTRODUCING OPTIMA SHEET VINYL

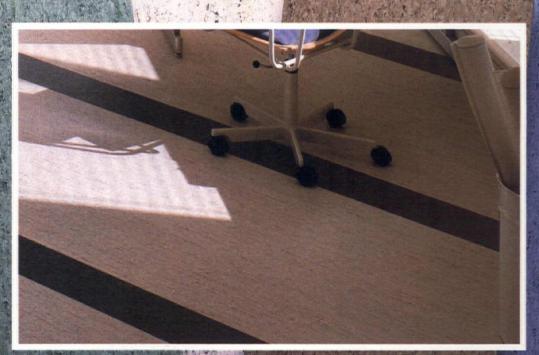
Never before in the history of commercial sheet vinyl flooring has there been such a harmonious blend of style and performance.

Worthy of its name, Optima offers unlimited design possibilities with a tantalizing palette of warm earth tones. subdued neutrals, and fashionable accent colors. Each is a subtle blend of shades that convey a rich granite look. And you can mix and match the nine colors of Optima to create imaginative inlaid floor designs.

But beauty is only part of the picture-Optima is a star performer in the toughest areas. The color and pattern go throughout the full thickness (.080") of the homogeneous PVC for a durable, long-wearing, great looking floor. Its smooth, non-porous surface is easy to maintain. And, Optima is asbestos-free.

For information on Optima and other commercial flooring,

New ideas in commercial flooring are emerging at Tarkett.



Circle 37 on reader service card

The world's most

1

flooring company.

NEOCON - 13-119

PARSIPPANY, N.

experienced

07054

Executive Desks A Continuum in Design

A valuable resource for today's architecturaldesign environment must respond to the spectral requirements of contemporary and transitional design. Tuohy presents four distinctive designs in executive desks as a continuum in contemporarytransitional design. All desks are produced from selected hardwoods and are presented with the highest regard for furniture excellence. Join us at Neocon XVI for the presentation of these fine designs.

Tuohy Furniture Corporation Chicago Showroom: 1057 Merchandise Mart

Tuohy

Additional information: 1-800-533-1696

Circle 38 on reader service card

PRESENTING CONTRACT 16[™]

Tarkett adds an exciting dimension to the world of flooring design with Contract 16...the only 16"x16" vinyl composition tile that faithfully depicts the swirling beauty of natural marble. Contract 16 presents a fresh new alternative to 12" tile. And with one-third fewer seams, Contract 16 creates an aura of added spaciousness. Subtle tonal variations make each piece unique so you enjoy total freedom of design.

In three Plaza Marble colors: Nutmeg Beige, Granite Grey, and Java Brown. With color and pattern going through the full 1/8" thickness, you're assured of long-lasting beauty. It's easily installed and maintained...and asbestos-free.

The elegant look of marble at a fraction of the cost... only from Tarkett.

For more information on Contract 16 and Tarkett's other commercial flooring, call toll-free 1-800-225-6500 or

New ideas in commercial flooring are emerging at Tarkett.

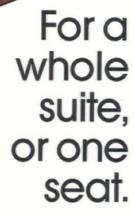


flooring company. PARSIPPANY, NJ 07054

NEOCON - 13-119

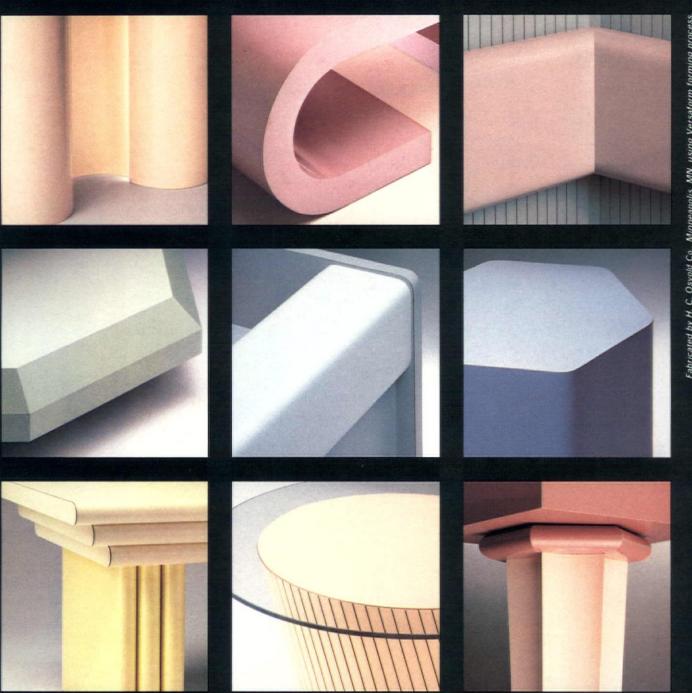
For one chair, or a roomfull, come to Paoli for smart styling, design, price. Paoli's vast selection of traditional and contemporary wood office desks and chairs will provide the pieces that suit you best. So, when it comes to the office – come to Paoli.

Paoli, Inc., P.O. Box 30 Paoli, IN 47454



Circle 40 on reader service card

FORM DEMANDS GREAT COLOR.



GREAT FORM DESERVES COLOR QUEST.

For its palette. Eighty colors, including 28 new choices. Soft, *quattrocento* creams, pinks, blues, violets. Purely Postmodern greys, blue-greys, grey-greens. Suavely updated reds. Chosen for precise color coordination, within Color Quest and with other fine design materials.

For its format. Bendable. Curvable. Shapable. To a sleek wrap, a fine

radius. Textured in subtle matte, or embossed grid, or mirror gloss. In standard sheets, flexible grids and functional tambours.

For its function. Technological options to erase the performance barriers of a color plan. Enhanced resistance to abrasion, stain, impact. Antistatic properties. Chemical resistance. A Class 1(A) fire rating. Color Quest. The one decorative

laminate line pledged to the evolving world of the design professional. For samples, literature and technical data, call now toll-free:



© 1984, Ralph Wilson Plastics Company

Valencia.

It wraps an office in the warmth of wood to help people do more.

Introducing Valencia...a contemporary furniture system that combines the warmth and beauty of wood with the cool efficiency of today's electronic office.

Significant design options. Available in light oak, dark oak and rich new mahogany. When used in combination with a wide range of Steelcase fabrics, they significantly increase your design options. Panels, available in glass, wood and fabric, in straight and curved versions, further add to the overall design possibilities.

Careful attention to detail. Wood grains match perfectly, component to component and the edges of all components are gently radiused, indicating the care with which Valencia is made.

Two benefits in one. Valencia. All the warmth, elegance and prestige of wood, plus Steelcase attention to detail and quality. A nice combination.

See Valencia at your Steelcase Regional Office or contact your Steelcase Representative. For worldwide product, service or sales information, write Steelcase Inc., Grand Rapids, MI 49501. Or call toll-free 1-800-447-4700.

Circle 42 on reader service card



CONTRACT UPDATE

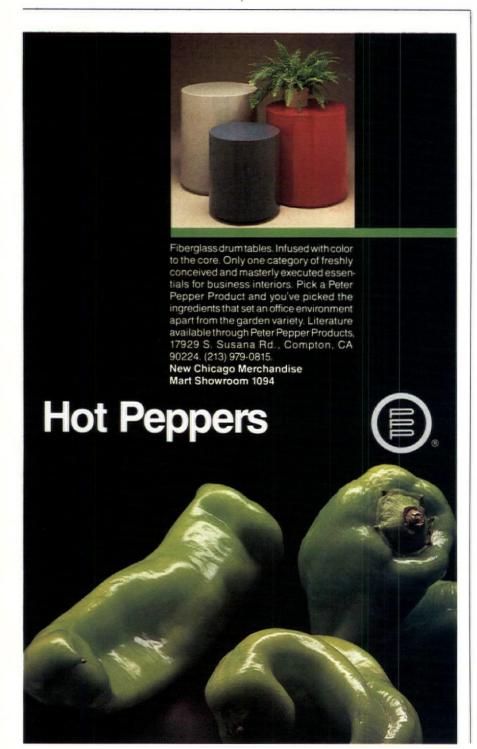
Computer conference set for November

New York—The sixth annual CONTRACT/Facilities Design & Mangement Computer-Aided Space Design conference is scheduled for November 12-13 at the Omni Park Central.

Conference participants may attend a wide range of sessions focusing on current technologies and state-of-the-art in computer-aided design, drafting, and management. Selecting computers and upgrading systems are among topics to be discussed.

Advisory Board members for the event include: John R. Adams, director, Facility Management Institute; H. Lee Hales, management consultant; Les J. Cranmer, senior vice president, Interspace Inc.; Paul J. Druckman, president, CAD/CAM Technologies Inc.; and Peter S. Kimmel, realty specialist, General Services Administration.

In addition, E. Crawley Cooper, AIA,



Jung/Brannen Associates Inc.; Gary H. Silver, senior partner, Hellmuth, Obata, & Kassabaum; and Tony Mirante, director of computer services, Gensler & Associates will serve on the conference advisory board.

For more information contact Barbara Dales, Gralla Conferences, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036; 212/ 869-1300.

CANEXUS '84 expands exhibition coverage

Toronto—CANEXUS '84, Canada's premier contract design event to be held September 6-8, has expanded its exhibition program to include a wider range of contract furnishings.

The move is a departure from past CANEXUS events which usually featured exhibits of office and contract furniture manufacturers. The expanded coverage will include displays of floorcovering, wallcovering, lighting, textiles, electrical distribution systems, and accessories. A special display and workshop of CAD/CAM design support equipment is also planned.

More than 3,000 designers, architects, facilities planners, and other representatives of the design community are expected to attend the three-day event which is sponsored by the Canadian Business Equipment Manufacturers Association.

For more information contact Bonnie Guenther, (416) 789-0508 or (416) 251-9140.

Product development internship offered at SUNY, Purchase

New York—L&B Products Corp. and the State University of New York at Purchase are co-sponsoring a product development internship program which will offer students the opportunity to supplement academic study with practical experience.

A fully equipped R&D workshop, recently installed in L&B's New York corporate office, will be used in the program. Internes will learn all phases of new product development for the contract furniture market including basic product design and renderings.

sure, we'll show off at neocon 16

... because exciting things are happening at Fixtures Furniture ... and you'll see and feel the excitement at neocon 16, as we introduce many new innovative ideas, highlighted by the unveiling of the Fixtures Collection ... a selection of important works by America's most talented contemporary artists ...

You'll also see our 1983 IBD Best of Competition Gold Award winner, the Flip-Seat[™]. I know you'll be impressed as we venture into new areas of design excellence with a total commitment to our new contemporary furniture collection.

I invite you to join us for our annual Pre-Midnight Madness Celebration, at the Holiday Inn Mart Plaza Sauganash Ballroom, Tuesday, June 12, following the first day of neocon. Pick up your tickets at our showroom on Tuesday. Bring as many guests as you like to share cocktails, hors d'oeuvres, music and a very pleasant social evening.

Norman Polsky, President **Fixtures** Furniture

see you in our showroom 10-160 in Chicago.



PACKARD

Classic designs

The auto . . . 1909 Packard Model 18 Runabout

The system . . . Today's Packard Officenter 2000

The Packard motorcar . . . hallmark of quality, individuality and American craftsmanship.

Packard panel systems uphold these time-honored standards. Our Custom/Design program permits creation of unique wall systems tailored to your needs.

For the solution to your wall system problems, call or write for our "Custom Design/Build Kit"

Packard Industries, Inc. U.S. 31 No., Niles, Michigan 49120 Call 1-800-253-0866 In Michigan 616-684-2550 collect



See the auto and the system during NEOCON XVI Visit the new Packard showroom 10-108.



Armour Legye...

Armour Weave" is a registered trade name of Kleen-Tex Industries, Inc., Weaving Division, LaGrange, Georgia 30241

Armour Weave[™] is a richly textured wallcovering and upholstery fabric.

Armour Weave[™] is the strongest contract wallcovering and upholstery fabric available. It will not tear, fray or ravel under the most severe conditions.

Armour Weave[™] exceeds 100,000 double rub cycles on the Wyzenbeek Tester and has a Class A flame spread rating.

Armour Weave[™] is backcoated and easy to install by using conventional methods and a pre-mixed vinyl adhesive. As an upholstery fabric, Armour Weave[™] seams beautifully and is easy to manage.

Armour Weave[™] is available in coordinating solids, stripes, tweeds and herringbones.

For samples and information, contact the distributor in your area.

ARMOUR WEAVE" DISTRIBUTORS:

Arton Corporation Atlanta, GA 1-800-647-3633/GA

Brod-Dugan Company St. Louis, MO 1-800-346-1111/MO

Canada Wallcoverings Scarborough, Ontario 416/752-0000 Telex 06-963565

Capital Asam, Inc. Washington, DC 202/484-2554

Fashion Wallcoverings Cleveland, OH 1-800-362-9930/OH 1-800-321-9907/USA

Gilford Incorporated New York, NY 212/243-2700

Hirshfield's Minneapolis, MN 612/332-6511

Kinney Brothers Oakland, CA 415/261-4920 1-800-227-2392/USA

Midwest Wallcoverings Elk Grove, IL 1-800-942-0345/IL 1-800-323-0364/USA

I. Lappin Wallcoverings Boston, MA 1-800-882-1680 Philadelphia, PA 1-800-225-1537

Wall-Decor, Inc. Hato Rey, PR 809/763-5140

#10058, #40017

holstery By Kleen-Tex.

AW-5-'84

How to qualify for a trip to the Olympics by improving your coordination at NEOCON.



The ultimate in fabric design coordination is about to be unleashed at NEOCON '84. With the upscale, perfectly coordinating, and brilliantly contemporary carpet, upholstery, and panel cloth fabrics of Herculon Nouvelle—The Contract Fiber. And that improved coordination could just win you one of the many Herculon Nouvelle- and Frontier Airlines-sponsored trips for two to the 1984 Summer Games in L.A.—as well as other fabulous prizes!

Just look for the girls in Olympic attire at NEOCON—or visit the participating NEOCON showrooms featuring Herculon Nouvelle to get your Olympic Sweepstakes entry forms. Enter at every showroom featuring Herculon Nouvelle to increase your chances of winning. Then without jumping, jogging, swimming, sprinting, leaping, lifting, or pole vaulting an inch, you could find yourself with the Olympic Champions in L.A! Courtesy of two champions in their own right—Frontier Airlines and Herculon

Nouvelle, The Contract Fiber. So head for those showrooms featuring Herculon Nouvelle at NEOCON on June 12 and 13. And let the games begin!

Circle 46 on reader service card



The Contract Fiber





USA



3169 Holcomb Bridge Rd Norcross, GA 30071

Herculon Nouvelle is a trademark of Hercules Incorporated for its olefin fiber.

Knoll The Pollock Chair

The original classic Pollock chair, designed for Knoll in 1965. To date, so many executives worldwide have chosen it as their chair, it is by far the most popular executive chair in Knoll's history.

And the most imitated.

Knoll International, The Knoll Building, 655 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10021

Introducing Workspaces. An office system so simple, we can actually explain it in one ad.

The only thing growing faster than the number of office furniture systems on the market is the pile of information you need to understand them.

The fact is, you no longer order a desk when it's a desk that you want. What you have to do, is order a collection of 15 to 20 individual pieces.

Meet Workspaces[™] No more Erector Set parts.

Workspaces is an office system that takes the growing complexity out of office systems. To build Workspaces, we examined hundreds of installations and the kinds of surface shapes they

actually used. Then we designed twelve workstations – secretarial, data entry, sales, managerial and so on.

We added a choice of 4 drawer pedestals (which fit all workstations interchangeably), and a selection of 10 beautiful all-wood casegood units (to accommodate lateral files, computer files and storage). As a last touch, we limited ourselves to the three most popular wood and metal trim finishes.

Simplicity pays off.

All of the simplicity in Workspaces makes for gratifying results.

For example, you can order two floor's worth of Workspaces in less time than it takes to specify one modular workstation. Got three programmers? Get three programmer Workspaces. Eleven managers? Get eleven managerial units. Each will arrive in its own colorcoded box, with all parts for that workstation inside the box.

Need your furniture sooner rather than later? Starting in September, we'll ship up to 100 workstations within 10 working days any color, any configurations. That's more than twice as fast as the industry standard. And that's not a higher-priced "quick ship program", it's our regular turnaround.

But the biggest payoff is the bottom line. Workspaces can give you the warmth of real wood for less than two thirds the price of most *metal* systems.

Workspaces isn't for everybody. Just 93% of everybody.

There's no denying that you can make more surface shapes with those "endlessly expandable" systems than you can with Workspaces. However, if you're in the 93% of all offices that never need and never order—the endlessly expandable configurations, see us.

We'll show you a system with the latest ergonomic features table surfaces that raise and lower electrically and corner radii that eliminate "dead space".

Then we'll show you how you can get that system easier, faster and for less money than anything even remotely comparable to it.

It's just that simple.



Rudd International Corporation, 1066 31st Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20007 (202) 333-5600



CONTRACT UPDATE

Competitions: Gold Key Awards calls for 1984 design entries

• Entries are being accepted for the 1984 Gold Key Awards for Excellence in Interior Design competition, sponsored by the American Hotel & Motel Association in conjunction with the annual International Hotel/Motel & Restaurant Show. Entry deadline is June 1.

• Eighth annual **Halo/SPI** lighting design competition will award \$8,000 in cash prizes for creative uses of lighting as a basic element in interior design. ASID members are eligible. Entry deadline is **June 1.**

• The Interior Plantscape Association is accepting entries from individuals involved in the design, installation, and maintenance of interior plantings for its 6th annual "Image '84" awards competition. Entry deadline is June 1.

• Creative uses of multifunctional home entertainment designs are being solicited for the second annual ASID/ Curtis Mathes competition. Entries must be postmarked by June 8.

• KDesign Awards, co-sponsored by the National Home Furnishings Assn. and the American Society of Furniture Designers, recognize excellence in design and production in the ready-toassemble furniture industry. Entries must be postmarked by June 28.

• The Union of International Architects (UIA) and the Merchandise Mart are sponsoring a competition for the design of the Gold Medal, UIA's highest award to a living architect. Entries must be received at the Merchandise Mart by June 10.

• International Contract Furnishings (ICF) Inc. announces Kitchen Design Awards for outstanding design in the kitchen. First prize will be an allexpenses-paid trip for two to Italy. Entries are limited to kitchens completed within the U.S. by December 1984 using ICF kitchen cabinets.

• A poster designed by West Coast artist John Van Hamersveld for the La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art, has won a 1983 Distinguished Award, poster category, Art Director's Club of Los Angeles exhibition. The poster is a silk screen geometric abstraction of the ocean.



Showroom receives AIA Honor Award

Denver—Corporate Interiors Inc. furniture showroom (above) received an Honor Award from the Denver Chapter, American Institute of Architects' "Inside Out" design competition for space planning excellence.

WHEN COMFORT COMES FIRST MOLLA COMES THROUGH

New from Molla, the RELAXON family of swivel rockers. Nine models of quality aluminum frame seating that sets new standards for casual comfort. Nine new ideas for relaxation in the atrium, on a pool deck or in the dining area.

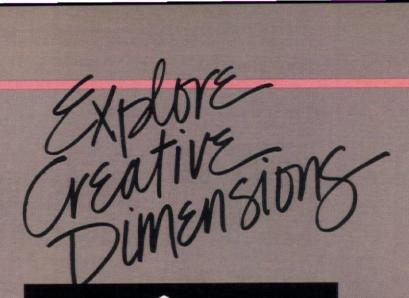
The comfort these chairs achieve comes through a carefully formed pitch, which provides the right support where it's needed, aided by a gentle, secure, forward-and-back rocking action. The special flat spring that permits the rocking movement is mounted on a swivel designed to allow 360-degree turns in either direction. With just an easy turn, these versatile space-savers convert from lounge to dining chairs.

RELAXON swivel rockers offer cushion, strap, sling and aluminum mesh options, with a choice of twenty frame colors in Molla's extra tough PC/TC finish. All coordinated with a vast selection of fabrics. All designed to give durable, dependable service in a style uniquely Molla's.

Molla...masters of leisure for over fifty years.

Showrooms in: New York • Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Boston Philadelphia • Washington, D.C. • Atlanta • Miami • Grand Rapids

Molla, Inc., P.O. Box 797, Westbury, NY 11590 Tel: Toll Free (800) 645-3220 In NY (516) 334-2885





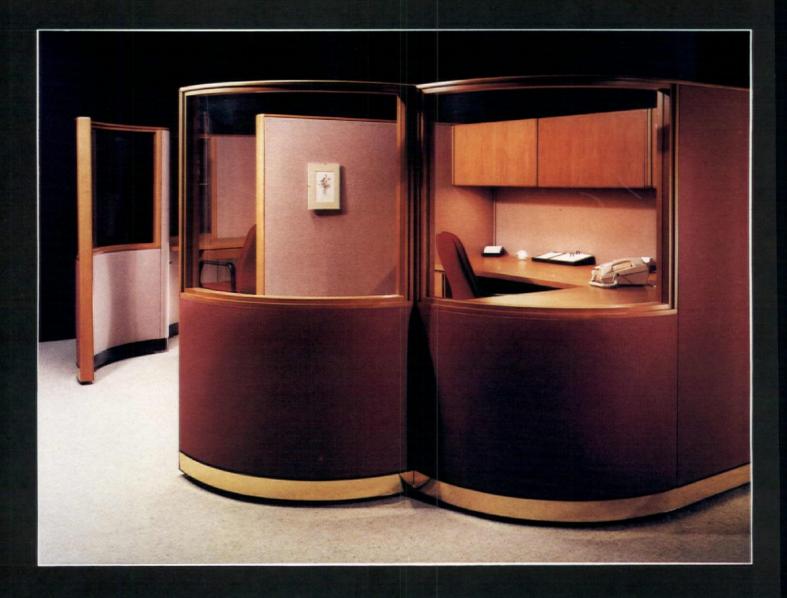
Dimensions ... of space and form ... of need and solution. Conceived by a process that the mind sees, logic dictates, and imagination renders. Explore the unique, creative dimensions that are yours with Haworth this NEOCON.



Space 976

NEOCON XVI

June 12-15



We Invite Comparison.

Interact is rapidly becoming the first choice for wood open plan furnishings. The timeless beauty of genuine oak, walnut and mahogany is complimented by luxurious fabrics, acrylics and accent metals.

Interact', a standard by which other wood systems are measured.

Join us during NEOCON 16, at Space 850.

Circle 120



Acoustical Screens Corporation 79 Industrial Drive, E. Longmeadow, MA 01028 Chicago Showroom: Space 850, Merchandise Mart 1 800 628 3140

I Interact

Nobody improves the environment like EnviroTex I.

Integrated, coordinated, mixed, matched and environmentally pleasing, EnviroTex I by DesignTex offers a range of flame resistant fabrics for draperies, bedspreads and cubicle curtains, including our knitted 102" seamless mesh cubicle curtains. Constructed of 100% Trevira® polyester for FR fabrics, this inherently flame resistant fabric meets or exceeds every code requirement. EnviroTex I is hospital washable to 160°F, 100% colorfast and designed by Hazel Siegel to be totally at home in any health care environment.



DesignTex DesignTex DesignTex DesignTex



The hidden value in today's finest carpets.

Freshness. You can't see it. You can't smell it. That's the beauty of SYLGARD[™] Antimicrobial Treatment from Dow Corning. It provides hygienic freshness for fine carpet by inhibiting the odor and discoloration caused by bacteria, molds and mildew. And the SYLGARD Treatment is permanently bonded to the

carpet fiber. It won't wash out - even after repeated cleanings.

SYLGARD Treatment has hidden value for you, too. When you specify carpet with this exclusive protection, you're giving your patients extra care that enhances your reputation. Care that pays off in long-term patient confidence.

For more information, write Dow Corning Corporation, Dept. 3013, P.O. Box 1767, Midland, MI 48640.

© Dow Corning Corporation 1983. SYEGARD is a trademark of Dow Coroing Corporation. DOW CORNING is a registered trademark of Dow Corning Corpora

Circle 52 on reader service card

DOW CORNING®

Corporate images

Progressions Office System

Work in a manageable system on the way to the top. The Progressions open office system.

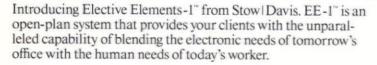
The Progressions system economically merges the private beauty of acoustical panels with work surfaces, storage cases, and electrification. Finished with wood trim and subdued fabrics for a beautiful, cost-efficient environment.

Progressions...a very manageable corporate image.

ROSE JOHNSON

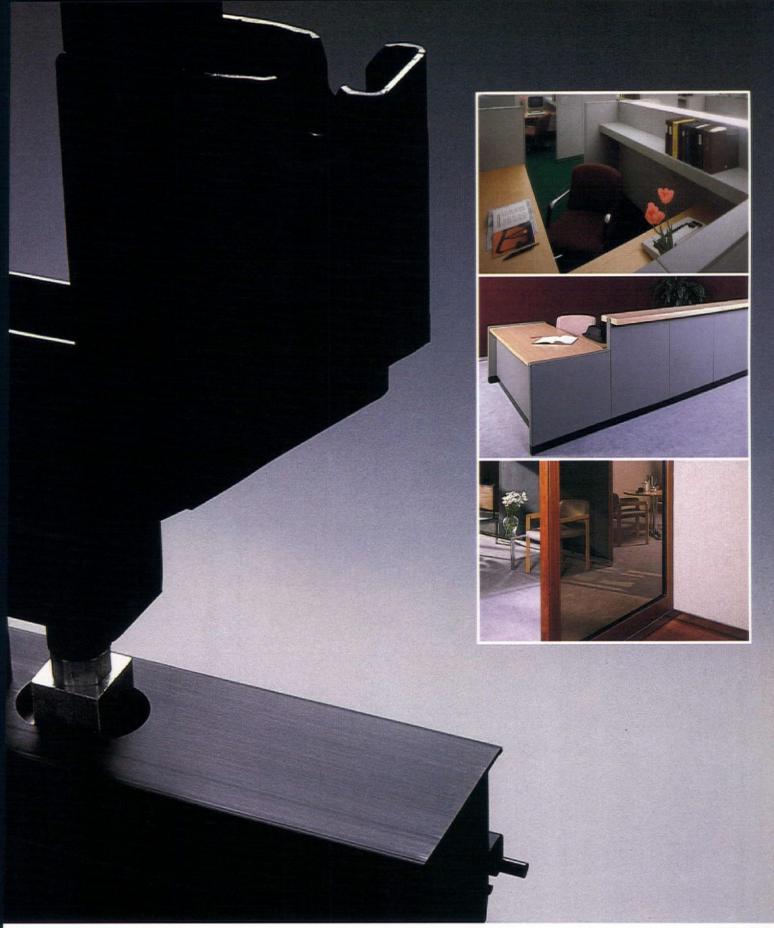
1111 Godfrey Avenue, S.W. Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503 Telephone: (616) 246-0246 Telex: 234127 RJINCGDR Circle 53 on reader service card

Elective Elements-1[™]. It gives you the future without the shock.



For example, EE-1's tubular steel inner structure which accepts any of a wide range of panel surfaces, provides specialized passageways for handling wiring needs including the most advanced telecommunications. Our Power Distribution System provides up to four 20-amp circuits which can be designated for appliances or dedicated for computer equipment.

But what is also significant about EE-1 is that for all its ability to accommodate state-of-the-art technology, it has not forgotten the simple art of making people feel comfortable. For

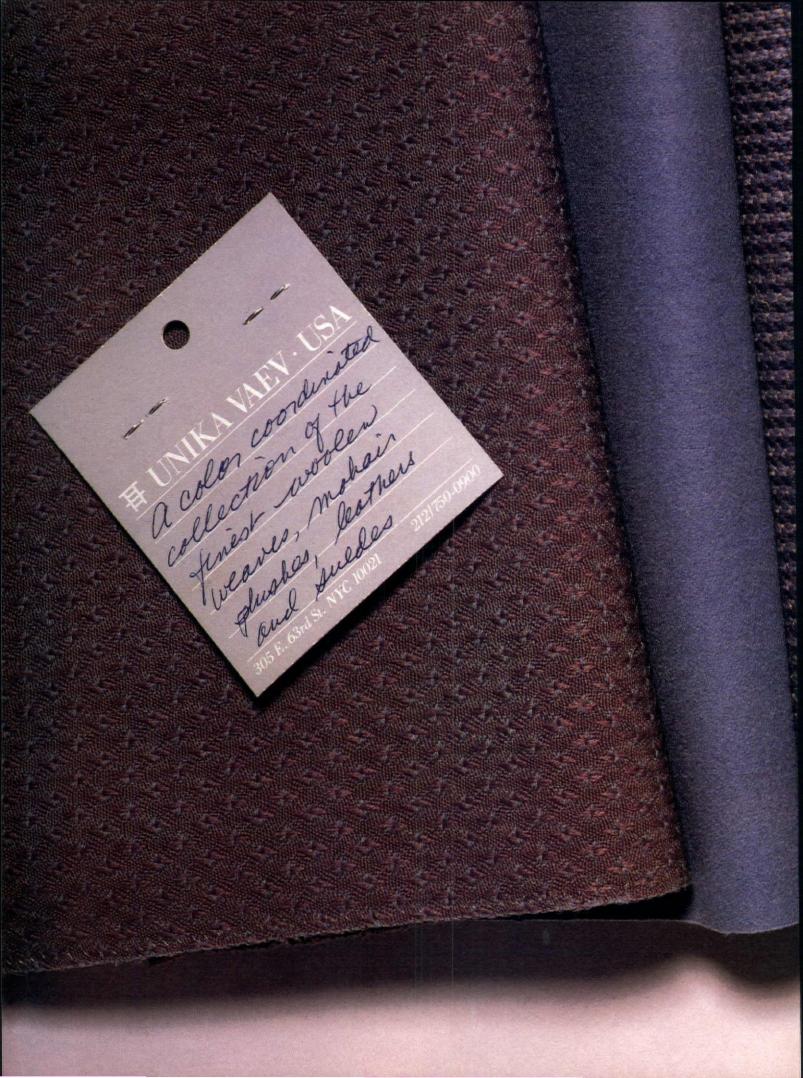


instance, our matched veneers and fabric-covered panel surfaces allow you to lend an unsurpassed quality of finish and color to the work area.

If you're interested in an open-plan office system that gives you the future without the shock, then visit our showroom at NEOCON. In fact, we guarantee the only shock you'll receive from EE-1 will be a pleasant one.



©1984 StowIDavis.





The eldon answer A simple solution to a complex problem...

mann

The eldon answer The only complete office accessory system.

The Information Age has arrived. Regardless of which personal computer occupies the vacant space on the desk, the less organized the area around the computer, the less effective the user is. The irony is that as we enter the Information Age, organization continues to gain importance and offices continue to become more disorganized.

For the designer specifying office systems, organization is a particularly difficult problem. As the **only** complete office accessory system, **The Eldon Answer** puts the problems of organization to rest. Perfectly tailored to fitany office environment, The Eldon Answer increases productivity by meeting the needs of space and information management as well as paper flow. This designer office accessory system is sensitive to the demands of today's office with visions of tomorrow.

Conceived by Eldon's award winning designer, Mel Evenson, The Eldon Answer "centers around the Eldonwal System" and creatively coordinates its office accessories in today's most popular shapes and colors. And, keeping pace with the designers' needs, Eldon introduces its newest color, Gray, as well as a host of many other exciting products.

Visit us at our showroom (10-152) in the Chicago Merchandise Mart. We're confident that once you experience The Eldon Answer, you'll ask why no one ever thought of the solution before!

eldon makes the differen

eldon® ELDON®OFFICE PRODUCTS 1130East 230th St. |Carson, CA90745 |(213)518-1600

FREE GIFT OFFER

| Name: | |
|--|-----------------|
| Company: | |
| Address: | |
| City: | |
| State: | Zip: |
| Telephone: (- Seal quantities at Offer expires 8 31 84 | re limited. |
| Return to: ELDON 1130 E. 230th St. Attn: B. Harendza | OFFICE PRODUCTS |

Circle 57 on reader service card

CONTRACT UPDATE

Acquisitions: Vecta acquires Proform systems

Vecta Contract, furnishings manufacturer, announces the acquisition of marketing rights in the U.S. for Proform furniture systems and casegoods. Vertipile Inc. has entered into an agreement to acquire the business and assets of Quaker Fabric Corporation for cash, shares of Vertipile common stock, and a subordinated note. Vertipile produces flock material and flocked fabrics. Ouaker manufactures and distributes finished fabrics with direct sales to the furniture industry ... Masonite Corp. has entered into an agreement to purchase the assets of Gamble Brothers, Louisville, Ky. ... Beecham Group, a U.K. firm specializing in drug and consumer products, has announced plans to acquire Roberts Consolidated Industries Inc., a major supplier of floorcovering installation tools and accessories ... Through a merger with its Interface Research Corp. subsidiary, Interface Flooring Systems Inc. has acquired Chemmar Associates Inc., the developer and licensor of an antimicrobial chemical agent used by Interface in the manufacture of fusion-bonded carpet tiles for healthcare facilities.

New assignments: I S D designs new technical center

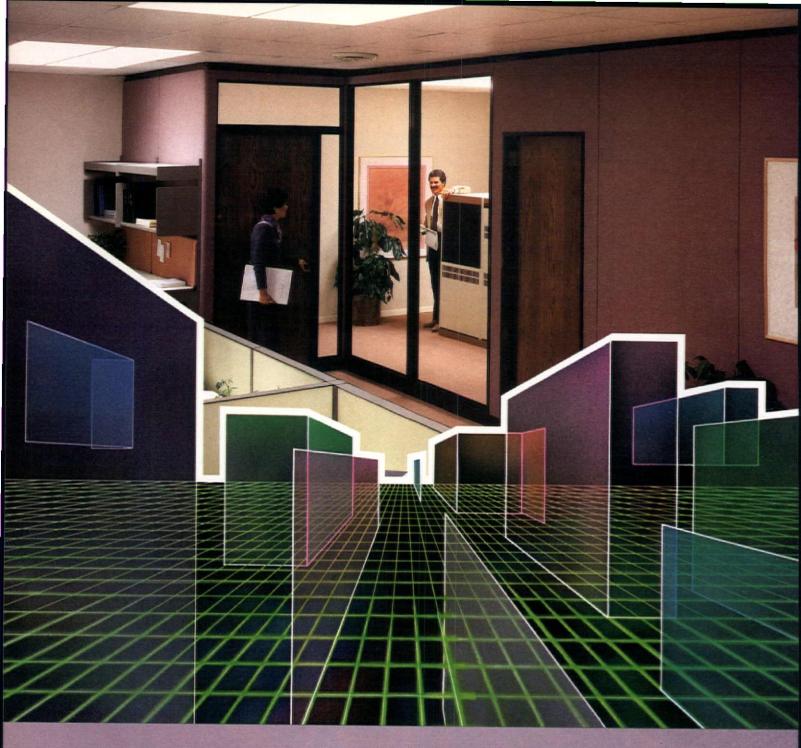
ISD Inc. has been retained by HSR Associates to provide planning and interior design services for the Trane Co.'s new technical center in LaCrosse, Wisc. ... Imero Fiorentino Assoc. Inc. has been awarded a contract to provide media capabilities and interior/exterior facility elements for the Dallas IN-FOMART ... The Kling Partnership has been retained by Philadelphia Saving Fund Society to provide architectural, engineering, and interior design services for renovation of 400,000 sq. ft. of the former Bulletin Building ... Planned Expansion Group has been retained by Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. to design a branch office in the Exxon Building. New York ... Jain Malkin Inc. was awarded a contract for medical planning, interior working drawings, and interior design for a \$2 million Outpatient Surgery Center, Fullerton, Calif. The firm will also design a 40,000-sq.-ft. training center for the U.S. Navy, San Diego; a contract for medical space planning and working drawings for Gateway Medical Plaza, Garden Grove, Calif., was also awarded to the firm Richard Fitzgerald & Partners and Index Inc. have announced their first joint project. The firms will design Wonderland Center, a hotel and office complex, San Antonio, Tex. ... Designs Unlimited of Florida Inc. will design corporate offices for Lazarra Oil and redesign offices for Florida Trend Magazine.

Who reps what: Growth spurs increase in sales force

The international contract division of Sitting Pretty, Lewittes Furniture Enterprises Inc., is increasing its sales force due to a rapidly expanding contract business. The following representatives have joined the firm's sales force: William Carter and Associates, Illinois and parts of Ohio; Marie Mangan, Oklahoma and Texas, with the exception of Dallas; Sam Gordon Associates, greater metropolitan New York area; and England. Chuck Wells & Associates will represent the firm in Denver, and Joanne Saul & Associates is the New England area representative.

Expansions: Mohawk forms a new distribution center

Mohawk Carpet has formed a new Mohawk Distribution Center with headquarters in Los Angeles. The division will service California, Arizona, and Nevada ... Business Accessories has acquired a new plant in Amherst, N.Y. which will generate an increase in the production capacity and inventory of the firm's quick-ship products ... United Chair has opened two new showrooms in Dallas and Seattle.



There's only one floor-to-ceiling wall panel advanced enough for your open plan office.

Spacesetter[™] portable panels give you flexibility and long-term cost savings comparable to your systems furniture.

We developed Spacesetter portable panels especially for open plan offices, with a combination of benefits that complement them the way no demountable or other movable wall can. Spacesetter panels give you the privacy and sound control you need without limiting the flexibility that makes the open plan so functional and cost efficient.

Spacesetter panels are designed to integrate with systems furniture for a more comfortable, efficient, attractive office—now and for years to come.

Stability without any permanent attachments
 Simple setup and



An American-Standard Company

reconfiguration • Raceways for easy access to power, phone and data cables • No costly damage to existing structures upon rearrangement • Investment tax credit and accelerated depreciation.

For our brochure, "The Privacy Option for open plan offices," contact Modernfold, P.O. Box 310, New Castle, Indiana 47362 or call (317) 529-1450. In Canada, write P.O. Box 399—Station E, Toronto, Ontario, M6H9Z9 or Telex: 27-2285.



14 reasons why Brown Jordan's OLYMPUS stacking chaise is your best buy.

1. Oversize 1¹/₄-inch tubular aluminum frame – even more rugged with steel inserts at stress points.

2. Sleigh-runner legs are ideal on any surface – grass, sand, tile, cement.

 Exclusive, extra durable UltraFuse* frame finish.

4. Molded nylon back adjuster, a Brown Jordan innovation, adjusts to 5 positions – virtually indestructible.

5. Individually installed 2-inch wide vinyl seat straps, double-wrapped around frame with special non-slide feature.

6. Bridge-type stretchers engineered for load-carrying also provide unob-structed sides.

7. Aluminum skids welded to runner legs superior to ordinary glides.

8. Nylon facings prevent metal-tometal contact when stacking.

9. Frame design prevents tipping when sitting on either end.

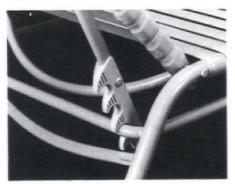
10. Wider and longer seating area takes up no more space than ordinary chaise. Seat-bed is chair-height for easier use by the elderly.

11. Original contemporary design was the single American finalist in the Resources Council Design Competition.

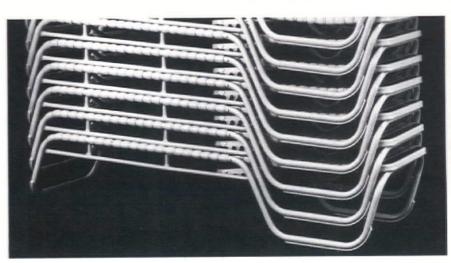
12. Stacking chairs, dining and occasional tables also available with the same extra durability and good looks.

13. Competitively priced and even more economical considering Olympus' low maintenance and long life.

14. And it's from Brown Jordan. The best reason of all.







For a free 72-page color catalog, write on your letterhead to Brown Jordan, Dept. OX672, P.O. Box 5688, El Monte, California 91734. Showrooms: New York City · Chicago · Costa Mesa Los Angeles · San Francisco · Dallas · Miami · Washington D.C. · Atlanta · Seattle · High Point · Geneva · Sydney · Karlsruhe · Amsterdam · Hong Kong · Singapore · Riyadh · Dubai



In schools: Carpets of Antron[®] perform with style.

From nursery school through graduate school, carpets of DuPont ANTRON* nylon get A's for performance and style.

ANTRON outscores all other carpet fibers in specifications for schools. In fact, over half of the carpet specifications for schools built last year called for ANTRON.

ANTRON also gets high marks in performance tests. In a side-by-side comparison with olefin carpet in a New York school, the carpet of ANTRON showed its superiority in soil- and wear-resistance and protection against static shock.**

Carpet of ANTRON also beats all other fibers in the numbers of styles, colors and textures available.

So, whether you're specifying carpet for an auditorium, library, classroom or cafeteria, there's a carpet of ANTRON that will perform with style year after year.

For a free copy of our new Specification Guide, write DuPont Carpet Fibers, RM. X39830, Wilmington, DE 19898.

*Du Pont registered trademark. Du Pont makes fibers, not carpets. **Test results available upon request.

DU PONT ANTRON.® AMERICA'S MOST SPECIFIED CARPET FIBER.



Circle 60 on reader service card





In stores: Carpets of Antron[®] perform with style.

JC Penney is sold on carpet of Du Pont ANTRON* So much so that carpet of ANTRON nylon is now the standard specification for all JC Penney stores. And in shopping malls, department stores, furniture stores, boutiques and other retail outlets all over the country, the carpet fiber that's specified most is Du Pont ANTRON.

The reasons: styling and performance.

The camel carpet shown, for example, is a high-performance, plush-look cut pile made of ANTRON Continuous Filament fiber. The unique shape of the Continuous Filament provides soil-resistance even in heavy traffic areas. Wear-resistance to survive the Christmas crush, year after year. Plus a clean, smooth texture that won't fuzz or shed.

What's more, Du Pont ANTRON gives you more styles, colors and textures to choose from than any other carpet fiber.

It's no surprise that Du Pont ANTRON is America's most specified carpet fiber. Because for performance and style, there's no better choice.

For a free copy of our new Specification Guide, write: Du Pont Carpet Fibers, Rm. X-39830, Wilmington, DE 19898.

*Du Pont registered trademark. Du Pont makes fibers, not carpets.

DU PONT ANTRON.[®] AMERICA'S MOST SPECIFIED CARPET FIBER.



Circle 61 on reader service card

CONTRACT UPDATE

Baker, Knapp & Tubbs donates antique collection

Grand Rapids—Baker, Knapp & Tubbs has donated an antique furniture collection valued at more than \$500,000 to the Grand Rapids Art Museum. The collection includes 365 pieces of furniture dating from the late 14th and early 15th centuries through the mid-18th century. The pieces had been acquired as working models for the firm's craftsmen.

Included in the collection's core are works designed in the French Empire, Louis XVI, English Chippendale, and Biedemeier styles. Other pieces represent the Chinese Ch'ien Lung and Italian Rococo periods.

A roll-arm bench, foot rest, church collection box, and bread cupboards are some of the items featured. Other unusual pieces include a French directoire sleigh bed, Viennese clock, Italian Rococo flip-top card table, and a replica of an 18th dynasty Egyptian stool.

Baker, Knapp & Tubbs is providing \$50,000 in services from retired firm craftsmen who will clean, repair, and refurbish many of the pieces. The collection will be displayed in a new museum wing.

New showrooms: Kimball moves Houston showroom

Kimball International's Houston showroom will move in September from its present location in the Richmond Commerce Bank Building to the eighth floor of a 10- story tower expansion currently under construction at The Decorative Center of Houston ... Edward Fields Inc. announces the opening of three regional showrooms: 300 D St., SW, Washington, D.C., Mary Miller, manager: 151 Vermont St. #11, San Francisco, Wes Lones, manager; and 4100 NE 2nd Ave., Miami, Marty Schenker, manager . . . California-based S. Harris & Co. Inc. opened its first East Coast showroom, space 721, The Design Center, Washington, D.C. ... Frankel Associates, fabric manufacturer, has opened a Los Angeles showroom, 8137 Beverly Blvd., Robert and Candace Shewach, salespersons.

See us at NEOCON Space 1079, 10th Floor

Sales Representatives

HEAD OFFICE, U.S.A. Business Accessories Inc. Mr. Bob Wynne 165 Creekside Drive Amherst, N.Y. 14150-1598 (416) 453-0136 Telex: 069-59358

51 NEW YORK CITY, N. NEW JERSEY P.J. Contract Sales Mr. Paul Jacobs Mr. Jack Fishkin Fine Arts Building 232 E. 59th Street New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 308-5530

52 E. PENNSYLVANIA, S. NEW JERSEY, DELAWARE Art Abramsohn & Associates Mr. Art Abramsohn 10 Sandybrooke Drive Langhorne, Pa. 19047 (215) 757-7615

> Art Abramsohn & Associates Ms. Barbara Wasserman 204 Cambridge Road Cherryhill, N.J. 08034 (609) 482-2921

53 WEST VIRGINIA, MARYLAND, D.C., VIRGINIA Mr. Allyn Richert 12124 Pope's Head Road Fairfax, Va. 22030 (703) 631-2727

- 54 TENNESSEE, N. CAROLINA S. CAROLINA, MISSISSIPPI, ALABAMA, GEORGIA Snypp-Bowen Inc. Mr. Chan Snypp Mr. Dave Bowen 9 Piedmont Center, Suite 206 Atlanta, Ga. 30305 (404) 233-0957
- 55 NORTH TEXAS, NORTH LOUISIANA, OKLAHOMA, ARKANSAS Contract Resource Group Mr. Terry Randazzo Mr. David Witt P.O. Box 59231 Dallas, Tx. 75229 (214) 484-4245
- 68 SOUTH TEXAS, NEW ORLEANS D. Reeves & Associates Mr. Dick Reeves Mr. Ron Rice 2503 South Boulevard Houston, Tx. 77098 (713) 522-5555
- 56 S. INDIANA, OHIO, KENTUCKY, MICHIGAN Bockstanz, Perkins & Associates Mr. Dave Bockstanz Mr. Joe Perkins 6239 Angling Road Kalamazoo, Mi. 49002 (616) 323-3204

Bockstanz, Perkins & Associates Mr. Al Morehead 626 Lawson St. Royal Oak, Mi. 48067 (313) 543-6917

57 ILLINOIS, WISCONSIN Business Accessories Inc. Ken Krauss Associates Inc. Merchandise Mart Space 1079, 10th Floor Chicago, II. 60654 (312) 661-1799

For Areas Not Listed, Call Head Office, Collect Circle 62 on reader service card



58 MASSACHUSETTS, VERMONT, CONNECTICUT, RHODE ISLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE, MAINE

Edward J. McKearney Co. Inc. Mr. Edward McKearney 5 Bridge Street Watertown, Ma. 02172 (617) 926-8100

Edward J. McKearney Co. Inc. Mr. Tom Brennan 77 Commence Street Clinton, Ct. 06413 (203) 669-8264

60 WASHINGTON, OREGON, IDAHO J.K. Associates Mr. James M. Kearney Mr. James H. Kahn 1000 Lenora St., Suite 221 Seattle, Wa. 98121 (206) 467-8150

61 UPPER N.Y. STATE, W. PENNSYLVANIA G.J. Foos Associates Mr. Joe Foos 75 College Avenue Rochester, N.Y. 14607 (716) 275-0994

62 CAMPBELL PLUS Mr. Robert Campbell 893 Afolsom San Francisco, Ca. 94107 (415) 541-0668

63 KANSAS, NEBRASKA, MISSOURI, IOWA Cowan Cheatham Associates Mr. Ralph Cowan 207 Locust Street P.O. Box 36 LaCygne, Ks. 66040 (913) 757-4455

> Cowan Cheatham Associates Mr. Jack Cheatham 1202 Woodgate Drive 0'Fallon, II. 62269 (618) 632-8974

64 S. CALIFORNIA, HAWAII Western Distributor Klein Englander Mr. Stan Klein Mr. Wayne Englander 810 East 3rd Street Los Angeles, Ca. 90013 (213) 624-1817

65 MONTANA, WYOMING, UTAH, COLORADO, NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA Reid Associates Mr. Bob Reid P.O. Box 27404 Denver, Co. 80227 (303) 986-1033

> Reid Associates Mr. Stephen P. Rahn 612 West Stratford Drive Chandler, Ariz. 85224 (602) 831-1162

66 MINNESOTA, NORTH & SOUTH DAKOTA Demo-Christenson-Barker Inc. Mr. Bob Demo Mr. Bob Christenson Mr. Gord Barker 118 East 26th Street Minneapolis, Mn. 55404 (612) 874-1550

67 FLORIDA Florida Inside Inc. Mr. Frank Schlagetter Mr. Lou Bongiovi 220 Miracle Mile, Suite 200 Coral Gables, FI, 33134 (305) 445-1442

Business Accessories



A choice of 8 Wood Veneers, 7 Plastic Laminates, 6 Fabrics and 3 Porcelain colors, provides the widest selection of corporate visual aid products available in North America today.



Cambridge (519) 622-2222 · Buffalo (416) 453-0136 · Chicago (312) 661-1799 · Toronto (416) 364-4340

Circle 62 on reader service card

See The Tretford Surface System. Visit Eurotex, Space 11-121. MIDPOINT TO THE MILLENNIUM



2400 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103. 800-523-0731. In PA 215-568-4300.



In Chicago: Eurotex, Space 11-121, The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654. Telephone 312-644-4443. In New York: Eurotex, Fifth Floor, 919 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022. Telephone 212-308-1497. Showrooms and/or sales offices also in Boston, Atlanta, Miami, Charlotte, Richmond, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Dallas, Houston, Denver, Los Angeles, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle.

Circle 63 on reader service card

TRIPOLI

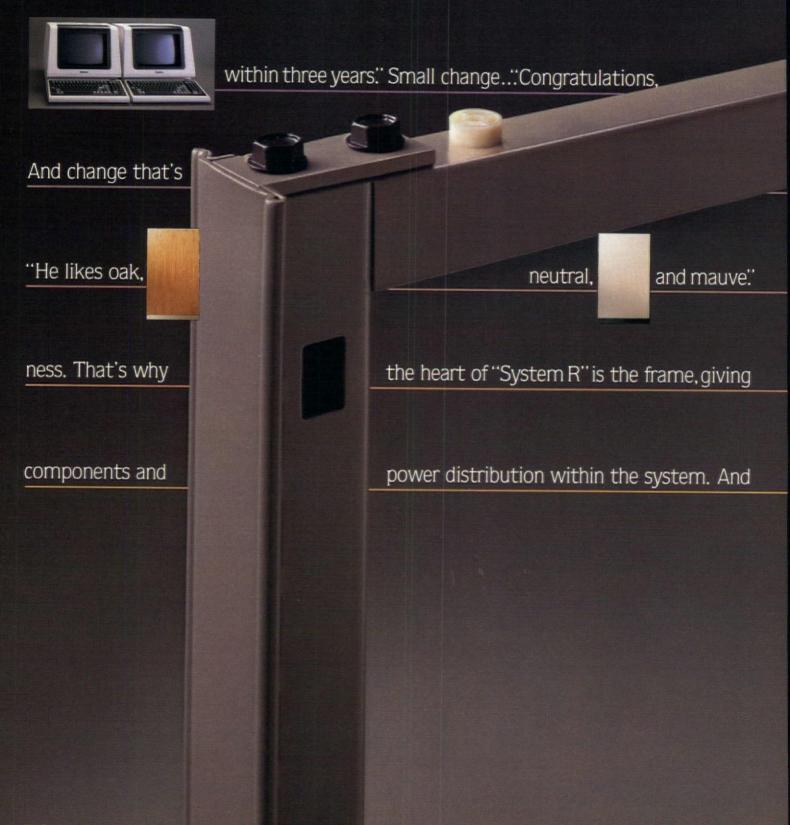
An affordable line of casegoods reflecting the highest quality design and construction, Tripoli desk series features doweled joinery, oak drawer boxes, premium drawer slides and standard low-maintenance finishes. Harry Lunstead Designs, Inc. 8655 South 208 th Street Kent, Washington 98031 206 872-8835 Telex 320195

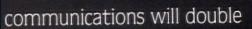


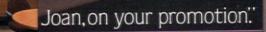
Lunstead



A framework for change. In the business world, change is constant. Big change ... Tele



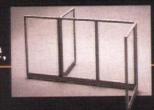




impossible to foresee... The new CEO hates turquoise.

American Seating understands the changeable nature of busi-

you the ability to reconfigure,

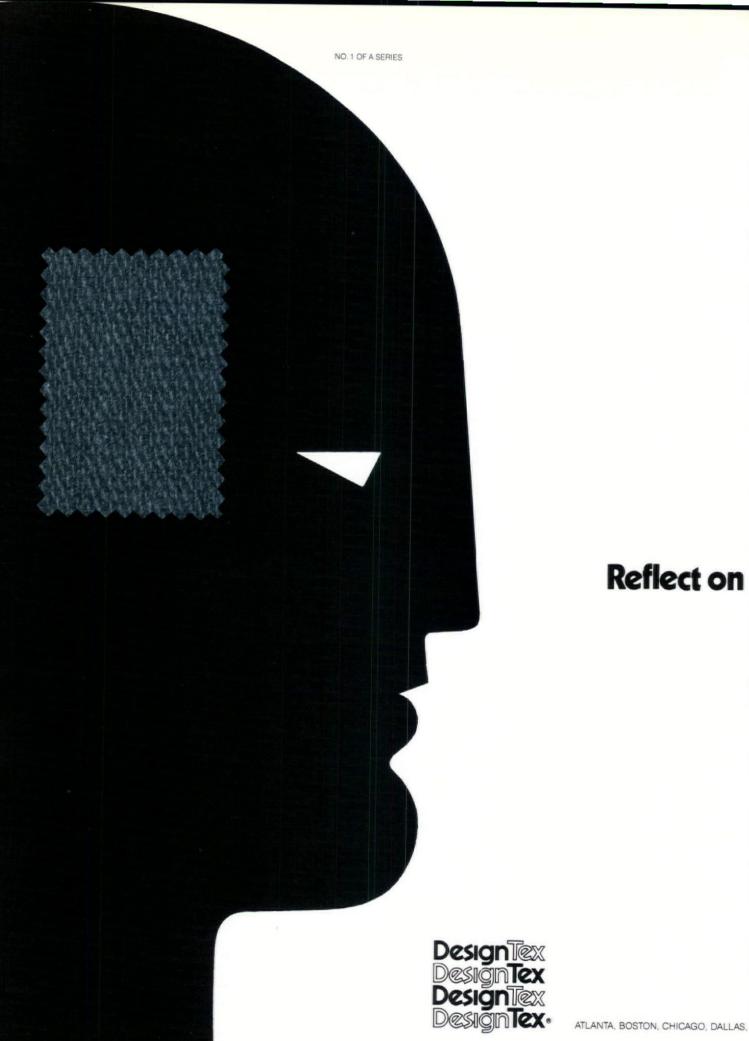


change panel inserts,

that makes any change possible.



Innovative Response...by Design



ATLANTA, BOSTON, CHICAGO, DALLAS,

DesignTex.



DENVER, HOUSTON, KANSAS CITY, LOS ANGELES, MIAMI, NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Circle 66 on reader service card



Beta Series

DAVIS FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, INC., P. O. Box 2065, High Point, NC 27261, (919) 889-2009 Circle 67 on reader service card



QUOTES

SECRECY SABOTAGES DESIGNER EFFORTS

Rosemary Corriere President IBD, Chicago Region Chicago—



66The secrecy attendant to the development of office technology, necessary though it may be within the industry, is inadvertently sabotaging the rest of the business community. To continue to grow efficiently, all businesses need to plan and project their future needs. Nowhere is this more relevant than in the accurate forecasting of physical space. It's a problem for which there really is no answer. We, as designers, can only build as much flexibility into our projects as possible. Our clients must realize that in planning projects, anything beyond a two-year prediction is a bit unrealistic. ??

NOPA STUDY FORECASTS DEALER GROWTH



Albert Howell Bank & Office Interiors Inc. Seattle, WA—

66The University of Michigan Office of the Future Study currently available through the National Office Products Association (NOPA) indicates that dealer share of total sales will increase from \$2.9 billion in 1983 to \$4.2 billion market share in 1988. The study further states that dealers' share of system sales will double by 1988, reflecting an annual growth rate of 11 percent. In addition, although there will be a decline in percent of market penetration, there will be an increase in dollar volume for the office furniture dealer. As a member of the NOPA committee and one of the participants in presenting the study in six cities last month, I have cited that the study shows that manufacturer direct sales will seriously erode the dealer's share of the market. This doesn't necessarily impact bottom-line profitability, providing dealers develop services such as facilities management consulting as a means to solve client problems. **99**

SPECIALIZATION AFFECTS CARPET DESIGNS

Perry McLawhorn Nat'l. Contract Carpet Mgr. Fibers Div. Allied Corp. New York—



66Offices, hospitality, and healthcare, three of the fastest growing segments in the contract market, will account for a significant share of contract carpet yardage in the coming year. The bulk of this business will be in replacement carpet. Due to increasing specialization, more products are being designed for specific end-use applications. We'll be seeing healthcare carpets, electronic office carpets, and airport carpets. **?**

DESIGN SERVICES VIABLE AS NEW DEALER ROLE



Henry A. Niven President Commercial Office Environments Lanham, MD—

66It's been said so many times, it's redundant. The dealer is now a problem-solver for the end-user; he doesn't just sell furniture anymore. The self-sustaining prophecy—to be able to perceive where the client needs help and then come up with solutions—is key to our growth. Approaches vary

market-to-market, depending on local needs. In spite of industry controversy, I believe that providing design services is one answer. There are skills dealers can offer in this area, just as the design firm offers its own multifaceted expertise to compete in the field. **?**

FIRM PUTS FOCUS ON PRODUCTIVITY

Harvey Leopold Vice President Marketing Haworth Inc. Holland, MI—



66We are looking at productivity in a holistic way because our business is solving problems in the office environment. It is agreed that we have to recapture productivity. Thus, we, like other companies, are devoting energy to designing products that improve and enhance the productivity of the white-collar worker.

ERGONOMICS IS NOW AN OVERUSED TERM



Norman DeHaan AIA, FASID Norman DeHaan Assoc. Chicago—

66Technology and terminology sure have changed. For example, using the term 'ergonomics' is a new way to catch the public's eye and lest people forget, helps to inform clients that we are concerned. However, the term is too serious to become mixed in scientific jargon, and yet it should not become so hyped that it is used by every third design firm listed in the yellow pages. Judging by some ads, ergonomics will cure my headache, backache, and low productivity. Let's try to keep the term from becoming the ad agency's Kleenex of the industry. **?**

CUMBERLAND

SERIES 12 ROUND RECEPTION DESK: MODULAR

Cumberland Furniture Corp. 40 E. 49 St. New York 10017/Merchandise Mart Chicago/3333 Eastside St. Houston Texas





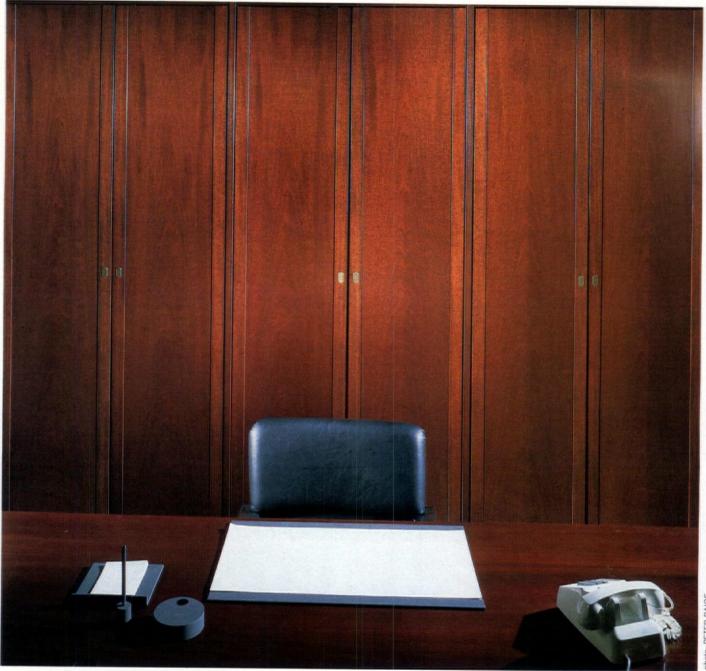


pacesaver understands the value of space ... and commends its intelligent and creative use. By recapturing wasted non-productive aisles, we double storage capacity without increasing the original space ... or save 50% of space with the same storage density.

Spacesaver is the leading manufacturer of high-density mobile storage systems in North America. Ongoing investments in superior engineering, advanced "state-of-the-art" electronics and dedicated personnel continuously yield innovative products that excel in the marketplace. Coupled with a life-long commitment to quality, Spacesaver assures distinctive high-density mobile storage systems in appearance, reliability and performance.

Spacesaver Corporation, 1450 Janesville Avenue, Ft. Atkinson, WI 53538 Tel: (414) 563-5546 Spacesaver Mobile Storage Systems 2550 Golden Ridge Road, Unit #6. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L4X 2S3 Tel: (416) 276-8389

What makes Studimo Plus comparable to custom cabinetry?





ICF/Chicago tel: 312/222-0160 ICF/Los Angeles tel: 213/659-1387 ICF/Houston tel: 713/840-7924 ICF/Washington, D.C. tel: 202/298-7941 ICF/Denver tel: 303/296-9118 ICF/Atlanta tel: 404/876-6367

Team Form's attention to minute detail.



Studimo Plus, like custom cabinetry, is available in custom heights, widths and depths for wall-to-wall, floor-to-ceiling installation. And, like custom cabinetry, Studimo Plus comes in a wide selection of wood veneers. Even the price is about the same as custom cabinetry. Here is where the similarity ends. Studimo Plus, unlike custom cabinetry, has a satin-smooth, hard, deep, carefree, clear handrubbed finish. Studimo Plus has sophisticated custom designed hardware that makes possible pocket doors, drop-down beds, pull-out and focusing computer

Circle 70 on reader service card

housing, matching wall paneling, built-in lighting, built-in refrigerators, etc... Also, unlike custom cabinetry, Studimo Plus is made up of movable, replaceable modular components. This makes a big difference both when one considers tax savings and when one contemplates retro-fit.

OVAL PLUS

DESK ACCESSORY SYSTEMS

1 all



4

5 🕅

Buill Tank

Buill June

Introducing a new, completely flexible desk accessory system - Oval Plus™ designed to simplify the working environment with modular combinations for the different levels of management.



3

4

5

6

1111/

Components can be interchangeably connected, allowing the individual user to create their own desk-accessory work station.

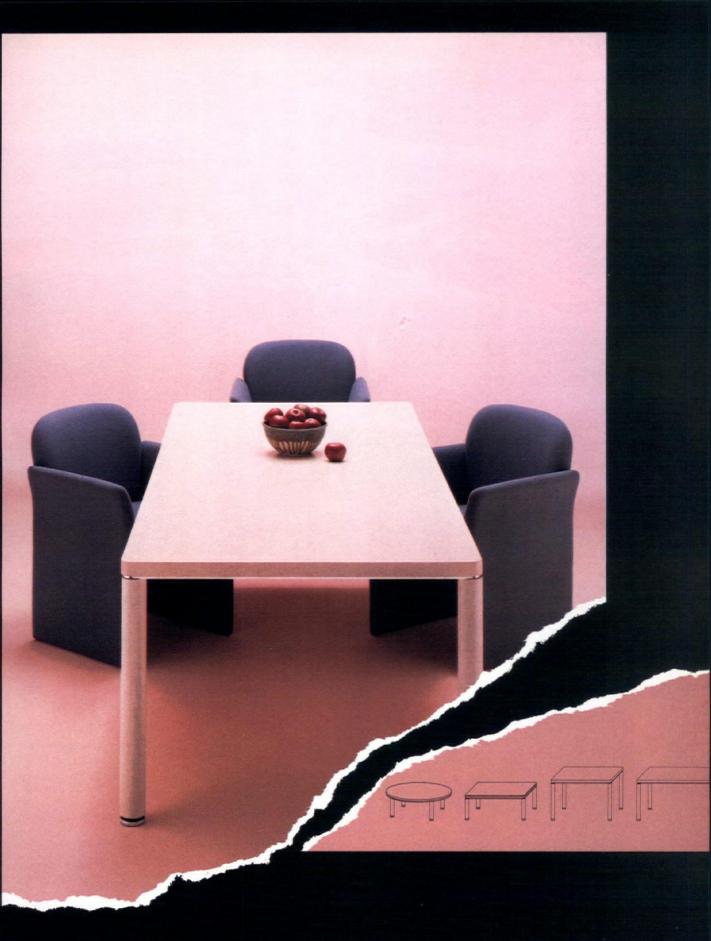
Circle 195 on reader service card



6

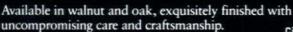
nini Tall

NEW FOR NEOCON 16-PREMIER SHOWING: Metcor Manufacturing Showroom Space 834 A Merchandise Mart Chicago, Illinois



The Versatable Series. Tables that offer any environment the appropriate balance of design and function.

A flowing elegant line of versatility. A spectrum of shapes, sizes and finishes. Crisp. Clean. Classic.





The Gunlocke Company Wayland, New York 14572 716/728/5111 Showrooms in New York, Chicago Dallas, Houston Los Angeles

Circle 72 on reader service card



How to provide exceptional power and communications capability to the open office.

It's easy with Panel Concepts. Our SYSTEM 2PLUS[™] gives you 3-circuit, 6-wire power distribution. So you can energize up to 39 duplex receptacles, from a single power source (13 per circuit). And the third circuit may be isolated as a source of "clean" power for EDP equipment or individual circuit switching, or used with an emergency power source. We also give you modular power

components that let you have your power exactly where you need it. There's our award winning IMPAC system for

base-level power. And our Midline system for convenient desktop-level power. Plus you can combine these two systems for bi-level power and communications distribution.

Finally you get our exceptional raceway capacity that can accommodate over twelve 25-pair communications cables – even with the power components in place.

Of course, with SYSTEM 2PLUS, you also get easy installation, complete retrofit capabilities, and delivery times that are half the industry average.

For more information on our SYSTEM 2PLUS power and communications capabilities, contact Panel Concepts, P.O. Box C-11953, Santa Ana, CA 92711, (714) 979-3680. For expedited service call toll-free inside California: (800) 422-2101. Outside California: (800) 854-6919.



A SUBSIDIARY COMPANY OF STANDARD-PACIFIC CORP. We make it easy to do business.

Come see us at Neocon 16, Showroom 10-111

COLOR LINE

Color gives furniture impact

An imaginative collection of furniture crafted from Formica's Colorcore surfacing material is currently on display at The Gallery at Workbench, New York. Sponsored by Workbench and Formica Corporation, the collection showcases a variety of innovative design and color effects achieved by woodworkers with this material.

From a table that puts a coffee cup on a pedestal to a buffet supported by legs that are real bomb casings, designs range from "new-wave political statements" to contemporary interpretations of classical motifs. However, it is color that catches the eye and makes many of these pieces a "must see."

For example, a sideboard/



"Chest of Drawers" by Tom Loeser incorporates pastel-colored Colorcore in a bold design.



secretary by Tucson craftsman Rory McCarthy capitalizes on its marquetry top pattern through juxtaposition of gray, black, and white against a terra-cotta Colorcore ground. In this design, color increases the table top's most striking design element—its threedimensional quality.

McCarthy's "Dinette," an avant-garde dining table incorporating columns and pedestals, features a muted version of a classic Greek polychrome palette. These Colorcore shades give the design a surprising level of sophistication, considering its laminate construction.

An interesting use of currently popular colors is presented in Tom Loeser's tepeestyle chest of drawers. Inspired by American Indian crafts, this Cambridge, Mass. artisan's design was originally slated for a vivid, Southwestern purple palette.

However, after seeing Colorcore, Loeser selected seven, close-value, muted pastels, plus black and white Colorcore chips for his chest's mosaic drawfront pattern. As

framed by contrasting green and rust drawer sides, these colors stand out as individual elements, rather than blending together.

Says Loeser, 'I like to work with close-value colors, but my interest is in seeing what colors do to one another. I get tired of the postmodernist palette because I don't think its colors affect each other's appearance when combined in various ways.

When I mix colors, I tend to select a strong color and tone it down by adding its complement, not gray. As a result, my colors usually look boring or ugly by themselves, but great when used with complementary colors."

Innovative use of complementary and contrasting colors can be found in many of the exhibited works to varying degrees of excitement. For example, Mike Funk's "Peace Through Superior Firepower" collection of furniture made with actual weapons sports vivid shades of red and yellow that demand attention. Similarly, primary colors gracing Mitch Ryerson's



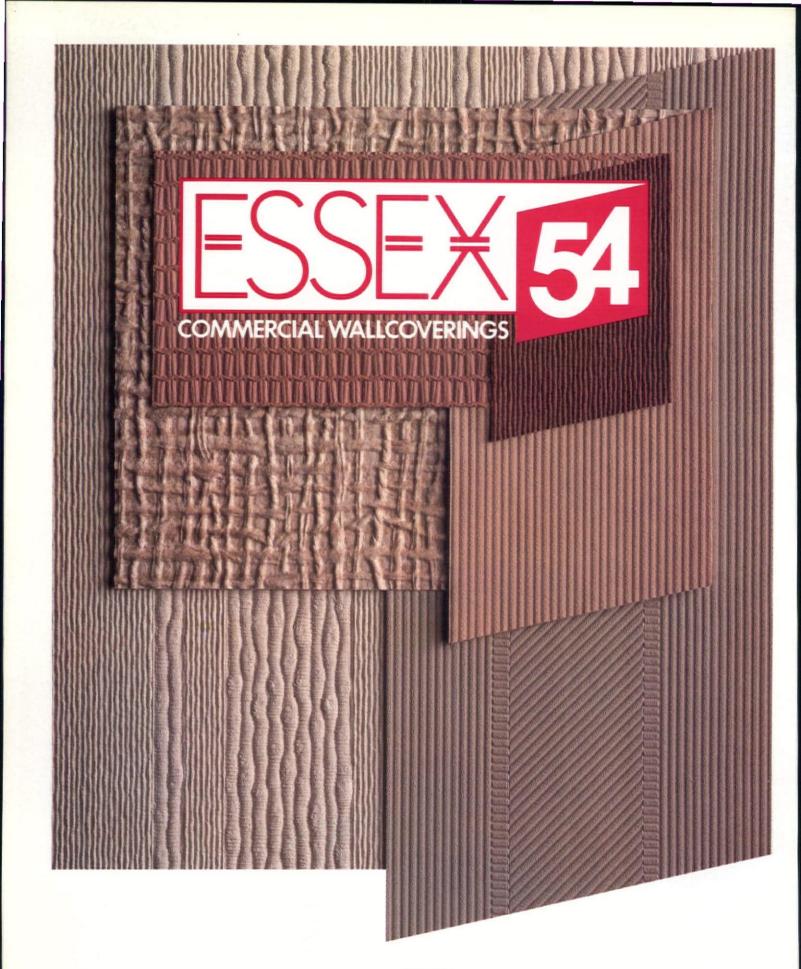
By Katherine Forman

"Hall Piece" provide the intensity that makes the design jump out, while adding dimensional qualities that s imulate fabric textures.

Constructed of white oak, maple, iron, and mirror, the chair has a lattice design in bright red, yellow, and blue interwoven Colorcore, says Ryerson. "Today's interiors colors can also make a strong statement when used correctly, but they are much more selfconscious."



Rory McCarthy's secretary/ sideboard (center of page) uses Colorcore in a classic marquetry pattern. Mitch Ryerson's "Hall Piece" features a lattice design in intense primary shades.



For a comprehensive overview of the ESSEX 54 design offering and capability, write for our 12-page descriptive catalog.





Circle 74 on reader service card

Dining/arm chair, from the Wallea group. One of many original Brown Jordan Rattan designs.

Brown Jordan Rattan. Strong in character, strong in construction.

New Wailea. Flowing, sculptured lines. Handcrafted of pole rattan in the Orient to Brown Jordan Rattan's demanding specifications for commercial and residential use. Comfortable seat cushions rest on high-quality upholstered decking.

Write for 68-page, full color catalog. Brown Jordan Rattan, Dept. QZ672, PO. Box 5688, El Monte, California 91734.

Showrooms: New York City + Chicago + Los Angeles + San Francisco + Dallas + Miami + Washington D.C. + Atlanta + Seattle + High Point

Circle 82 on reader service card

Fresh ideas just unwrapped

Fresh excitement from the innovators at Patrick. Here is Viva in tiles and Celebration in broadloom, truly a coordinated carpet system. They introduce Patrick's new spirit in contract carpet. A very different look created with Badische's Zeftron[™] Chromaflec Nylon yarns. Wool-like in their superior appearance retention, these yarn combinations produce 24 wonderful colors found exclusively at Patrick.

Patrick's food for thought becomes your creative solutions.

Patrick Carpet Mills

2937 Maria Street Rancho Dominguez, California 90221 Telephone: (800) 421-1846



Circle 77 on reader service card

Bold. Vibrant. Spirited. A whole new vocabulary in thrilling color. Ward Bennett's new textiles for Brickel Associates Opus Cloth™ Equus Cloth™ Horizon Cloth™ Checkers™







Light. Fresh. Open. Ward Bennett's new Casement Collection for Brickel Associates.

Unexpected. Refined. Classic. A whole new range of options. Ward Bennett's new chairs for Brickel Associates Yoke Oculus Chaise and Chaise Lounge

All at Neocon XVI 953 Merchandise Mart Chicago

Ward Bennett Designs For Brickel Associates 515 Madison Avenue New York 212 MU8-2233 Circle 78 on reader service card

Artemide

Aton Modular

Agn

Sales Headquarters: Artemide, Inc.

150 E. 58 Street, New York, NY 10155 Telephone: 212/980-0710

Regional Offices: Chicago

851 Merchandise Mart Chicago, IL 60654 Telephone: 312/644-0510 Los Angeles 266 Pacific Design Center 8687 Melrose Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90069 Telephone: 213/659-1708 The Aton Modular Lighting System is the total system specifically designed for today's open plan spaces. Designed by Ernesto Gismondi, it has been designed and developed to meet today's requirements for energy efficiency, optimum level lighting output, and low installation costs. The Aton Modular Lighting System is the most advanced, complete and flexible system of its kind on the market today.

The Aton Modules, available in different sizes, are made of extruded aluminum, lacquered finished, and available with fluorescent, halogen or incandescent lighting. A variety of connectors allow maximum layout flexibility and ease of installation. A variety of accessories are also available to equip the system including signage, electrical outlets, and digital clocks.

To receive a color brochure describing the complete Aton Modular Lighting System, write to Artemide on your letterhead or circle number

Circle 79 on reader service card

CONFERENCE B

60

10

CONTRACT LIGHTING LINE



Lighting programs brighten interior design curricula

By Dana Dubbs

A sound lighting background is invaluable to students of interior design. From selection of color and texture to creation of mood and image, light plays a crucial role in interior space planning.

To this extent, it is important that students understand not only the basics of lighting, but also its applications since an increasing number will work with lighting budgets as professional designers.

"A lot of the responsibility for lighting is falling on interior designers," says Erli Gronberg, Kendall School of Design, Grand Rapids, Mich. "Whether space planners design the lighting themselves or use lighting specialists, they need to understand the concept behind lighting spaces. They also need knowledge of lighting nomenclature."

Color equals light source

Basic lighting education programs cover a broad range of topics such as light sources, terminology, lamp selection, brightness control, costs, and reflectance and absorption. Principles of daylight, such as how to bring natural light into interiors and mix it with artificial sources, is another key subject.

"It's important that students study light sources to analyze the types of light those sources emit," says William Weibel, Harrington Institute of Interior Design, Chicago.

"One of the biggest problems I have is convincing students that the color to be registered on the eye must originate with the light source.

Hands-on experience

"Many students think that if they paint a wall red, it will always be perceived as red. If the wall is illuminated by sunlight, this technique will work. However, if a green light is focused on that wall, the surface will appear black," he explains. signing the projects include calculations, costs, and color and finish selection.

In addition to lectures, the class visits showrooms, manufacturer facilities, and construction sites. "My class is adequate," says Sapanaro, "but one can never teach enough. The real learning, however, comes with onthe-job experience."

Working in lighting labs and studios provides students



Lab technician Bob Bryant, Jr. (above left) demonstrates capabilities of the Strand "Mini-Palette" computer to interior design majors in the "Lighting Design I" class, Fashion Institute of Technology, New York. The computer operates 170 fixtures for special effects.

According to educators, it is not enough that students learn the basics of lighting interior spaces. They must also be able to apply them.

In John Sapanaro's lighting design class at the New York School of Interior Design, students turn in reflected ceiling plans as final projects. Students' responsibilities in dewith the hands-on experience that reinforces fundamentals learned in the classroom.

At the Fashion Institute of Technology (FIT), New York, interior design students get this experience in the school's Design Research Lighting Laboratory (DRLL).

Designed by Douglas Baker and opened in the Spring of 1983, DRLL is both a classroom facility and lab. It features more than 170 ceiling fixtures equipped with all types of lamps, including fluorescents, incandescents, HIDs, and halogens. Also available are track lights, wall-washers, and reflector floods and spots.

The lamps are connected to a central computer and can be controlled individually or in groups by students. The computer also creates various special effects.

An additional supply of lamps, extension cords, clamps, and other hardware is available for individual lighting arrangements.

Most extensive light lab

Fifteen light boxes, covered with white muslin splashed with primary colors, are also found in the lab. Each is equipped with a different light source to demonstrate how various light sources affect fabric and color.

Effects of light on texture can be studied with a series of panels, each featuring differing surfaces such as smooth, fabric, textured paint, and brick. Together, the lab's features make it one of the most extensive labs in the country.

Direct submissions to Lighting Line, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.



Beta System

Versatile...the key word for the Beta System by Alma. In today's modern office, it is a must for a system to adapt to advancing technology and to be added to or rearranged with little or no down time. Beta is the perfect choice.

Whether it be executive offices and suites, conference rooms, computer centers, work stations, drafting or reception areas, you now have the choices you need to make a design statement that is truly unique and versatile. Because Alma knows what works.



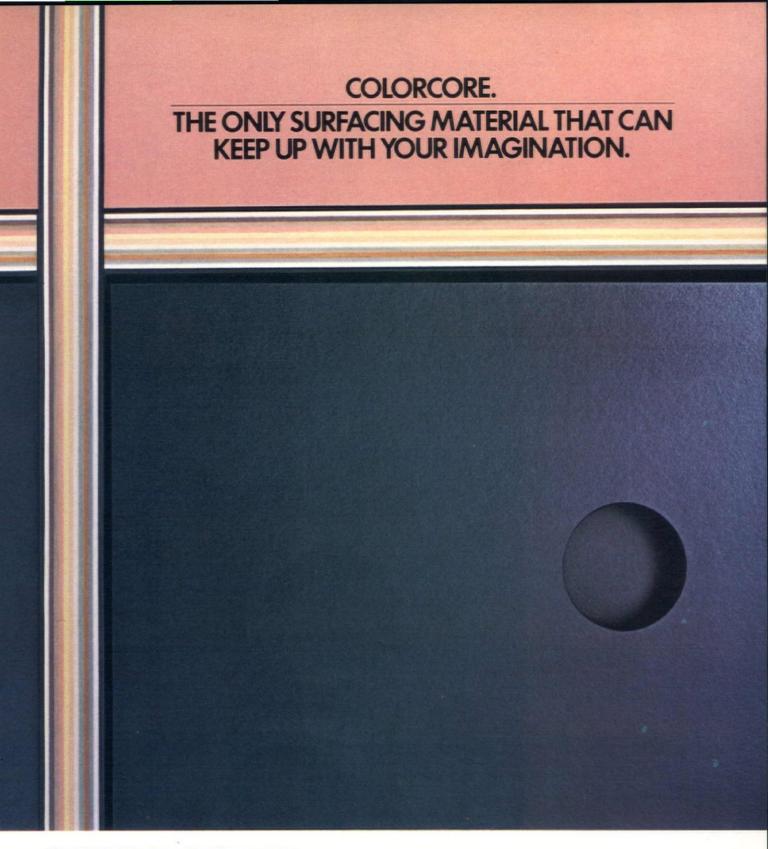
Alma Desk Company P.O. Box 2250 High Point, NC 27261

Merchandise Mart 1140 Circle 80 on reader service card



Showrooms:

New York • Dallas • San Francisco • Atlanta • High Point



"Cart-Mobile" Designer: Ward Bennett 1983

This piece is an example from the emerging body of work being done in COLORCORE.® The two half-circle handles of Bennett's cart on wheels are a triumph of ingenuity and ornament. They are made from many layers of bright pastel COLORCORE sheets. By cutting through this slab of multi-layered sheets a beautiful rainbow of colors is exposed on the inside of the handles and along the exterior borders. For this particular work, Mr. Bennett used eleven of the 72 colors of COLORCORE.

Because COLORCORE is solid color it's vastly superior in durability and versatility to almost any other surfacing material. It performs exceptionally well in areas where high abrasion resistance and wear are important. And, because of COLORCORE, architects and designers are now able to take exciting approaches to reception areas, office furniture, store fixtures, architectural applications and other installations as can be seen in new works by people such as Ward Bennett, Charles Moore and Helmut Jahn.

For more information write Formica Corporation, Dept. D1, 114 Mayfield Avenue, Edison, NJ 08837. For free COLORCORE samples,

ColorCore[®] call toll-free: 1-800-543-8201. Ask for Operator surfacing material BY FORMICA C



#207. In Ohio, call: 1-800-582-1396. Circle 76 on reader service card

Visit us at Neocon XVI Showroom 802

The Original...

HEATHERTON: You'll see a lot of our Heatherton design vinyl wallcovering in the months and years to come...in corporate facilities, institutions and commercial buildings...and eventually imitated in our competitors' "design" books.

But while we lead the industry in original design, texture and color, it's the Vicrtex quality that sets us apart.

Vicrtex is the world's most widely specified commercial wallcovering because of manufacturing patents which insure superiority of strength, cleanability, abrasion resistance and color fastness, qualities that are important long after the sale has been made. And only Vicrtex bears the UL label on every roll, certifying our product is continually tested.

Each Vicrtex color is chosen for usefulness and long term appeal, for we believe in offering the best range of colors, not just the biggest. You'll find Heatherton, for example, in 27 colorways.

When it comes to service, the shortest distance between your ideas and a successful installation is personal and professional attention. That's why you'll work directly with a member of our trained Vicrtex sales force.

Our commitment to original design, stringent manufacturing standards and personal service has made us the leader in contract wallcoverings. Best of all, it guarantees you satisfaction in every roll.

Write for more information.

L.E. CARPENTER AND COMPANY A DAYCO COMPANY

Wharton, NJ 07885 (201) 366-2020

Distributed by: VICRTEX DIVISIONS, New York, Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Boston, Minneapolis, Toronto, HOWELLS, Salt Lake City; PAUL RASMUSSEN, Honolulu: WALLCOVERINGS NORTH, Anchorage; WALL DECOR, San Juan; TEKTURA, London.

© L.E. CARPENTER AND COMPANY, 1984 Circle 83 on reader service card



AT NEOCON, WE'LL UNVEIL OUR NEW SHOWROOM AND AN INCREDIBLY SQUARE IDEA.

Visit Collins & Aikman's new, larger space (#10-135). The atmosphere will be as revolutionary as the ideas behind it.





Circle 84 on reader service card



The universal center-hook filing system has finally come out of the closet.



Information media travels around the office. Of course that's nothing new. Media has always traveled from department to department, from desk to desk. And until recently, that was no problem, because the majority of that media was $8^{1/2}$ "x11", and everyone had standard files.

But, today, as the automated office is impacted by the computer, information media simply doesn't fit into standard filing cabinets. Printouts. Microfilm. Diskettes. And more. All different shapes. All different sizes.

What's needed is a filing system that is universal enough to manage today's diverse computer output, wherever in the office it travels.

Enter the DOCU-MATE[®] system from Wright Line. A unique system designed around a very simple principle. The center-hook. The same basic principle that's used by travelers in closets, worldwide.

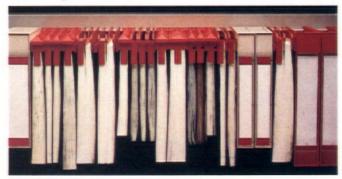
The DOCU-MATE system stores media the way it's used. Together. So office workers needn't shuffle through separate files and messy piles. And *you* needn't worry about specifying different systems to meet the diverse needs of specialized offices. Our one system accommodates every form of media, for every level of worker, in every type of office. So today's jet-set media can be at home wherever it's filed.

The DOCU-MATE system's separate devices give it unequalled flexibility. And assure every office a customtailored filing system, no matter how simple or sophisticated.

And the DOCU-MATE system's so adaptable, it can evolve to meet tomorrow's filing needs, as well as today's. Maybe that's why it's the most widely used mixedmedia system on the market. And why most systems furniture manufacturers are designing or adapting their own products to accommodate DOCU-MATE devices.

How does the DOCU-MATE system fit into your office plans? Easily. Because it takes full advantage of the vertical (rent-free) space in your office, it can as much as double your media storage capacity. Don't let the challenges of modern office filing send you packing. Find out more about the new universal filing standard, the DOCU-MATE

system. Contact Wright Line,160 Gold Star Blvd., Worcester, MA 01606.



Wright Line's DOCU-MATE center-hook filing system can be seen at a number of leading furniture manufacturers' exhibits at NEOCON.

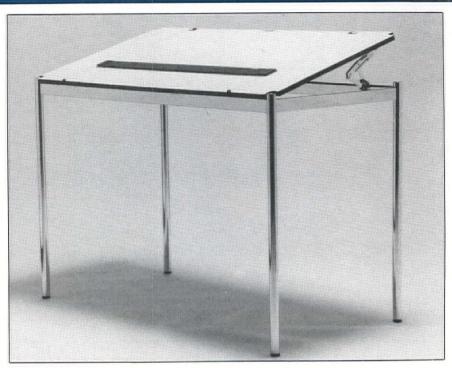
TECHNOLOGY

Tools of the architectural & design trades



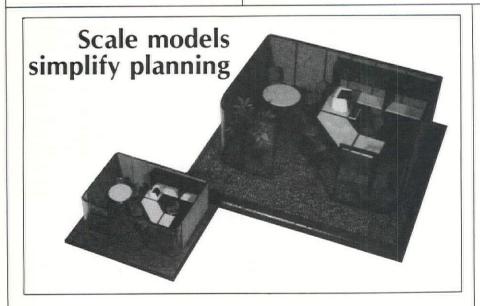
Easy-care chair aids comfort

Plan Hold's #402CH graphic arts chair is upholstered in easy-care, soil- and stain-resistant fabric. Seat and backrest are padded and contoured; chrome footrest travels with the base. **Circle No. 448.**

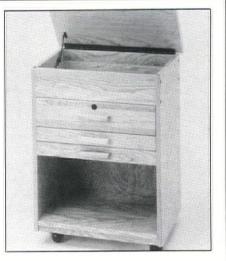


Drafting table tilts to 25-degrees

New drafting table from Haller Systems Inc. features a plastic laminate top which tilts from 0- to 25-degrees. Table is available in desk and standing heights, and in various sizes. **Circle No. 447.**



Professional Presentations has developed furniture and panel planning systems that simplify open-office planning and preliminary presentations. Furniture and architectural details are available hand-finished to specification or unfinished as needed; specific and generic items may be obtained. Models are offered individually or in sets. **Circle No. 449.**



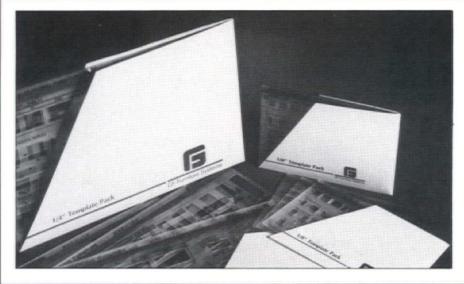
Unit saves space

Mayline's new taboret provides solidoak storage space for drafting tools, hinged top for easy overhead access, and built-in bookshelf. **Circle No. 454.**

Automatic table matches reference desk

Stacor adds an automatic drafting table to the firm's "Coordinate II" furniture series. "L" model features a vinyl-clad, steel board and matching reference desk attachment with plan, tool, and file drawers. A solid-core plastic laminate top is also offered. Product is available in various colors and woodgrain finishes. **Circle No. 455.**





Templates aid in office design

GF Furniture Systems has created two template sets in ¼-in. or ½-in. scales which facilitate use of GF products in office design specifications. Each set contains four plastic laminate templates which represent configurations of GF office furniture. Templates may be obtained in complete sets or individually according to furniture type. Circle No. 453.

Drawing furniture features pin-stripes



A new line of drafting and drawing furniture from Martin Instrument Co. features base legs and support feet with curved edges and pin-stripe accents. A spring-balanced parallelogram permits upward or downward table top adjustment without disturbance of tilt angle. **Circle No. 452.**



Filing system affords efficient space use

Hamilton Industries manufactures Unit-System files, a series of five- and 10drawer flat files, plus two- and threedrawer vertical files. All units interlock and stack to meet a variety of user needs. Ten-drawer flat file also features a "tracing-lifter" device which aids users in accessing papers located within the stacks. **Circle No. 451.**

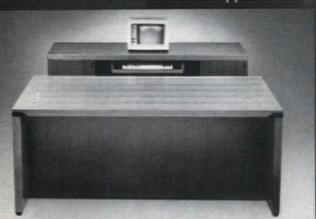
OUR COMPUTER SHOCK ABSORBERS

Don't let the Computer Age ruin your sense of design. Offer your clients our King/ Miranda desk and Confer chair. Connect them to the 20th century without forcing them to suffer computer shock.

ENGINEERING, NOT JUST DECORATIVE DETAIL.

The King /Miranda desk conceals computer connections behind a classic appearance. automobile, comes complete with articulated seat, variable pitch control, lumbar support, and waterfall front. Now executives can lean forward or back, go up or down, and not be stuck in an uncomfortable or stressful position.

Just because your clients have to work with computers, doesn't mean you have to design by the numbers.



Black end panel connecters are really wire management raceways, sliding drawers hide computer keyboards, and the matching case goods have soft urethane door pulls, so executives never run into hard knocks.

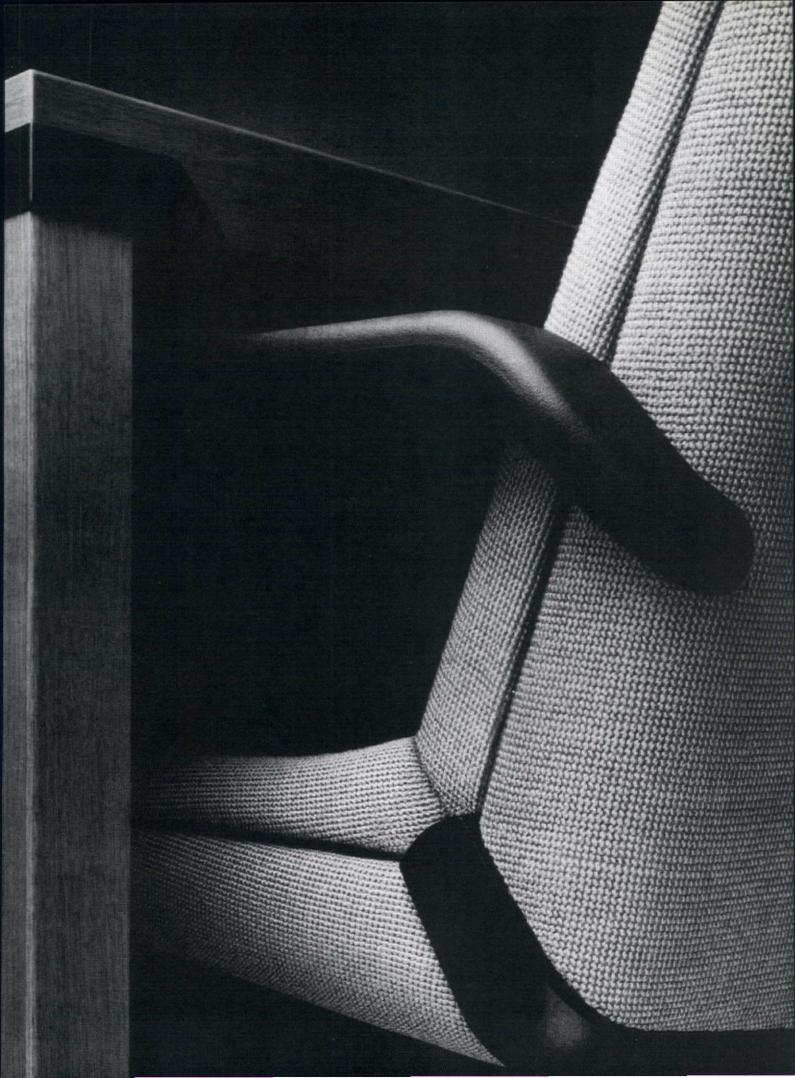
THE SOFT WAY TO WORK WITH HARDWARE. The Confer chair, engineered like a high performance



Atelier International, Ltd. 595 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 644-0400. Showrooms in Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas, Washington, D.C. and selected dealers nationally.

WORKS OF ART THAT WORK

Circle 86 on reader service card



Environmental studies in Trevira® for FR. Dimensionally stable, machine washable and dryable (with no need for ironing), fabrics in Trevira for FR meet or conform to the country's strict

Constanting .

and a

ENTRINE MAR

F

fire codes, with flame resistance that is built into the fiber." What's more, with new technologies, today's FR fabrics rival the beauty and luxury of the finest residential naturals and blends.

BULR3C

and

7

EXISTING ADIALENT OPENING For more information and specifications, call Monika Steinberger, 212/869-3850 or write Hoechst Fibers Industries, 1515 Broadway New York, NY 10036.

14-1-0



Seats of power in Trevira* for FR. The fabric of exec-utive decision-making. Bold. Solid. Engineered. Stretch. For compound curves. 15 definitive colors for seating, wall panels, office systems. The Universal Collection from Lee Jofa. Flammability analysis: NFPA 701. Call 212/688-0444 or write: Lee Jofa, Inc., Contract Department, D& D Building, 979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.

Survey the landscape in Trevira' for FR. Cover a wall. Pad a panel. Treat a room or a total installation.

From a simple work station to a complex environment, there's one perfect fabric in Pyro Palette from DesignTex. In 21 color ways. Flammability analysis: ASTM E-84 (Tunnel Test), NFPA 701, Boston Fire Code Art. 11, UL Test #214, NY/NJ Port Authority FTMS 191-5903.

For more information: DesignTex Fabrics, Inc. 56-08 37th Avenue, Woodside, NY 11377 212/335-9000.



patterns. The Sunshine Sheers Collection from Duralee. 15 soft, moody colors. Flammability analysis: NFPA 701.

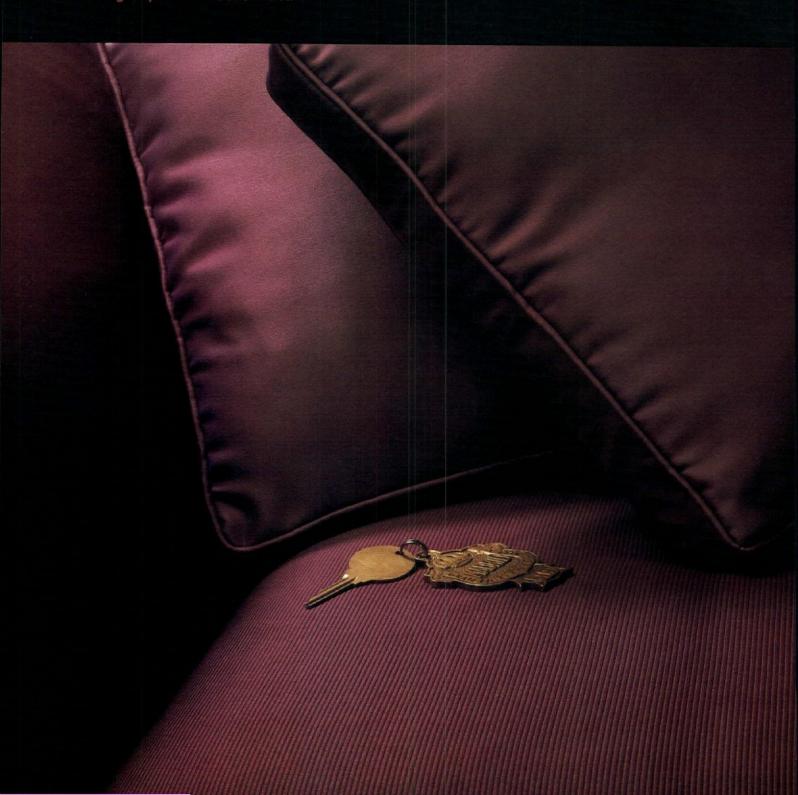
Sheer artistry in Trevira' for FR. Stippling the light in the finest, gauziest patterns. The Sunshine Sheers Collection from Duralee. 15 soft, moody colors. Flammability analysis: Used Call or write: Duralee Fabrics, Ltd., 1775 Fifth Avenue, Bayshore, NY 11706 516/273-8800. Showrooms: Merchan-dise Mart in Chicago, D& D Building in NY.



The stuff that dreams are made of in Trevira" for FR. Luxury upholstery fabrics designed to last. Satiny to the touch. Smooth. Elegant. For rich looking draperies.

Sensuous bedspreads. Exquisitely soft sofas and chairs. In 50 color-ations of Ribtone or Saturn from Edgar. Flammability analysis: NFPA 701, Boston Fire Code Art. 11.

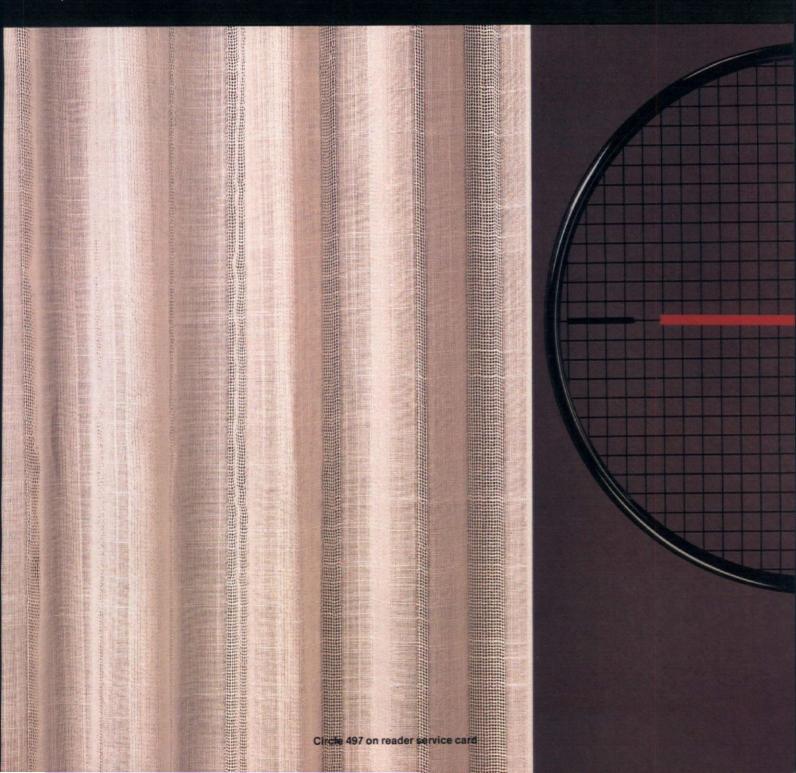
For further infor-mation, call or write: Edgar Fabrics, Inc. New York Showroom, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10016 212/686-2952.





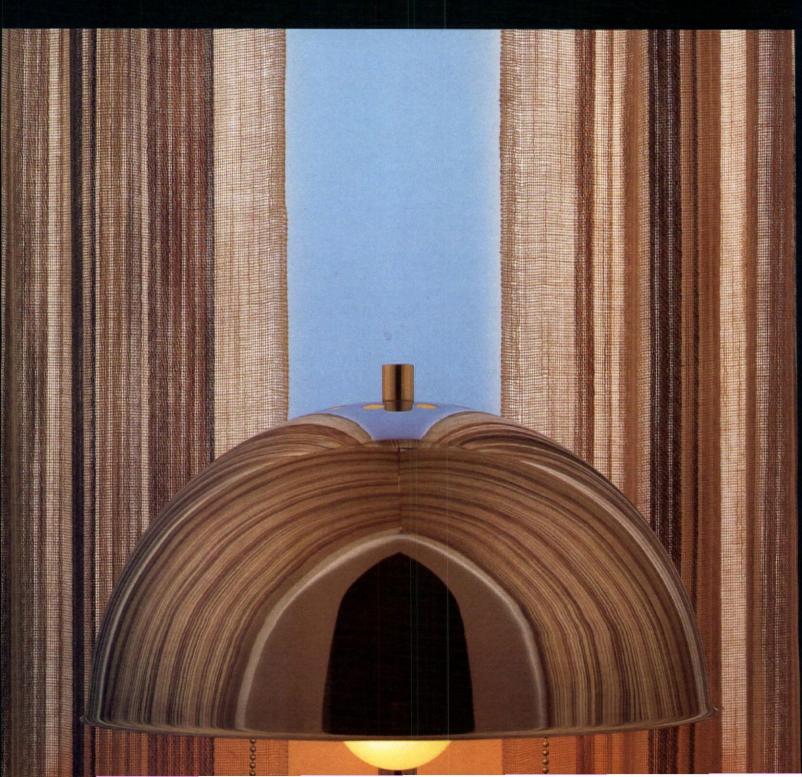
The light touch in Trevira' for FR. Contract window treatments with a fine residential quality. Sheers with the look of linen. Woven-in stripes like the lightest casements. Honan in a range of pastels. Batistes. Slubs. Polished linings. Print cloths. Fox Wells is lighting the way. Flammability analysis: NFPA 701.

Fox Wells: Soon to be available through geographically located distributors.



tions in Trevira® for FR. Colorful northern lights. Stripes. Textures. All the delicate beauty of imported casements made durable for the 80's in the Coral Post Office Collection. Flammability analysis: NFPA 701.

NFPA 701. For further infor-mation, call or write: Coral of Chicago, 2001 South Calumet Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60616 312/225-5800.



Coping with executive stress in Trevira' for FR.

Ease into a comfortable position. Bend a little. Round the corners. Con-form to all the contours. Flex. Bounce. Biflex will always return to its orig-inal shape. It stretches in both directions in both directions.

If you like the concept, we can help you develop the fabric. Contact Tony DiBianco or Vic Powell at

Hoechst Fibers Industries, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036, 212/869-3850.

Photography: Michael Pruzan / Design: Liebert Studios



HOECHST and TREVIRA are Reg. TM of Hoechst AG



PRODUCT SHOWROOM

Elegant, neutral environment unifies eclectic furnishings



A facade of black tile and glass plus a gray interior accented by richly colored fabrics comprise an elegant environment for Kimball and Artec in their first Northwest showroom. Intended as a resource center for area specifiers and home base to regional sales and marketing staff, the showroom unifies a wide range of furniture styles in a neutral, sophisticated design scheme that welcomes visitors.

Located in 6,700 sq. ft. in the recently completed addition to the Design Center Northwest, Seattle, the showroom houses a broad selection of traditional and contemporary Kimball casegoods and seating, plus computersupport furnishings. Artec product displays encompass OFS and MFS office furniture systems and a range of Pantera seating models.

Given the eclectic furniture design range, space planning firm Emick-Howard Associates' sophisticated, yet neutral, gray background is an appropriate first step to highlighting a range of product styles without confusing visitors. This subtle backdrop paves the way for a grid of incandescent spots and floods plus upholstery and panel fabrics in rich shades of red, blue, green, and tan which draw the eye to products.

Because the showroom is adjacent to a sunlighted atrium, designers selected a



A baby grand piano bearing the "Kimball" name (top) makes a subliminal statement about the manufacturer's furniture quality in the firm's new Northwest showroom. The facade features black tile and glass (above) to capitalize on available light.

glazed facade that permits the space to capitalize on available light. Columns of 2- by 2-in. matte black tiles flank the ziggurat-shaped, double-glass doorway, and are matched by paver tiles forming a 4-ft. decorative floor band.

Eye-catching, yet innocuous, is a centrally located baby grand piano bearing Kimball's name.

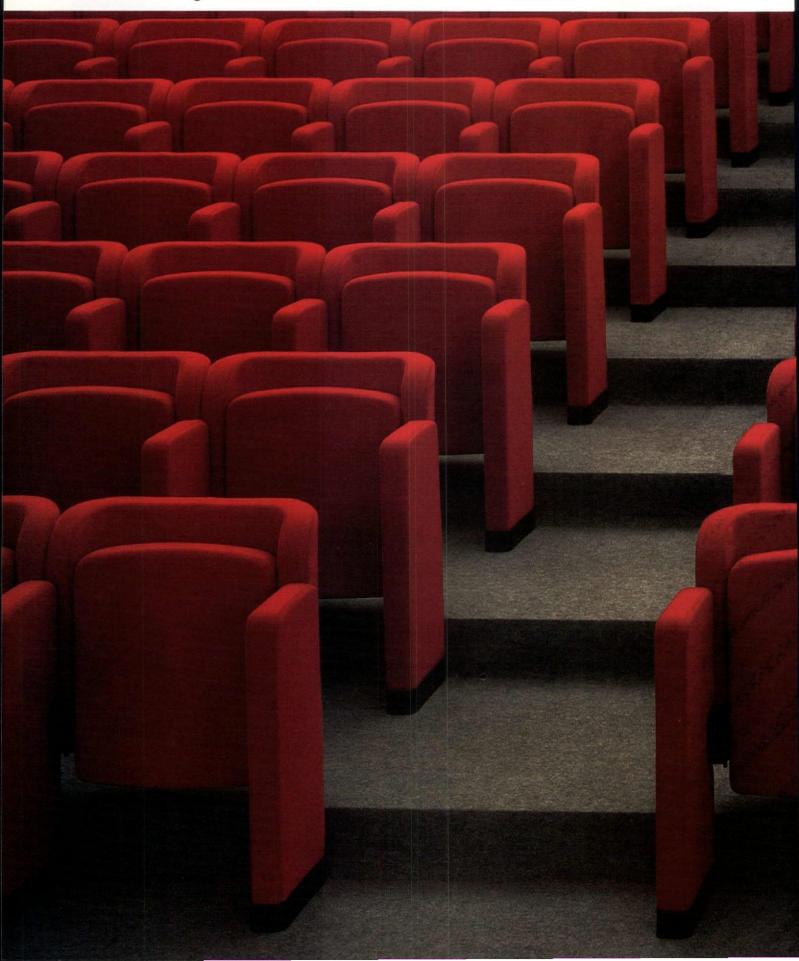


THE NAME FOR METAL CONTAINERS



NEVINS WORLDWIDE INC. 4342 WEST 12TH STREET HOUSTON, TEXAS 77055

world class seating



WE OFFER ONE OPTION THAT OTHERS HAVE NEVER MADE AVAILABLE.



STYLE.

Auditorium seating has always been chosen for its functionality. And maybe for its comfort. But until now, you couldn't get aesthetically appealing design.

Today there's System 20, Comforto's newest line of seating for the auditorium. And it's as beautiful as any chair in your office or reception area.

System 20's simple construction, with only four main components, allows for flexibility as well. It can be arranged either in a straight or curved configuration.

And it can be fitted to meet any multiple seating need.With flip-up seats.Writing tablets.Ash trays. And audio hook ups.

Have a seat in Comforto's System 20 at NEOCON. It's the ultimate in function, comfort. And style.

Comforto & World Class Seating are registered trademarks of Comforto Incorporated, Lincolnton, NC 28092-0917

Circle 89 on reader service card

comforto

The design problems that come with new technology cannot be left to the future.

Today, new technology demands new designs for clean business environments. But to design beyond today, to develop new interior design techniques for the future takes vision...

Vision to turn imagination and

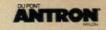
concepts into workable solutions.

Philadelphia Carpets has created a full collection of quality contract carpets with vision. Future textures, future colors and patterns that will

Creativity transformed into workability.

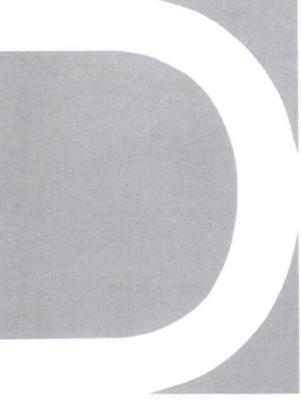
become the standard for tomorrow. See this exciting view into the future at NEOCON, Space 1800.

A DIVISION OF TAK SHAW INDUSTRIES, INC.



CONTRACT WATTS: 800 241-2073. SHOWROOMS: ATLANTA MERCHANDISE MART, SPACE 4-A-7, 1800 CHICAGO MERCHANDISE MART, 3402 DALLAS TRADE MART, 400 WESTERN MERCHANDISE MART, MIDWESTERN MERCHANDISE MART, SPACE 312 R, NORTHWEST FURNITURE MART, SPACE 656

We've Been Practicing in Europe For 70 Years...



DANFLEX[™]

Now We're Ready For You, America.

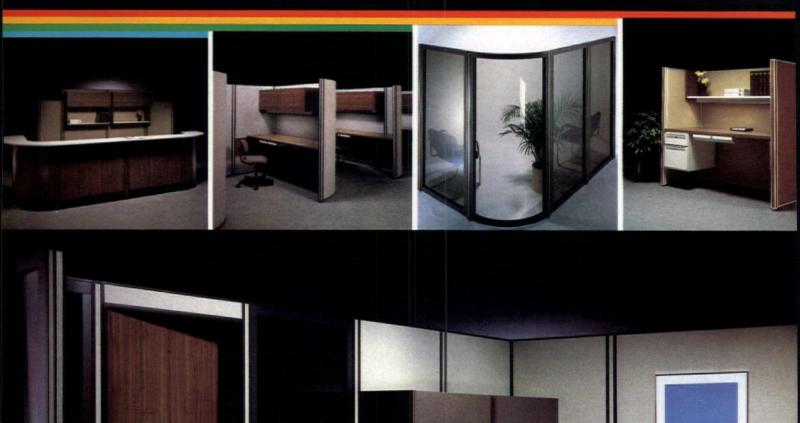




Danflex Office Systems, Ltd. 391 Main Mall Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 (914) 473-1001

Attractive and VersatileFlex-Y-Plan

Steel frame panel construction and work surfaces, with full floor support, give the Flex-Y-Plan Workplace System a solid dependable feeling. Fire rated acoustical panels and shelves that cannot be accidentally dislodged provide a safe work environment. A raceway system keeps electrical and communication cables safely away from feet and out of sight. Hang-on components and concealed attachments for the panels give a smooth, finished look. Give your people the privacy they need at a price your budget demands. For a free brochure, write Flex-Y-Plan Industries, Inc., PO. Box 8263, Erie, PA 16505, or call 814/838-3583.







Extends the design of the ConTrac series to a broad range of applications. In durable Cycolac. Fourteen colors.

23

MCDonald S Products 2685 Walden Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14225

NEOCON 16 SPACE 922A

McDonald

PRODUCT SHOWROOM



Working showroom markets products, serves staff

Haworth's Denver showroom addresses dual requirements for a regional staff headquarters and an area resource center. Comprising panels and components from the firm's UniGroup open plan system and its UniTek computersupport furnishings line, the showroom offers specifiers a look at Haworth products in-use, while treating employees to an exemplary environment fitted with efficient space configurations and pleasing colors.

Dave Meeter, Haworth design staff chief, collaborated with staff planner Yvonee Myette and created a diagonal layout within a 7,386-sq.-ft. groundfloor office space. This layout adds interest to the rectilinear facility, and accommodates the wide range of workstation configurations displayed in the showroom.

Designers then selected blue-green and violet hues to accent the showroom's primarily neutral palette. Color combinations lend interiors a clean look that is in sync with its aluminum and glass host structure.

Highlighted in the showroom are the firm's extensive power management features. For example, workstations are supported by Haworth's TriCircuit ERA-1 powered panels, while illumination is supplied by systems-integrated task and indirect ambient lighting. Also showcased is the firm's SystemSeating collection, which is given exposure through a gallery treatment near the showroom's entryway.

by Coral of Chicago Woven of 100% Daeron® Polyester

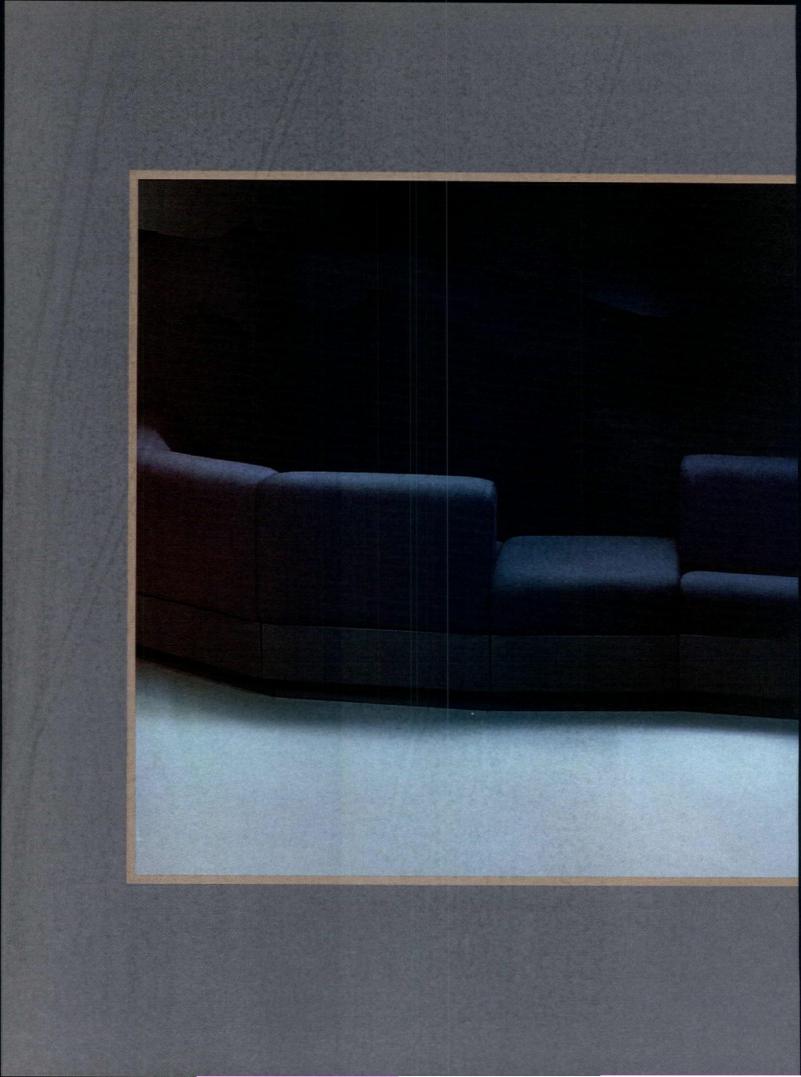
Wallcovering: Zanzibar Amethyst Bedspread: Zanzibar Amethyst Curtains: Kaleidoscope Amethyst Pillows: Coloratura Silver, Kaleidoscope Rosedust Detail: Kaleidoscope Amethyst The natural look of raw silk is created by styling of DuPont Ondule yarns. The luxurious texture and luscious array of colors combine to create the most elegant fabric available for the contract market. These Coral fabrics are 100% washable and inherently flame retardant.

Coral of Chicago 2001 South Calumet Chicago, Illinois 60616 312/225-5800 Toll-free Watts: 800-621-5250

It's the look you've been looking for.

Chicago Merchandise Mart Showroom 800

Circle 94 on reader service card

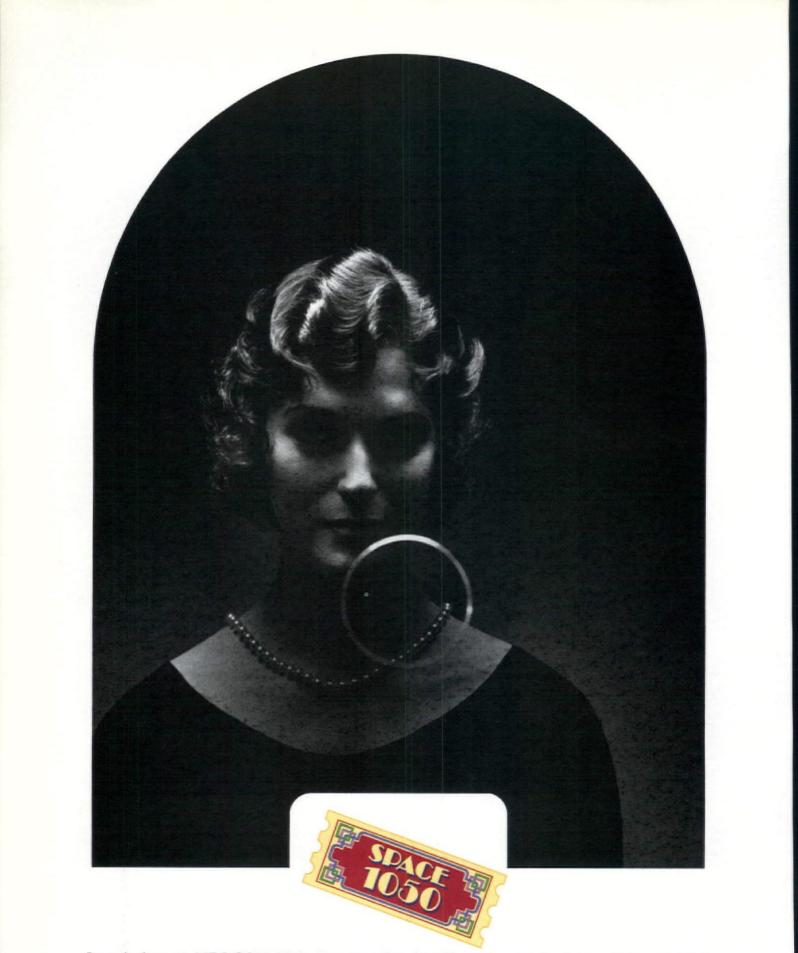


VectaContract. = Raf System"

Raf System, a well thought out response to the needs of public seating. Covers are removable, replaceable. Bases offered in 16 colors to coordinate with upholstery. Ganger clip is easy to use. Units form curved or straight row seating-even sofas. A 10" high base protects upholstery.
The conservative use of upholstery reduces COM costs. Please write Vecta Contract, 1800 South Great Southwest Parkway, Grand Prairie, TX 75051, and ask for a complete brochure. Or call toll free 1 800 447 4700. In Illinois, 1 800 322 4400.

Circle 95 on reader service card

Design by William B. Raftery.



Premiering at NEOCON XVI: Ergonomics intelligently applied to office seating. A filmed examination of corporate commitment to the contract design industry. An opportunity to win a Cannes Film Festival vacation. From La-Z-Boy," yes La-Z-Boy.

Wool Elegance For upholstery and wall covering fabrics The rainbow begins at... FRANKEL ASSOCIATES INC. 1122 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10010 During NEOCON 16, please join us in During 878 of the Merchandise Mart for: Space 878 of the Merchandise Noon Space 12, 13, 14, 15 June 12, 13, 14, 15 Color Viewing: We will give a color Stop Color Newing: We will give a ticket. Su to the holder of the winning ticket. by our Showroom to register. by our showroom to register. Circle 97 on reader service card **Du Pont TEFLON** soil & stain repeller

The Office Enigma Countless dollars are spent on electronic sizzle and snap; hi-tech binarys and bytes. But who thinks about the poor soul who spends a full day processing all that input and output sitting on a flat piece of foam-covered plywood that was designed ages before the micro-chip.

> With the plight of the task operator in mind. Fupoflex/USA proudly invites you to experience

ominant

Striking style, state-of-the-art functional design and, of course, "day-long" comfort.

Visit our NEOCON showroom Suite 10-112 Merchandise Mart

Circle 98 on reader service card



13450 Farmington Road • Livonia. Michigan 48150 • (313) 525-1990 • TWX 810 242-4925



A Touch of the South Seas



A Touch of the Highlands



A Touch of the Old West



A Touch of the Orient

BALLER & A weather that the family fair the strategy

New Bali[®] SofTones. Experience the Soft Touch in Mini-Blinds.

A touch of the South Seas... a touch of the Highlands ... the Orient ... the Old West ... Bali took popular design themes and turned them into a softer look in mini-blinds ... new Bali® SofTones.

The newest addition to the Bali Classics Custom line proves once again how versatile decorating with Bali Blinds can be. Now you can carry your special motifs to the windows, with Bali SofTones. In six exciting printed

textures, four specially matched colors. Add a soft touch to your design ideas, with new Bali SofTones.

For your designer brochure, send to: Marathon Carey-McFall Company, Dept. ST, Box 500, Montgomery,

Pennsylvania 17752. A Division of Marathon



Circle 99 on reader service card

The Conversation.

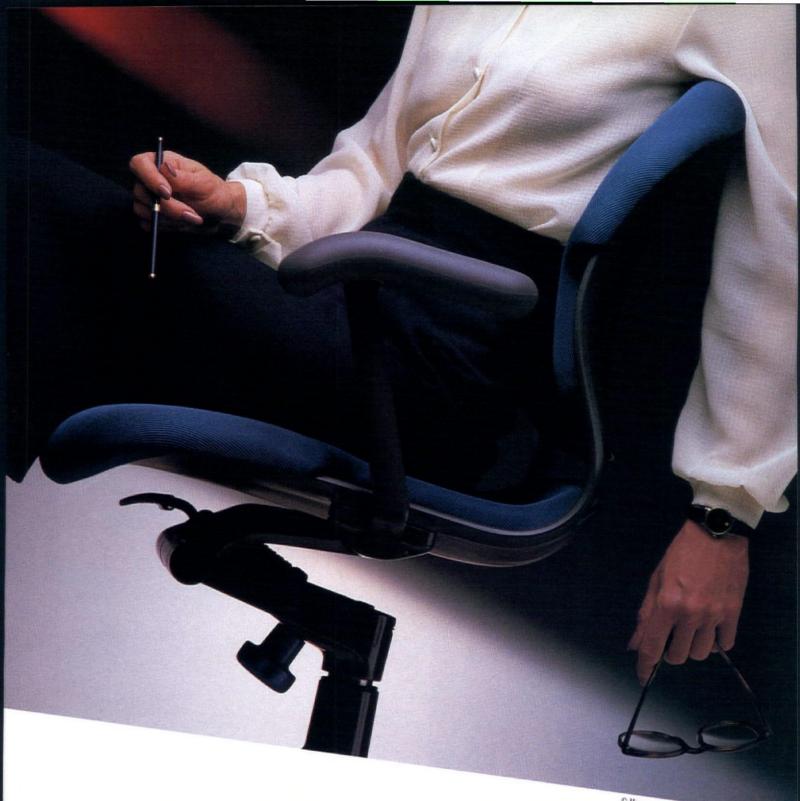
It puts to rest every other awkward—if not altogether uncomfortable—dialog.

An open, H-shaped design allows the Equa chair to breathe, as it responds to every nuance of your body language. There are only two adjustments, for height and tilt tension. Then, with your feet <u>flat</u> on the floor, you can lean back seemingly forever without an argument.

For your sake, as well as ours, take the time to meet an Equa chair. After the briefest of introductions, you will have found a friend.



Introducing the Equa Chair



© Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464 Circle 100 on reader service card

Marman miller

OUR GRAPHIC STATEMENTS OF DEFINITIVE DESIGN

Floorgraphix presents carpets of simple splendor, in patterns precise as the blueprints of commercial interiors for which they are created.

Each detail is quality, from the Antron[®] III* nylon face yarns—with built-in static and soil resistance—to the ActionBac[®] secondary back—strong, odor-free, mildewresistant.

Here's a superb design range, from geometrics to pin dots. Here's the look and texture of woven carpet, with pattern worked through to the backing, unlike the surface color of printing.

Here's complete flexibility in color and design, including custom capability, without minimum yardages, at surprising prices.

Floorgraphix, fast-rising star, presents a new direction with today's most advanced technology in carpeting. Sold nationally through contract specialists. Write or phone for your nearest representative.



U, PONT

Antron DuPont Registered Trademark

100

FLOORGRAPHIX, INC. One Industrial Blvd. Cartersville, Georgia 30120 (404) 386-0310



Circle 101 on reader service card

the uncommon touch!

Charbonnier

The Kemp 1500 Series ushers in a new era of unsurpassed quality and unique design features that set it apart from the ordinary. This premiere collection in striking walnut finish is now available with leaded stained glass inserts in hutches in four original Charbonnier designs. It's a new innovation from Decorative Firsts for the discriminating connoisseur. Outstanding credentials from an uncommon contender.

HUNTINGBURG, INDIANA 47542 P.O.BOX 270

STAINED GLASS INSERTS AVAILABLE.



PRODUCT SHOWCASE



European office furniture blends comfort & productivity with pure, uncluttered design concept

Swedeline is currently distributing two lines of Swedish office furniture which blend European standards for worker comfort and productivity with the pure design usually associated with Scandinavian designers.

Designed for flexibility by manufacturers Tua and Edsby, the fully functional interlocking, modular workstations can stand alone or can be linked together to permit a variety of arrangements and configurations. Workstation recesses are created for keyboards and terminals; shelving fulfills the varied demands of books, visual aids, and writing tables.

Most of the furniture is constructed of birch and beech—stained or steamed—and light-lacquered woods.

Heights of pieces are varied to allow for interest and unity in composition. Circle No. 314.

Lazarus has some smashing new fabrics.

Lazarus' new Upper Echelon Collection of upholstery fabrics is not only exciting, it's a breakthrough!

First of all, there's nothing like it on the market. It's made of 100% Nylon with a Teflon finish for unquestionable durability. But it looks and feels so much like wool or a wool blend, you won't believe it. And that's only part of the story.

The collection's three unique, high-style designs — Chev-Lon, Wave-Lon and Diamond Dot-Lon have almost a kinetic effect. The way these patterns can create an intensity of visual energy and dramatics is nothing short of amazing.

Plus, the choice of 42 striking color and design combinations gives you the opportunity to flex and expand your imagination in countless new directions.

If that's not enough, the Upper Echelon Collection is priced as attractively as it looks. With all that going for it, no wonder the Upper Echelon is a smash hit with styleconscious designers everywhere.



WAVE-LON

DIAMOND DOT-LON

Come see us at NEOCON Expo Center, Booth #1028

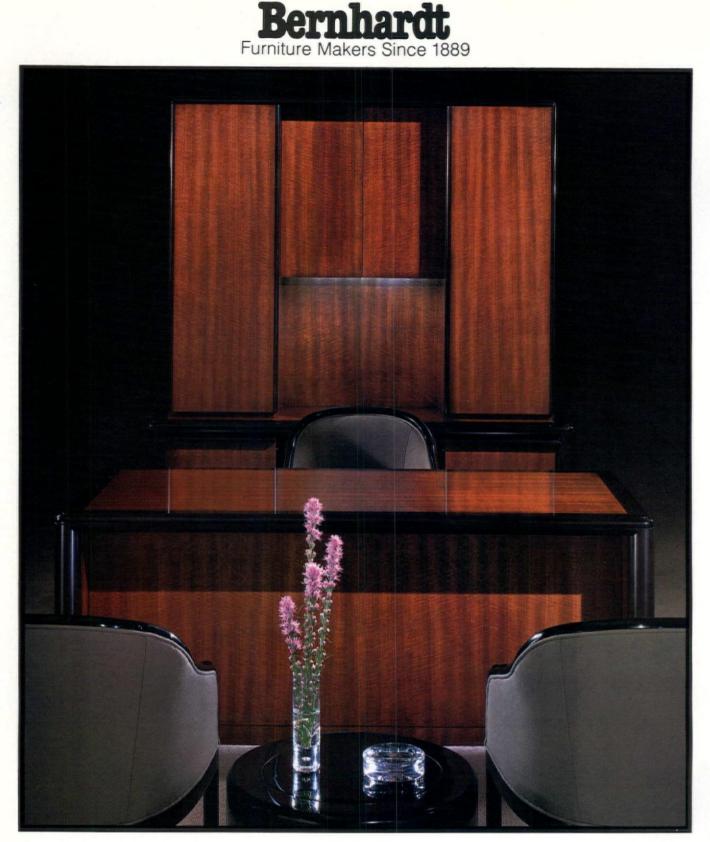
CHEV-LON

Lazarus Contract The Primary Source

9303 East 46th St., Tulsa, OK 74147-0490 1-800-331-3850 1-918-622-7700

Du Pont TEFLON soil & stain repeller

Circle 103 on reader service card



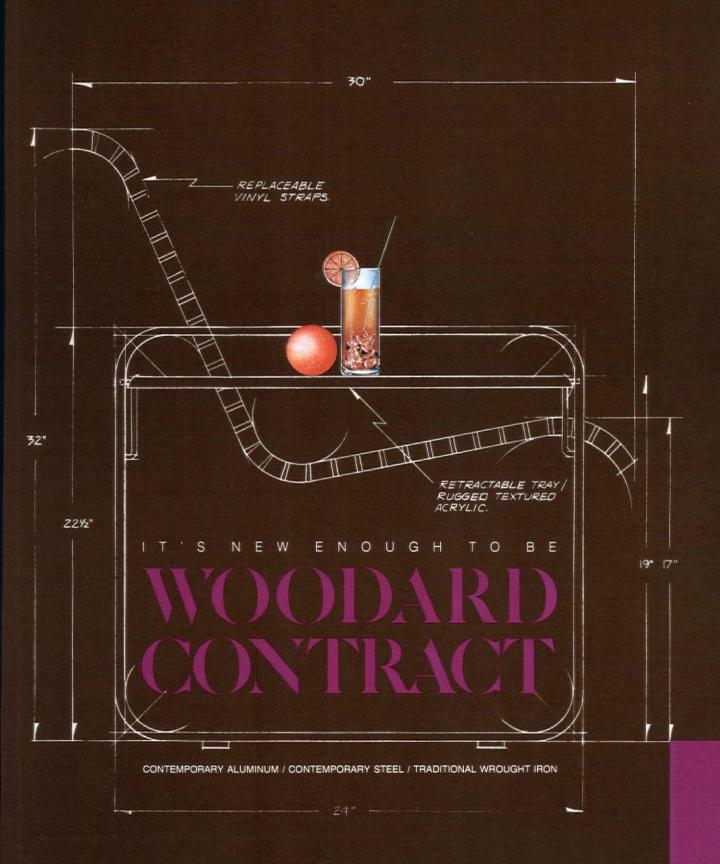
Sapeli

A collection by Bernhardt. Inspired by a symphony, designed to be classic in style.

Bernhardt Contract, Box 740, Dept. C-54, Lenoir, NC 28645, (704) 758-9811 Showroom: Merchandise Mart, Space 840, Chicago, Illinois 60654

Contract Division

Circle 104 on reader service card



IT'S GYPSY



IT'S LA TRAY

A FOLDING COLLECTION* WITH AN INTERNATIONAL LOOK.

Adjustable back for comfort

Tough powder coated Weatherlast® finish*

Super-Tuf, non-breakable molded parts, proven for extended outdoor use

Replaceable slings in Woodard's exclusive fabrics

Extra wide glide design for deck use (not pictured)

Rugged frame construction with international design appeal

Stainless steel fasteners

Versatile ottoman converts to a side table with addition of acrylic tray



Folds for compact storage and easy shipping



A TRAY COLLECTION* THAT IS ELEGANT AND FUNCTIONAL.

Choice of replaceable premium vinyl strapping for quick recovery, slings of vinyl coated polyester, or comfortable outdoor cushions

Rugged rectangular extrusions of heavy gauge aluminum

Rugged powder coated Weatherlast® finish*

Replaceable folding tray in rugged textured acrylic

Heavy duty replaceable glides



*Glidden manufactures Weatherlast®finish exclusively for Woodard

IT'S FLAIR

A STACKING COLLECTION* WITH THE LOOK OF TOMORROW.

Permanent back straps of solid welded aluminum for support and durability

Durable powder coated Weatherlast® finish*

Solid aluminum arms with rounded edges

Distinctive flair arm

Weather resistant reversible cushions in Woodard's exclusive fabrics

Replaceable vinyl straps under seat cushion for comfort

Heavy wall 11/4 inch diameter oversize aluminum tubing



Stacks for easy shipping and storing

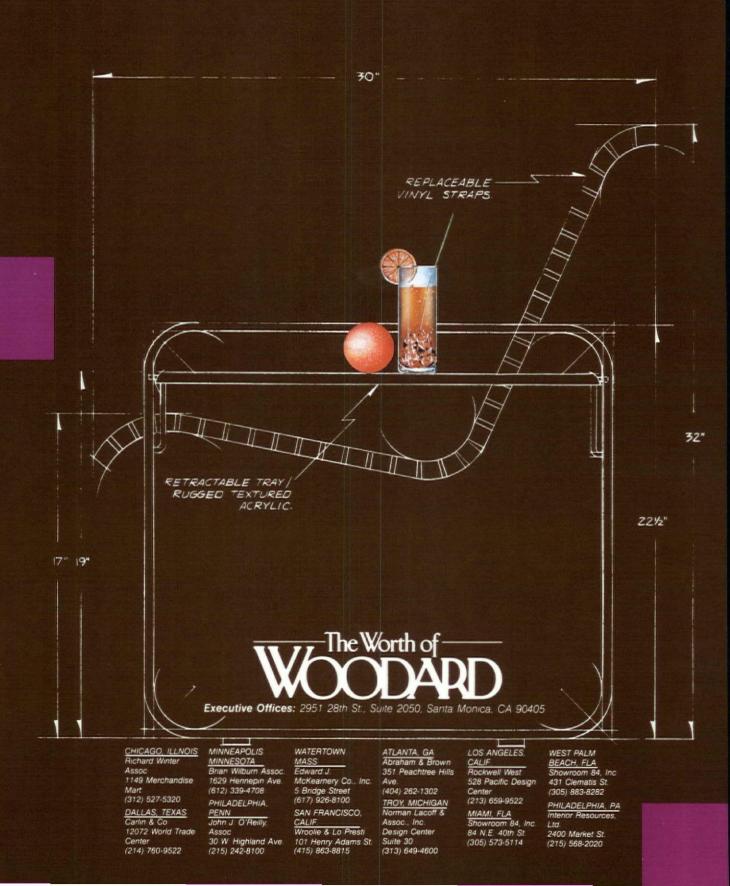


IT'S WOODARD CONTRACT

*Collections include Dining Chair, Dining Table, Lounge Chair, Ottoman, Adjustable Chaise Lounge, Occasional Tables and Accessory Pieces. Woodard takes contract furnishings a step beyond the expected by offering designs that combine beauty with integrity of engineering. We construct them of materials that are chosen for their strength and durability. Then we stop to ask ourselves how to make each piece functional, as well as stylish.

The result is designs with innovative features that add practicality and versatility. The sort of designs you'll find only at Woodard.

When you want to specify the very best in contract furnishings the decision is simple. Insist on the fine casual furnishings from Woodard. Circle 10 on Reader Service Card For information on these groups and additional Woodard collections, or a complete catalogue of Woodard casual furnishings in Contemporary Aluminum. Contemporary Steel, and Traditional Wrought Iron, contact. WOODARD 2951, 28th Street Suite 2050, Santa Monica, CA 90405, (213), 450-1541.



the DEDESTRI Solution

16

LUI offers you the Solution to all of your filing and storage needs, with exciting colors and multisystems compatibility. Available in base or caster models.

Call Toll Free 800-638-4111

Available on GSA Contract GS-00F-68179 Circle 106 on reader service card

Anno Enduri

There is a fiber that is so rich in color, the color of your carpet will practically endure forever. Even bleach will not cause the color to fade. It's called Zeftron 500° Nylon, Solution Dyed, and it's made by Badische. With Solution Dyeing, the color pigment is added to the fiber as it

Zeftron 500 hs a registered trademark owned by Badische Corporation.

uncing ng color.

is being made, locking in the color, forever. So carpet colors are deeper, clearer. For colors that'll stay true cleaning after cleaning, the perfect solution is Solution Dyed Zeftron 500.

Specify Zeftron 500 Nylon Not just the right color, the right carpet.

Circle 107 on reader service card

Badische

Badische stands behind your carpet.

The technology to build you a better contract carpet.

Our major business is carpet fibers and yarns for contract carpeting. So we direct most of our research and development resources, as well as many of those of our \$16 billion international parent company, BASE, into new technology to create better and more beautiful contract carpeting.

One number to put over 40 carpet mills within easy reach.

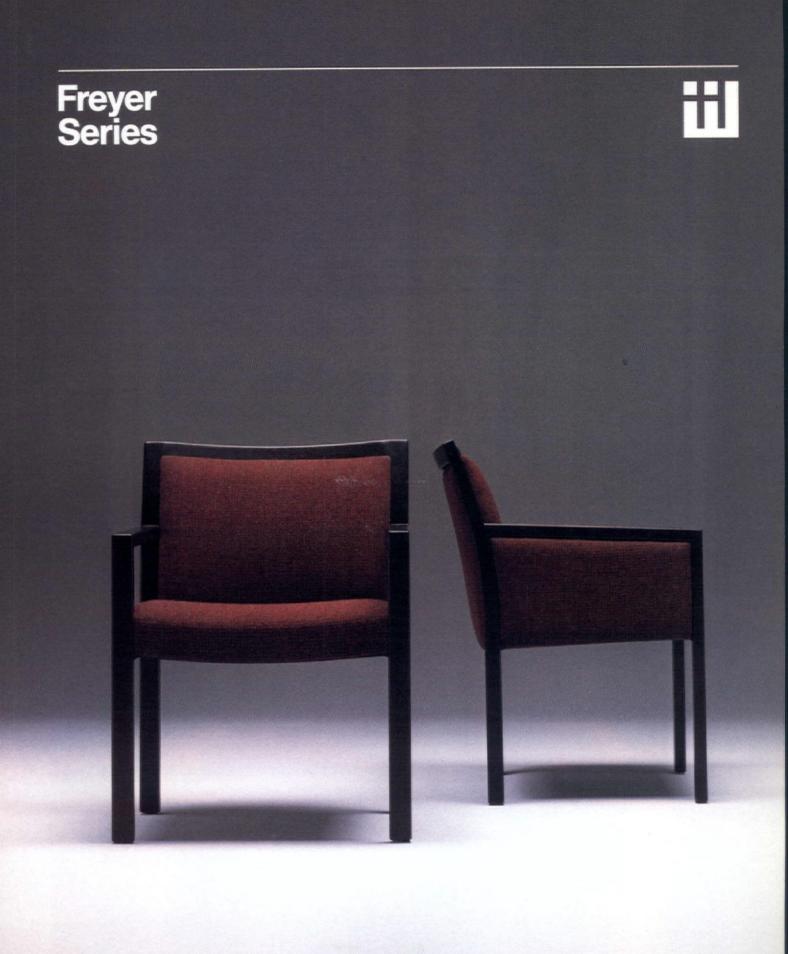
Dial (804) 887-6573, get the name of the Badische consultant nearest you and then see how easy carpet selection can be. You will receive the Badische Contract Carpet Guide which illustrates carpets, by traffic classification, from over 40 mills; help in finding the carpet engineered for your specific needs; help in making up carpet samples; help in writing up your carpet specification; and yarn pom chains for color selection. All for free.

An endurance test to ensure your carpet will endure.

Because no one wants complaints after the carpet is down, it must first be Badische Performance Certified. This means your carpet has undergone a series of rigorous tests that ensure it has been manufactured to the specifications for which the fiber and yarns were engineered. Once a carpet has been certified, that carpet will live up to what's expected of it in its traffic classification. If it didn't it wouldn't wear the Badische name.



Badische Not just the right color, the right carpet.



PRODUCT SHOWCASE



Office seating design features fan-like ribbed back & pneumatic height-control

Domore Corporation's "Barto" chair is a new design in office seating featuring a fan-like ribbed back and gas cylinder for pneumatic height-control.

An executive high-back version is offered with arms and ratio-tilt control for the back and seat; a low-back manager's version is available with or without arms. The operator's chair features pneumatic back-angle control. All frames are constructed of steel tubing. Flexible webbing in the back gives the chair its fan-like design. Bases are coated aluminum; arms are molded plastic over aluminum.

The "Barto" chair is offered in a choice of three finishes including black, burgundy, and deep green. Upholstery is offered in a variety of fabrics and leathers. Circle No. 316.



CONTRACT/May 1984

Make the color in your mind's eye ... reality.

Take a closer look. Discover what makes the extraordinary textures of Bigelow's Stonecroft[™] berber and Logical[™] tailored cut and loop constructions unprecedented achievements in superb commercial carpet. Our styles share a spectrum of colors inspired by your fashion palette.

There's no better time to find out how our 150 years of manufacturing expertise can help you achieve your contract goals. Let Bigelow bring your ideas to life, creatively.



Reflects your imagination.

Selected from the tufted Stonecroft and woven Logical Collections, top to bottom: Mountain Sand, Mauve, and Mount Charcoal, Walnut. Bigelow-Sanford, Inc.

Bigelow-Sanford, Inc. Box 3089 Greenville, SC 29602



SA SA MATRIA TO TO

1305

14.100

学校的的任何

and the second second

The part of the

10 - 1 - 1

A BARRAN AND AND

1920

and the second second

ALC: NO PARTY

医糖尿清理的 网络小麦属糖化麦皮糖的 的第三人称单数使用的使用的使用的使用的使用的使用的使用的使用的使用的使用的使用的使用的

Circle 109 on reader service card

HU STALL STOR

PERSPECTIVE '84 CARPET Attend our seminar on "Color & Lighting" Jointly sponsored with Allied Fibers at NEOCON XVI Tuesday thru Thursday 9:30 am & 12:45 pm, Friday 9:30 am Bigelow Showroom 1865

法保证在自然很不能的生产的现在分词

0 464 美

新达的和外的新闻的新闻。他的

A State of the State of the

"color capital of the world" "Color Capital of the world International Headquarters 2563 North Miami Avenue • (305) 573-8000 979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022 • (212) 755-7677 Showrooms and distributors in all major cities

Circle 110 on reader service card

a new experience in pretrimmed wall coverings with coordinated tabrics

1

1 1 1

-1

10 17 2 17

C

1

.

2 17 1

-1 -11

1

2

18 B

-11 -

-----12 12

-1

ø -

11

-1 11 2

27

1 14 -2

1

1

11

2

-22

2 2

2

12 12 P. P.

-

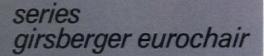
1

-

NEWWR

F

11



Design: F. Makiol, Girsberger-Team

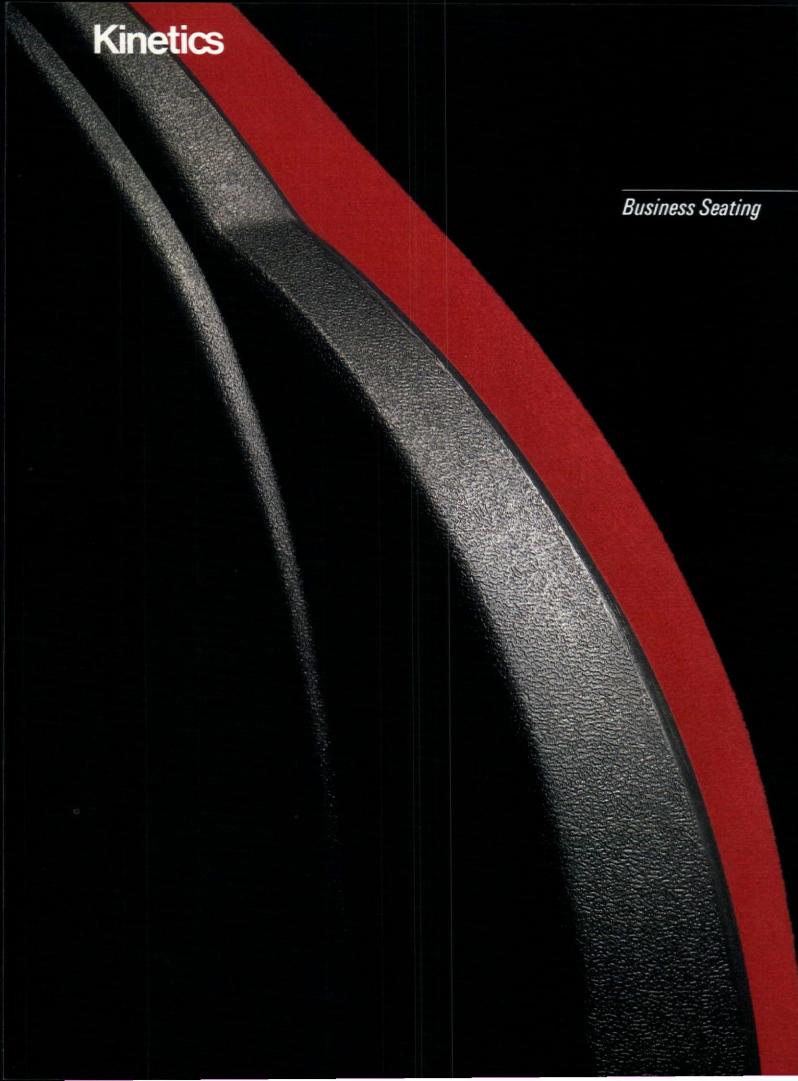
Girsberger Industries, Inc. Office Seating P.O. Box 1990 Smithfield, North Carolina 27577 (919) 934-0545

Chicago Showroom: Merchandise Mart 8th floor, Suite 845 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 822-0678

Showrooms:

Denver, Colorado (303) 388-5272 Maitland, Florida (305) 671-0899 San Francisco, California (415) 864-3801 New York, New York (212) 759-6335 Cincinnati, Ohio (513) 241-1729 Salt Lake City, Utah (801) 583-8668 Los Angeles, Califorina (213) 273-5891 Lutherville, Maryland (301) 252-8082 St. Louis, Missouri (314) 231-1998 Portland, Oregon (503) 227-0078

girsberger



Maybe it does take your breath away. But look what it gives you in return.



The structure, for instance: not metal but space-age polymers, the materials you now find in racing car engines and motorcycle wheels. Each component emerges complete, so there's no external finish to scuff away with time. And because all parts are designed precisely for each other, everything snaps together. No rivets or fasteners. Upholstery pops into place, and a new gas cylinder can be installed in minutes. Kinetics simplicity carries through to the choice of models. There are four - arms or armless, with low or high back - and they'll cover a project, from steno pool to Executive Suite.
Because this technology produces such affordable seating, every person in every job can now experience the boost in productivity that a first rate chair encourages. For Kinetics Business Seating doesn't merely adjust for user comfort; its controls are so thoughtfully positioned and so easy to work that the moves become reflex actions. Compare this to all the seating out there whose controls are set just once, then gather dust. Models are now on display in every major city in North America. For the address nearest you, give us a call.

Kinetics Furniture Neocon XVI 110 Carrier Drive Rexdale, Ontario Canada M9W 5R1 (416) 675-4300 Telex: 069-89621

Suite 1048

Designed for Kinetics by Paolo Favaretto, Merchandise Mart worldwide patents pending



The modern athlete has learned that improvements in equipment, training and techniques continue to expand the limits of human performance.

Westinghouse has learned that the same principle works in the office. So, like the athlete who controls the length of his stride with the aid of sophisticated equipment, Westinghouse Furniture Systems products allow you to control the elements in your office that affect human performance.

This year, at NEOCON, you can discover the leading edge of office design and technology when we introduce unique and innovative ways to control the office environment.

NEW LIGHTING SYSTEM. Westinghouse has developed an energy-efficient, integrated, task, ambient, and HID lighting system. Features include a patented lens that cuts out veiling reflections while providing a more even distribution of light.

NEW ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. The new Westinghouse panel electrification system provides expanded capability to support and protect the integration of sophisticated electronic office equipment.

NEW CADD SYSTEM. Westinghouse has packaged productive design support capabilities in a state-of-the-art, stand-alone work station.

These new elements—along with significant enhancements to our panel system, ergonomic work station and more—can Westinghouse Fumiture Systems

measurably increase office productivity.

See the full range of Westinghouse productivity solutions at NEOCON and see how our system can keep you running ahead of the competition.

For more information call 800-445-5045.



Official Office Furniture Supplier of the 1984 Olympics

Westinghouse: Expanding the limits of human performance.

Circle 112 on reader service card

PERSPECTIVE '84 CARPET Attend our seminar on "Designing the Health Care Environment" Joinfly sponsored with Allied Fibers at NEOCON XVI Toesday thru Thursday 10:00 am & 4:00 pm, Friday 10:00 am Collins & Alkman Showroom 10-135

Collins & Aikman makes it so easy to get what you want. Quadrant Modular Tex-Tiles.[®] Plus our Custom Color Kit.

Now if you can't find the color you want from our 15 in-stock colors for Quadrant modular Tex-Tiles[®] [°] and coordinating Powerbond[®] HEF 700 6' cushion back roll goods, simply twist your own yarn from the 40 yarn dyed base colors in the box, fill out the enclosed card, and send it in. We'll send a handtufted color sample right back for your approval.

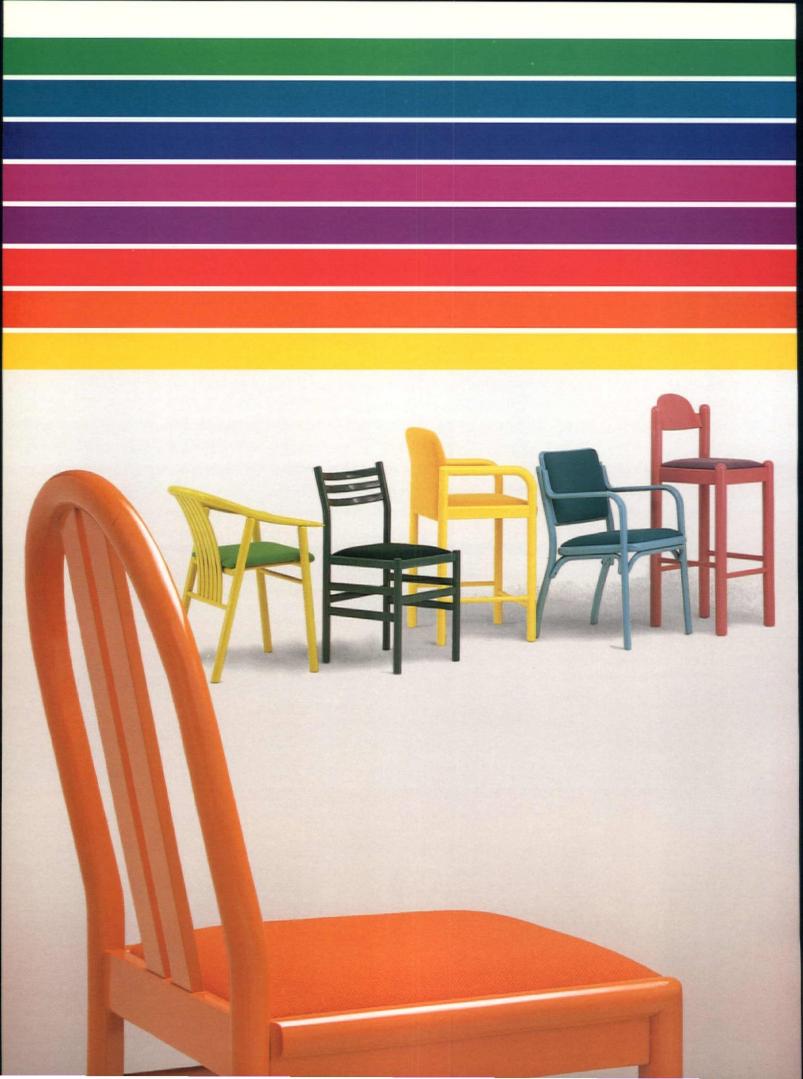
And it's all made from Allied's anti-static, anti-microbial, soil-release, soil-hiding Anso® IV nylon so the colors stay as fresh as the day you picked them.

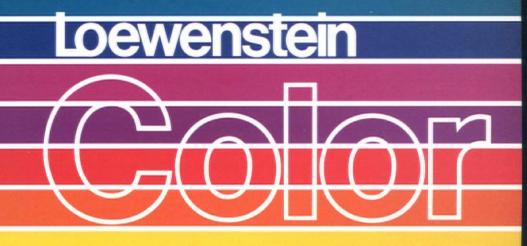
Another breakthrough in modular flooring from the people who know it best!



Circle 113 on reader service card

18





Because the best of chairs should get the best of colors.

And not just that. It should also have the best of finishes. Because let's face it—the only way to stay the best is to constantly get better. Which is why we are proudly introducing our new Vibracolor™ process.

Available in a remarkable spectrum of colors (both stock and custom), Vibracolor™ truly adds an entirely new dimension to Loewenstein's fine collection of contemporary wood and steel seating designs.

A unique polyurethane finish, Vibracolor™ provides our chairs with an extremely attractive and enduring luster, while remaining practically impervious to the effects of most industrial cleaning fluids. This makes it ideal for any of your indoor seating areas.

Best of all, Vibracolor™ reflects the durability and quality craftsmanship that Loewenstein has become noted for.

For more information about our new Vibracolor™ process, call or write the Loewenstein representative in your area.

Loewenstein

Loewenstein, Inc. Post Office Box 22029, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33335, (305) 525-8453. Chicago Showroom: Merchandise Mart Space Number 1098, (312) 644-7240. Sales Representatives: Scottsdale, Arizona: George Humrich & Associates, (802) 996-6146. Los Angeles, California: The Scheftey Group, (213) 386-7991. San Francisco, California: Gerton/Koehler, Inc., (415) 621-3400. Denver, Colorado: Charles J. Eisen, Inc., (303) 388-0953. Miami, Florida: Joseph Schmidt Company, (305) 573-0686. Atlanta, Georgia: Howard M. Shore & Associates, (404) 351-2226, (800) 241-7075. Boston, Massachusetts: Lansky-Zagoren Associates, (617) 451-0452. Hartford, Connecticu: Lansky-Zagoren Associates, (203) 244-2897. Missouri: Contract Representatives, Inc., (A12) 338-6711. New York, New York: Joel Norman, Inc., (212) 751-9330. Rochester, New York: Griffin and Van Nostrand, (716) 458-9586. Cleveland, Ohio: Davis & Associates, (216) 333-9665. Langhorne, Pennsylvania: Art Abramsonn & Associates, (215) 757-7615. Portland, Oregon: William Gosser, (503) 222-6594. Texas: Van Sant-Henderson, Inc., Dallas (214) 747-4376, Houston (713) 522-8282.

Circle 114 on reader service card

GEO WALL

An interior building material that resembles granite, yet with pragmatic attributes. The material is a synthetic veneer that weighs less than stone and is far more durable. The Geo Wall, available by the square foot, is a system of removable, interlocking panels on a wood substructure. Panels are offered in a selection of patterns that duplicate masonry techniques, with chamfered edges and channels as consistent detailing. The Geo wall-a true innovation in the fields of architecture and design.

Cy Mann Designs 10.

Full-Color, 200-Page Catalog with Specifications-\$25.00 **DECORATION & DESIGN BUILDING** 979 THIRD AVENUE (at 58th St.) NEW YORK CITY 10022 • 212-758-6830 CHICAGO · DALLAS · DETROIT · HOUSTON · LOS ANGELES · MIAMI · SAN FRANCISCO · WASHINGTON, D.C.

PEOPLE/NEWS

The design firm of Neville Lewis Associates has made these three New York appointments: Robert M. Woertendyke, senior associate; John P. Hill, associate; and Stephen Yavrouian, associate.

Elizabeth Herbst has joined Badische Corp. as contract carpet consultant, mid-Atlantic region. She replaces Sharon Mohney who was appointed merchandising services administrator for the company.



Limberg



Douglas B. Limberg (shown) has been named director, marketing communications, GF Furniture Systems. Gregory Naples was named director of sales, southern U.S., and director of international marketing.

Charles Pollock is designing a table series with his associate. William Jaremko, for Vecta Contract, Vecta anticipates introduction of the Pollock table at Neocon '85 or earlier.

Jan Edwards was appointed marketing manager, architectural and interior design markets, Accuride.™ Her new responsibilities include development, product planning, and promotion.

Heather H. Cundiff (shown) has joined Gresham, Smith, and Partners as national director, marketing and business development.

Robert A. Jones has been named vice president, interior design, O'Brien/Atkins Associates.

Hugh Ratcliff has joined the knits division of Collins & Aikman as vice president of marketing, home furnishings, according to a company announcement.

Joliene Hutto Price (shown) has been named director of public relations, Atlanta Market Center.

Brown Jordan has promoted Edward J. Miller to vice president, sales and marketing. Miller formerly served as director, sales and marketing.

Boris Kroll Fabrics has appointed Thomas Hamilton to the newly created position of vice president/ director, marketing and sales.

Kent H. Price has been named executive vice president, Samsonite Furniture. Lawrence W. McIsaac was named vice president of finance.

Roger E. Hayes (shown) was appointed executive director, Houston Design Center.







Because the best of Loewenstein is also the best of Oggo.

Vibracolor[™] is now available on the 1984 Oggo Collection.

Loewenstein's Vibracolor™, the unique, new polyurethane finish of vibrant colors popping off the previous page, is now available for use on the 1984 Oggo Collection. Because we at the Oggo Corporation feel that the best of traditional chairs should get the best of colors.

For more information on this new Vibracolor™ process, just send in the coupon below.

| I am interested in information | the Vibracolor process. Please | e send me more |
|---|--|----------------|
| Please send me (|) Oggo Catalogs. | С |
| Name/Title | | |
| Company | | |
| Address | | |
| City () Phone | State | Zip |
| The Oggo Co P.O. Box 2214 Fort Lauderda (305) 525-556 The Traditiona of Loewenstei | 49 ale, FL 33335 03, Telex: 514321 | 550 |

Circle 116 on reader service card

Instant Gratification

100

Meet the TimeSavers from Charleston.

Charleston Carpets is more than just a custom house. Thanks to our comprehensive stocking line of contract carpet—the TimeSavers—you can get the job done easier and *faster* than ever before... and save money as well.

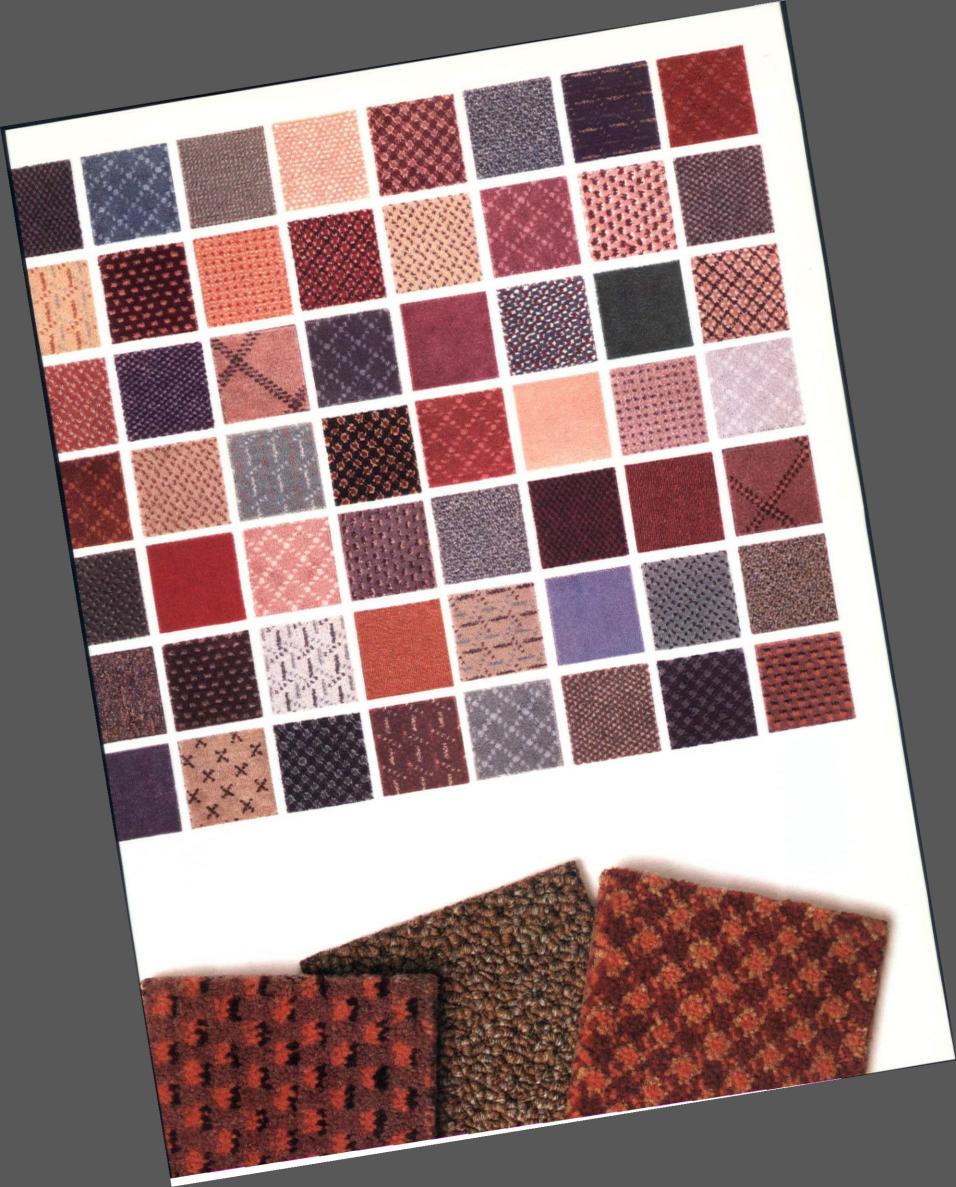
Charleston offers you hundreds of colors and an array of designs in stock—ready to be shipped on a moment's notice. All without sacrificing the magic that sets your specifications apart from every other.

Whether it's custom or off the shelf, no matter what the need—health care, general office, hospitality, institutional— Charleston has carpets specifically engineered for lasting beauty and durability.

Charleston Carpets—designed to make life a little easier for you and your clients.



Division of Wellco Carpet Corporation, Box 364, Calhoun, GA 30701



PEOPLE/NEWS



Bennici



Michael

Raymond Bennici (shown) was appointed director, national sales, Casa Bella. Aldo Di Francesco was named director, international sales.

Joe Winston has resigned from his position of executive vice president. Wendell Fabrics Corp., to establish a furniture consulting business.

"Music for the Eyes," a new 18minute documentary film, focuses on James Rosati's creation of Ode IV, a contemporary-style sculpture which was recently installed in Steelcase's new corporate headquarters, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Martin Michael (shown) was appointed to the new post of vice president, marketing, Chromcraft. He has been with the firm 17 years.

Hans den Broeder was appointed by Brunschwig & Fils to the position of manager, New York showroom. He previously served with the firm as contract sales representative.

Eddie W. Klune was promoted to the position of assistant manager at the Chicago regional office of Armstrong World Industries' architectural ceiling systems division.

Paul L. Veeder II was named senior vice president, Rogers, Burgun, Shahine, & Deschler Inc. Larry W. Fink, AIA, was promoted to the position of senior vice president, marketing and business development.

The International Facility Management Association has appointed Melvin R. Schlitt as its full-time executive director.

Victoria Clements Lane (shown) was appointed salesperson. Southeast Wholesale Furniture Company.

Alliance Textiles has appointed Roger M. Green to develop the North American market for the firm's upholstery fabrics.

James L. Benson will serve as president, Designers Ltd. Carpets and Rugs, a division of Tuftex Carpet Mills.

Bruce D. Blake joined the corporate staff of Mueller Furniture Corporation as director, product engineering.

Davis Furniture Industries appointed Lee Averett (shown) to represent the firm's government division. Bill Broere was appointed sales director.











Ramona... contemporary from any point of view

This contemporary design from AGI Industries is well suited for use in open areas. The profile of the arms and back are subtlely contoured by accent ribbing. The sleek styling of wraparound cushions gives Ramona a pleasing appearance from any point of view.*

Ramona is available in matching sofa, loveseat or chair. Also choose from AGI's collection of fabrics and leathers to match any decor.

*back view shown below



Circle 119 on reader service card

Tropitone. The perfect match for all resorts.

The finest country clubs, resorts, and hotels all have one thing in common. They choose Tropitone outdoor furniture. Because it lasts. And continues looking as good as the day it was purchased. Which is the reason Tropitone turns up in such prestigious locations as Del Coronado Hotel, Disney World, and Caneel Bay.

Tropitone. It's the perfect match for all resorts. Everywhere.

Write for our free catalog today. Your files may be obsolete without it. Tropitone Furniture Company, P.O. Box 3197, Sarasota, FL 33578; 5 Marconi, Irvine, CA 92714



Atlanta: 292-7359 Chicago: 644-6464 Dallas: 651-7013 Denver: 399-2922 High Point: 889-9962 Houston: 965-0123 Irvine: 951-2010 Los Angeles DC: 747-1601 Los Angeles PDC: 659-0116 Miami: 573-5114 Miami: 757-0659 New York: 753-3377 Philadelphia: 567-5663 Phoenix: 274-0878 San Francisco: 626-1075 Sarasota: 355-2715 Seattle: 763-0422

Fabric in more hues. Curved panels that have views. Things that organize. Work surfaces that rise. Keyboands that articulate. We've made all these changes because our commitment to the industry is still the same: To keep pace with the changing needs of Circuits now in triplicate. the office environment. Higherpanels than before. See what's new from Rosemount! Visit Suite 839, Merchandise Mart during NEOCON. Kosemount Office Systems, Inc A subsidiary of Emerson Electric Airlake Industrial Park Lakeville, MN 55044-8003 (612) 469-4416 Or call toll-free: 1-800-328-6446

Circle 122 on reader service card



YOU ARE INVITED TO ATTEND THE SECOND ANNUAL CONFERENCE DEVOTED TO

IDEA & INFORMATION EXCHANGE

WHICH WILL EXPLORE THE PROCESSES INVOLVED IN CREATING TODAY'S CORPORATE ENVIRONMENTS

FEATURING MICHAEL BRILL, PRESIDENT OF BOSTI (THE BUFFALO ORGANIZATION FOR SOCIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION), WHO WILL DISCUSS HOW THE QUALITY OF OFFICE DESIGN CAN MAXIMIZE THE CORPORATE INVESTMENT BY IMPROVING JOB SATISFACTION AND PERFORMANCE

> AT NEOCON, JUNE 13TH, 1984, 4:15 P.M. SPACE 1035, 10TH FLOOR, MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO. ENTRANCE BY INVITATION ONLY. WRITE ON YOUR CORPORATE LETTERHEAD FOR MORE DETAILS.

> > AN EDUCATIONAL SEMINAR SPONSORED BY

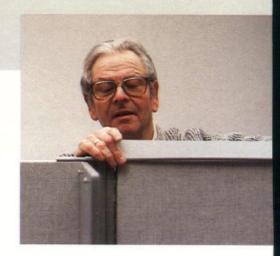


SPECIFICATION BUILT CORP. 105 AMOR AVENUE CARLSTADT, NEW JERSEY 07072 201-438-1864 TELEX 642614

Circle 123 on reader service card



Neo7 workstations may be functionally tailored for any office task.





Domore

Don Albinson, designer of Neo7 for Domore.

Steelcase has dealers everywhere. So has Domore.

Herman Miller has a reputation for quality. So has Domore.

Westinghouse has a most adaptable system. So has Domore.

Knoll uses recognized product designers. So does Domore.

Haworth has low prices. So has Domore.

So why use Domore? Why not?

Domore Corporation 2400 Sterling Avenue Post Office Box 1289 Elkhart, Indiana 46515 Tel. (219) 293-0621

Circle 125 on reader service card

PEOPLE/NEWS

Kirk White was retained to design a new collection of upholstery furniture for Lee Jofa Furniture. White's first designs are scheduled for a Fall introduction.

Thomas E. Hardenbergh has been appointed managing director, CBT/Interiors,

Eileen Johnson (shown) was named special events director of the atrium at International Market Square. Jerry Zweigbaum was named leasing director for the mart.

Professional Designs Inc. has promoted **Sumio Suzuki** (shown) to project manager. He previously held the position of senior designer.

Metropolitan Furniture Corporation has promoted **Sheri Stock** to the position of western division sales manager. She will be based in the San Francisco corporate headquarters. **Richard Proffitt** was named eastern division sales manager, Atlanta.

Martin Druss was appointed president, Patrick Carpet Mills. Mark Chases was appointed executive vice president.



Johnson



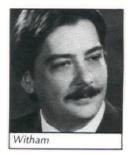
Suzuki

A realignment of several top executive positions has taken place at Galaxy Carpet Mills. **Charles A. Bramlett** continues as executive vice president and will also serve as director of manufacturing; **Bobby Mosteller** continues as senior vice president and his responsibilities will include manufacturing planning and operations; **Larry D. Reed** was named vice president, finance and administration; **Myron H. Lurie** was named vice president, corporate and branch systems and services; and **Robert A. Lange Jr.** was named secretary-treasurer. Lange will also continue to serve as controller.

Widom/Wein & Partners Inc. and Interarc have moved to 11801 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064.

Richard A. Witham (shown) has been appointed to the position of director of marketing, Hardwood House Inc.

Robert E. Barr has joined Hellmuth, Obata, & Kassabaum, Washington, D.C. office, as director of operations and member of the management committee.



Shelby Williams Industries has appointed these new regional sales managers: **Nate Spachner**, southern Florida; **Rusty Wolf**, Georgia, South Carolina, and the Florida Panhandle; **Duane O'Connor**, northern California and northern Nevada; and **Tim Lutz**, Arkansas and Oklahoma.



H E

Facets Designed by Bob Becker

Circle 127 on reader service card

What would you like to say?

No other collection of executive contract furniture enables you to make so many different design statements. Because only Facets lets you choose the woods and finishes you prefer: on base, desktop and case. A contemporary design highlighted by a hint of art deco: Facets allows the ultimate in design flexibility.

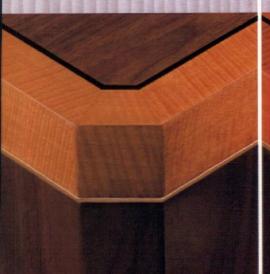
K

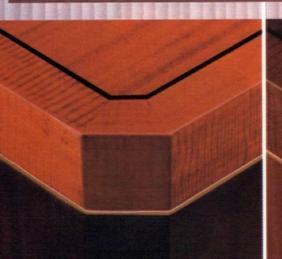
Top and base borders are standard in figured African mahogany or fiddleback anigre veneer. While the desktop interacts with the rich inlay of exotic wenge wood. And finely polished metal reveals are available in stainless steel, brass and statuary bronze.

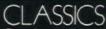
To learn more about Facets, contact Helikon Furniture Company, Inc., Taftville, CT 06380, or call (203) 886-2301.



C Helikon Furniture Co., Inc. 1984







See the entire collection at our showrooms, or write on your letterhead for our new catalogue. Or design your own fixture. We'll do the contract work. We do it all. And we do it here in the U.S.A.

200 Lexington Ave., # 1409, New York, N.Y. 10016 Pacific Design Center, 8687 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 10010 World Trade Center, Dallas, Texas 75258



1245 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois 60654 Galleria Design Center, 101 Kansas Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94103 C423.2 Commerce Wing, Southern Furniture Center, High Point, N.C. 27261

THE TOUCH LAMP SERIES

Beautifully created. Energy efficient. Touch any metal part for three levels of brightness – dim, medium, high... touch again for off. "Touchtronic" unit allows a one-way bulb to work like a three-way bulb.

Circle 128 on reader service card

H E

Delphi Seating Collection Created by Bob Becker Perfect for pull-up use in professional environments, Delphi is elegant, light-scaled seating distinguished by open architectural form, refined cabinetry and handsome wood grain.

The collection includes a comfortably proportioned full back armchair, an armless

occasional chair and a settee. Each comes in a choice of wood finishes and upholstery. All are available with a double-caned back.

For a brochure featuring the complete Delphi Collection write Helikon Furniture Company, Inc. Taftville, CT 06380, (203) 886-2301.

Circle 129 on reader service card

K

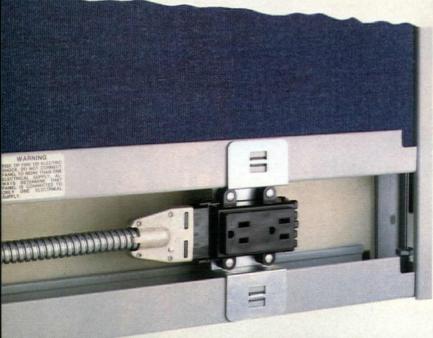


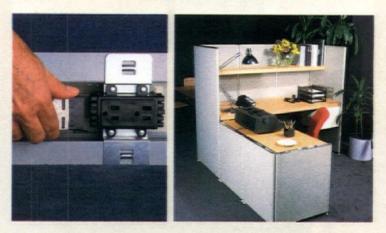
Get to know

For AMP PANEL-PAK-the only connector system that handles power, data and telephone and is U.L. component recognized and CSA certified.

As the world's leading manufacturer of electrical and electronic connection devices, AMP has always been at the forefront in the development of new products. The AMP PANEL-PAK connector is an outstanding example of the company's massive investment in research and development. Not only is it more widely used than any other connector system but it also is the sole method of its kind that's both U.L. component recognized and CSA certified.

Until the AMP PANEL-PAK connector became available, office wiring in work areas meant high-cost, laborintensive methods to install or change wiring systems.





The AMP PANEL-PAK connector offers greater flexibility, too.

Panels and modular components can now be moved quickly and easily. With the AMP PANEL-PAK connector, the self-contained electrical systems move with them.

When the panels are rejoined, the system is ready to go. It's as simple as that.

You don't have to recommend all-new office panels and components in order to achieve the benefits of the AMP PANEL-PAK connector. Present equipment can be retrofitted. Receptacles are available in contemporary colors to match virtually all panel decors.

ANP.

New systems for the future

AMP hasn't stopped here. Soon, a more advanced, second generation of AMP PANEL-PAK connectors will be available. This system will include the ultimate in wiring flexibility.

This is a direct result of how AMP's investment in research, development and engineering—\$111 million in 1981—pays off in maintaining our leadership in connection devices such as this, as well as providing tremendous benefits to our customers.

For more information about AMP PANEL-PAK connectors, contact Tom Spadaro, AMP Special Industries, P.O. Box 1776, Paoli, PA 19301. (215) 647-1000, Ext. 300.

AMP means productivity.



AMP and PANEL-PAK are trademarks of AMP Incorporated



Lectern One

Ageless Design Contemporary Technology

Finely crafted solid hardwoods shaped to fit the hand are finished to invite the touch and give lasting beauty. Lectern One's modular components are visually articulated and proportioned creating presence without bulk.

Integrated into this handsome piece of furniture are sophisticated, yet easy to use options including amplifier, wireless microphone, light, and electric height adjustment.

A synthesis of craft and technology, the Lectern of elegance and distinction.

Portasound

Route Three Morrilton, Arkansas 72110 (501) 727-5543

See us at Neocon Showroom 1058

COMING EVENTS

1984

May 19-23. National Restaurant Show. McCormick Place, Chicago. June 4-7. A/E Systems '84, CAD/CAM conference and exposition. Baltimore Convention Center, Baltimore, Md.

June 12-14. INFO/SOFTWARE, applications and systems software exposition and conference. McCormick Place, Chicago. June 12-15. NEOCON 16, World Congress On Environmental

Planning & Design. Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

June 16-18. Construction Specifications Institute's annual convention. Dallas Convention Center, Dallas.

June 17-22. International Design Conference. Robert O. Anderson Center of the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, Aspen, Colo. June 22-24. Sixth annual International Energy Conservation Trade Show/Conference. Ohio Center/Hyatt, Columbus, Ohio.

July 14-17. Int'l. Carpet Market. Atlanta Market Center, Atlanta. July 21-26. Summer Market '84. Showplace Square, San Francisco. July 25-27. CALICON, contract furniture/furnishings show. Western Merchandise Mart, San Francisco.

August 4-7. The Industrial Designers Society of America's annual conference. University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

August 16-19. American Society of Interior Designers annual convention and exhibition. Hyatt Regency, Chicago. August 22-24. Second National Decorative Accessories Show.

Mugust 22-24. Second National Decorative Accessories Show. Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco, Calif.

August 25-28. International Woodworking Machinery & Furniture Supply Fair. Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta.

September 14-15. Interface I, mid-Atlantic regional design symposium for architects and interior designers. Wintergreen, Va. October 11-13,15. Designer's Saturday. Located at various showrooms throughout Manhattan.

October 17-24. National Office Products Association's annual convention and exhibit. McCormick Place, Chicago.

October 23-24.OFFICE '84, conference and exhibition for furnishings, environment, and design. Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C.

October 24-26. "Facility Management Process: Mind Over Matter," International Facility Management Assn. conference. The Mart Center, Chicago.

October 28-30. Pan Pacific Lighting Exposition. Concourse Exhibition Center, Showplace Square, San Francisco.

November 1-3. CONEXION '84, contract design exposition. Atlanta Market Center, Atlanta.

November 11-13. Design Assembly, theme program of "Technology & Technique." The Marketplace, Philadelphia.

November 12-13. Computer-Aided Space Design & Management Conference, co-sponsored by CONTRACT and Facilities Design & Management magazines. Omni Park Central, New York.

1985

January 12-17. Winter Market '85. Showplace Square, San Francisco. February 4-6. "Today's Partnership: People & Technology," 1985 Office Automation Conference. Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta.

February 27-March 1. CONDES, contract design show and conference. World Trade Center/Dallas Market Center, Dallas.

Foreign Trade Shows 1984

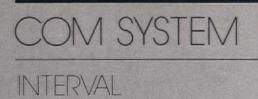
May 17-21. Star '84, 15th International Exhibition For Furnishings Textiles. Milan Fair Grounds, Milan, Italy.

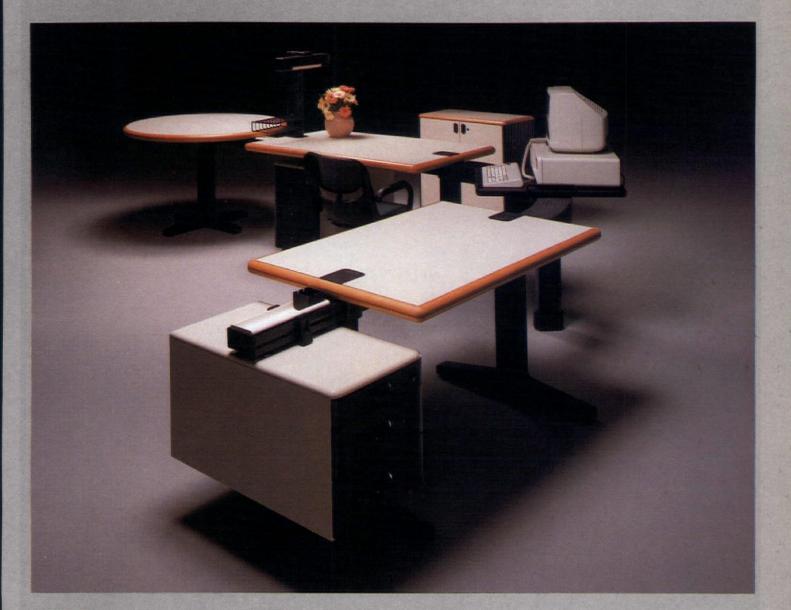
May 22-26. Oficomp Korea '84. International Korean Office & Information Management Exhibition & Conference. Korea Exhibition Center, Seoul.

September 6-8. CANEXUS, Canadian contract furniture exhibition, Harbour Castle Hilton, Toronto.

October 25-30. Orgatechnik, biannual international office trade fair. Cologne, West Germany.

Circle 131 on reader service card







1983 IBD Gold Award Winner

P.O. Box 8100 Green Bay, WI 54308 (414) 468-8100 Krueger's new Com Interval system - task areas with elbow room.

Its function is to provide operational autonomy. And its form follows this with visual frankness.

The Com Interval worksurface and storage system



features individual task areas mounted on an exposed beam infrastructure. Evident is the ease with which this system – unlike panel-supported systems – can be rearranged to meet the changing needs of the electronic workplace.

The Com Interval. The workstructure - for the living office.

Designed by F. Frascaroli & C. Blondi for C.O.M., Bologna, Italy, and manufactured under license by Krueger, Inc.

Circle 132 on reader service card

Rudd International announces its bold new expansion of the Steelcase line.

And the Knoll line.

There are a thousand things we can do for Steelcase that Steelcase can't even do themselves.

We're Rudd Textiles and our latest expansion puts us at over 1,000 fabrics, patterns and colors—all unique to our collection. So it's no exaggeration to say that *our* fabric on their chairs can do a thousand things you could never do with *their* fabric on their chairs. And we place as much importance on tracking your order as we do on the quality and size of our collection.

In fact, we've smoothed out the COM process so thoroughly, we'll actually guarantee our performance. Tell us your requirements and give us your deadlines. If we say we can meet them, we'll put it in writing.

Naturally, there's nothing we like better than our own

fabric on our own chairs. But we're willing to concede that not every chair ever sold is made by Rudd.

So think of us whenever you think of Steelcase.

Or Herman Miller or Thonet or Krueger or Vecta or Knoll or Haworth and so on and so on.



1066 31st Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20007 (202) 333-5600

Circle 487 on reader service card

alex stuart design A KIRSCH COMPANY

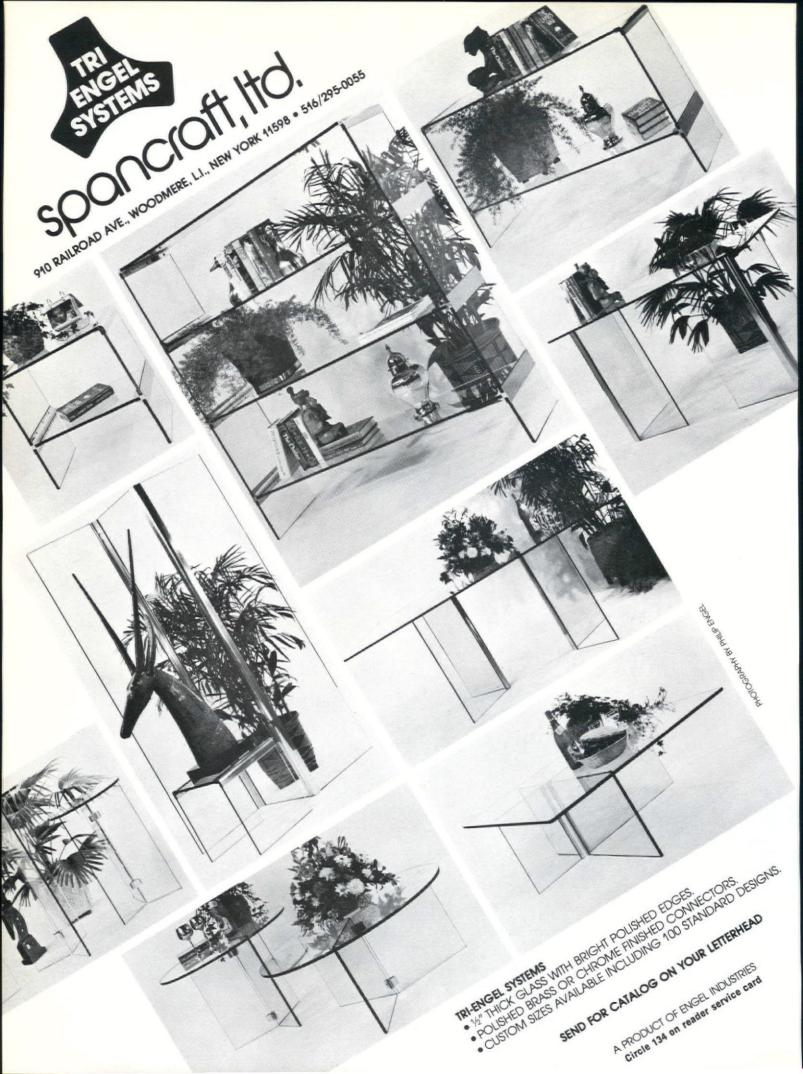
SHOWROOMS:

LOS ANGELES/WEST SEVENTH STREET SAN FRANCISCO/200 KANSAS STREET DALLAS/WORLD TRADE CENTER CHICAGO/MERCHANDISE MART PHILADELPHIA/THE MARKETPLACE NEW YORK/A&D BUILDING

FOR BROCHURES... SEND TO DEPT. 7-12 ALEX STUART DESIGN, INC. 20735 SUPERIOR STREET CHATSWORTH, CA 91311 (213) 998-1332

The Stirling Hall Collection

MANUFACTURERS OF LUXURY FURNISHINGS FOR THE EXECUTIVE SUITE: DESKS + FILE CABINETS + TABLES + BOOKCASES + CREDENZAS + CONFERENCE TABLES + SEATING



High Technology at Warp Speed:

Neolt Poker Architect

The Neo Classic Nuevo Series from Neolt

For the discerning professional, Neolt presents a truly *professional* line of dramatically styled drawing tables. Available in standard or architecto versions, these new tables elevate styling in the design studio to a new high. Best of all, they're from Neolt...the pacesetter in design furniture styling and function. No other tables look as beautiful, last as long and perform as well.

Neolt Leonar



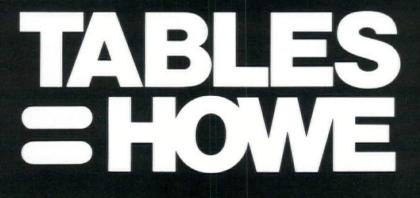
For more information about Neolt products, write the Martin Instrument Company.

Martin Instrument Company • 13450 Farmington Road • Livonia, Michigan 48150 • (313) 525-1990

You design environments that work. We design tables that work.

Norman Cherner has designed a distinguished group of Howe tables. And he gave each a great pair of legs, so they'll work handsomely in environments for dining, conferencing and training. Some can even fold their legs or flip their tops for extra flexibility. The Cherner Group –tables that work by adapting to their environments. Ready when you are in rectangles, rounds or squares. And a variety of materials and colors.

HOWE, 155 East 56, N.Y., N.Y. 10022 (212) 826-0280



Modu+Plastic

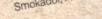
Modu Plus Plastic: (möd'ü plus plas'tik) n. A significant breakthrough in desk accessories for middle management or clerical personnel; where design function and qualify property middle management or clencar personner, where design, function, and quality are not sacrificed to achieve economy in price.

Modu Plus 200 is a complete accessory system designed for maximum specification flexibility. designed for maximum specification flexibility. Individual pieces are consistent in depth and proportion making them the ideal complement to any workstation or desk top environment.

Smokador

Unlike most inexpensive accessory collections, Modu Plus 200 is not limited in product or color selection. A contemporary range of 14 colors are available, as well as highly polished plated brass and chrome. For a complete catalog and pricing information, contact: Smokador, 470 W. First Avenue, Roselle, NJ 07203 (1 800 526 4118). and chrome.

Smokador, A Globe-Weis Company

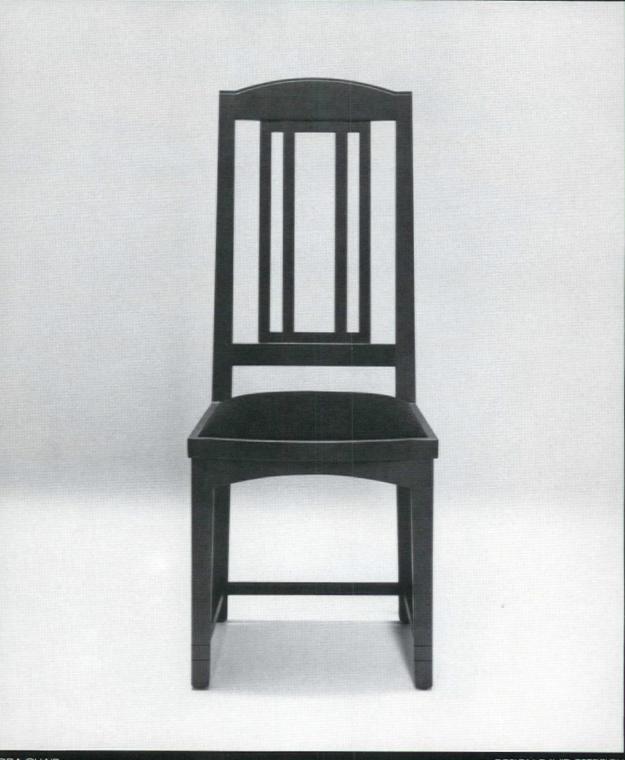


ME

JUNE

MON





ORA CHAIR

DESIGN DAVID ESTREICH



Pattern: Fan Flower

Wallcoverings, Fabrics, Wool Panel Graphics



5825 Excelsior Blvd., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416 Phone: (612) 927-1888

BOOK REVIEW

PROVINCIAL FURNITURE DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

By Franklin H. Gottshall Crown Publishers Inc. 149 pages; \$24.95

Written for intermediate-toadvanced cabinetmakers, book offers designs for the reproduction of 29 provincial furniture objects, including wall cabinets and cupboards, Windsor and Chippendale chairs, chests, desks, and tables. Gottshall illustrates his book with detailed construction drawings and photographs of the finished objects, and includes exhaustive bills of



material for each object, most of which can be made with a basic assortment of power tools and minimal labor.

ARCHITECTURAL COLOR

By Tom Porter

Watson-Guptill Publications, Whitney Library of Design 128 pages; \$29.95

For architects and designers unfamiliar with the uses of color as a decorative element for building exteriors, this book serves as a comprehensive professional guidebook. It first traces traditional use of color, then thoroughly explores color in the environment. Topics include building-color response to local materials and color use in coordination with local landscapes and materials as well as regional preference.

DIRECTORY OF CORPORATE ART COLLECTIONS

Shirley Reiff Howarth, ed. International Art Alliance 207 pages; \$35.00

Major corporate art collections in the United States, Canada, and Mexico are listed alphabetically by corporation. Each entry gives the corporation's address, art-related personnel, governing authority, company-wide use of the collection. A description of each corporate collection, public viewing and loan policies, and collection-related publications is provided.

DESIGN COMPUDATA '83

Frank A. Stasiowski, Publisher \$95.00

This directory of automated systems for design professionals lists hardware, software, and complete systems specifically for architects, engineers, planners, and contractors. This edition includes more than 50 application packages for computers, new, low-cost CAD systems, as well as project scheduling and budgeting software for a variety of hardware. Other information lists seminars, publications, and associations.

"INTERIORS PRACTICE" THE ARCHITECT'S HANDBOOK OF PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

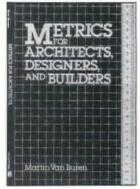
American Institute of Architects Interiors Committee

10 pages; \$1.65 for members, \$2.35 for non-members This chapter has been added to assist interiors practitioners in developing and improving architectural services needed in their practice. This chapter describes the responsibilities of the interior designer and the specialized expertise required outside the scope of the architect's normal training. Topics include the interiors industry, markets, and contracts.

METRICS FOR ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS, AND BUILDERS

By Martin Van Buren Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. Inc. 144 pages; \$18.95

This manual provides metric equivalents for current dimensions of building materials, prefabricated building products, furniture, products for the handicapped, and interior spaces of residences, offices, restaurants, auditoriums, and libraries. Use of preconverted measurements saves calcula-



tion. Systematically organized, this manual includes tables, charts, and illustrations to help designers on the job.

CORPORATE BUYERS OF DESIGN SERVICES/USA

B.I.D.S. Inc. 299 pages; \$190.00

This directory lists decision makers who purchase nearly \$100 billion in design and construction services yearly. Approximately 5,000 key individuals in U.S. corporations are listed with addresses, telephone numbers, and nonproprietary plans. Also featured is an industrial forecast through 1986, and 169 selected industries ranked by annual and percentage change in shipments.

KIMBALL

Network

Canetto

The functional formula Network and Canetto. at work.

NEOCON Space 825

conventional desks without the complexity of most office systems. Network is synergistic: sensitive to electronic and human factors furniture, offering greater flexibility than Network is modular computer support requirements.

K.

European design and engineering, combined elements of the Canetto seating line make an with exceptional ergonomic considerations Canetto seating collection. Uniform design and high functional capabilities create the articulate design statement possible throughout the work place.

Showrooms:

 Chicago
 Dallas
 Denver
 Houston
 Los Angeles
 New York
 Seattle

 312.644.8144
 214.869.0480
 303.295.7066
 713.629.7711
 213.854.1882
 212.753.6161
 206.763.1330
 617.357.5505 Boston 404.233.2229 Atlanta

Network designed by Rich Thompson and the Kimball Design Staff. Klöber/Canetto, marketed by Kimball under license from the trademark proprietor Klöber GmbH & Co. KG, Ueberlingen, Germany.

1600 Royal Street Jasper, IN 47546 A Division of Kimball International Circle 140 on reader service card Kimball Office Furniture Co. Telephone: 812.482.1600



Maximum Static Control.

No one gives you as much module static control as J&J.

J & J's Commercialon[®] CG[™] (computer grade) is unmatched by anyone, anywhere for its ability to control static electricity. It actually out-performs wood flooring. Commercialon CG is recommended for a wide range of applications; from ultra-sensitive chip assembly areas to offices with computer terminals. And its availability in a broad spectrum of colors, patterns and textures opens up interesting design options for you. **CUSTOM DESIGNS.** J & J can also provide you Commercialon CG with custom designs and at a cost, and in quantities, that make custom design more feasible than you may imagine.

THE J & J MODULE. You can't buy better. J & J Commercialon is a true module in every sense; it is absolutely dimensionally stable, uncompromisingly consistent in color and texture over the installation and over the years. Write or call for details on these new, exciting carpet options.

We make the difference. J&J Industries, Inc.

CONTRACT CARPET SPECIALISTS

J&J Drive, Dalton, GA. 30720, 800-241-4586, IN GA. 404-278-4454

Circle 141 on reader service card



Productin't

ergodata Manufactor system

another system. The ultimate ergonomic system.

As the integration of man and machine becomes a reality, office dynamics have to adjust to changing human needs. Machines will perform only as well as the people who operate them. So we designed a work station specifically for maximum human effectiveness in the electronic office of the future. Ergodata. Not just another system. **The ultimate ergonomic system**.

compartments orranged along organization channel to suit user meeds Organization channel houses cables, wines, outlets and communications

Work surgere easily naised, lowered or inclined while

Multiple position CRT platform

tout removing

RECISION

 Space 832-835
 A & D Blo

 Merchandise Mart
 150 East

 Chicago, IL 60654
 New Yorl

 (312) 644-0482
 (212) 752

 Circle 142 on reader service card

A & D Bldg. 150 East 58th St., 11th Floor New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 752-1717

Meet the future... at Neocon 16.

Contract May 1984

PARTICIPANTS EXAMINE INTERIOR SPACES THROUGH YEAR 2000

MIDPOINT TO THE MILLENNIUM

Complete Preview Of People, Events, Products & Exhibits

THE MERCHANDISE MART CHICAGO JUNE 12-15, 1984

CONTRACT/May 1984



'Midpoint To Millennium' Theme Promises Better Environments

Emphasis on architects brings int'l group to Mart to debate postmodernism, among other issues

June 1984 will be the midpoint to the millennium for NEOCON, "The World Congress on Environmental Planning and Design." The first NEOCON was held in 1969.

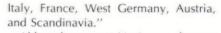
Now celebrating its 16th year, NEOCON is calling upon its collective resources to survey design-made environments of the past and present to project the global interior environments of the future. Thus, the title "Midpoint to the millennium," to describe when this generation steps into the year 2000 and toward the promise of a better world.

"This year," says James Bidwill, vice president marketing, The Merchandise Mart, and coordinator of NEOCON, "all disciplines of environmental design will present their viewpoints on the issues that confront the environmental landscape through the year 2000." An important aspect of this information exchange will be NEOCON's International Symposium on Modern Architecture, in which 10 of the world's leading architectural practitioners from Europe, North America, and Japan challenge the idea of a continuation of modern architecture by answering the question: "What is 'postmodernism'?"

"This thesis," explains Bidwill, "maintains that modern architecture continues from Beaux-Arts 19th Century architecture through the present, though many stylistic changes and historical ideas have continuously evolved.

First North America

"It is an idea that current avant-garde European architects are explicating in the Neorationalist and Neoclassical works of contemporary architecture in



Although a recent Venice conference led by Paolo Portoghesi addressed a similar topic within the European context, the NEOCON symposium will be the first discussion held in North America. Attending architects will represent three major continents, according to Bidwill.

Architects who will assemble for the symposium include: Christian de Portzamparc of Paris, Juhani Pallasmaa of Helsinki, Robert Venturi of Philadelphia, Henning Larsen of Copenhagen, and Minoru Takeyama of Tokyo. Also participating are Josef-Paul Kleihues of Berlin, Michael Graves of Princeton, N.J., Helmut Jahn of Chicago, Carlos Ott of Toronto, and John Burgee of New York City.

Goldberger to preside

The symposium is scheduled for 2:30 p.m., Friday, June 15, with New York Times architecture critic Paul Goldberger presiding as moderator. Members of the international design press from Europe and North and South America will participate in the discussions.

NEOCON 16 will be the site of the Union of International Architects (UIA) Gold Medal Competition. The UIA will select the winner of its official Gold Medal, which recognizes outstanding achievement in the architectural profes-

"Little Red Riding Hood House," (right), winning entry in the Columbus Coated Fabrics "Places" competition, is examined by (I. to r.) Peter Chermayeff, Stanley Tigerman, and Robert A.M. Stern, three of the judges who named Livio Dimitriu's entry the best of show. Winners will be exhibited at Frumkin & Struve Gallery during NEOCON.





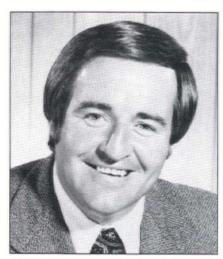
sion as a whole.

Other NEOCON 16 highlights will include a discussion on how changing teaching techniques will affect the planning and design of future educational institutions; results of a year-long survey on office technology; and a report on how social and work values impact the design of the office environment by Florence Skelly, president, Yankelovich, Skelly and White. That company recently completed a comprehensive study of the interior space design industry reported on in September, 1983 CONTRACT.

An assessment of the future of key American cities, a project started several years ago by NEOCON management, will be continued this year by The Honorable Richard Fulton, Mayor of Nashville, Tenn., president of the United States Conference of Mayors; and The Honorable Henry Maier, Mayor of Milwaukee, Wisc.

Facilities Management Day will focus on the planning of healthcare, hospitality, and corporate facilities, as well as professional practice seminars. A luncheon and reception will highlight facility manager activities on that day.

The complete NEOCON program to-date is furnished on the following pages. Last-minute information will be updated in June CONTRACT, which will be distributed at the event.



"This year, all disciplines of environmental design will present their viewpoints on the issues that confront the environmental landscape through the year 2000."-Bidwill

SUPER-SAVER TRAVEL PACKAGES OFFERED

Air fares with savings of up to 45 percent on United and Delta Airlines have been made available at the request of Mart management for NEOCON participants. Discounted rates apply from virtually every city in the United States.

Participants must contact either United Airlines at (800) 521-4041, citing NEOCON Account No. 488K, or Delta Airlines at (800) 241-6760 [(800) 282-8536 in Georgia] and ask for the Convention Desk.

Excellent rooms at reduced rates are being offered by Chicago hotels at an average rate of \$50 per person, double occupancy.

Participating hotels include: Ambassador West, Conrad Hilton, Continental Hotel, Hyatt Regency/Chicago, Inn of Chicago, Palmer House, and the Holiday Inn Mart Plaza. Reservations may be made at the Merchandise Mart Hotel Bureau: (312) 467-1942.

A low-cost travel package comprising round-trip flights from the NEOCON participant's city and two nights accommodations is available for less than



Low-cost travel and hotel packages offered NEOCON attendees by Mart

the cost of regular round-trip air fare alone. Offered are such prices as \$300 total from Cleveland, Detroit, Kansas City, Minneapolis, and St. Louis. Four hundred dollar packages are offered from Boston, Dallas, Denver, New York, Tampa, and Washington, D.C.

Complete details on the packages are available from The Merchandise Mart at (312) 527-4141.

DESIGN COMPETITION WINNERS TO BE EXHIBITED

Winners of an exciting interior design competition for architects will be announced at a symposium of judges held by Columbus Coated Fabrics, the competition sponsor. The event will take place at the Frumkin & Struve Gallery, 309 West Superior, Tuesday, June 12 at 5:30 p.m.

Titled "New Perspectives," the symposium will feature members who created the design problem and judged the results. They are: Peter Chermayeff, Robert A.M. Stem, and Stanley Tigerman; James Murphy of *Progressive Architecture* will moderate. Charles Gwathmey, also a panel member, will not be present at the event.

In addition, drawings and models of 11 outstanding projects will be exhibited for the full week of NEOCON. Color photographs of two, full-size mock-ups of winning projects will also be displayed.

New York architect Livio Dimitriu is first-prize winner in the competition's professional category for "Little Red Riding Hood House."

First place in the student category was won by Shawn Michael Johnson, a first-year student at Oklahoma State University, for "Place of Worship." Each receives a \$1,000 prize.

CONTRACT FURNISHINGS COUNCIL TO FEATURE THREE EVENTS

Three major Contract Furnishings Council (CFC) events are scheduled to take place during NEOCON, according to John D. Chambliss, CFC president. "We will start with our Executive Committee breakfast meeting, which will be followed by a morning workshop, and then a keynote luncheon that will feature William E. Kuhn, management consultant, as speaker. Kuhn's speech will be titled "In Search of Differentiation: The Future for Contract Dealers," explains Chambliss.

BREAKFAST MEETING FOR UNIVERSITY DESIGNERS

Members of the Association of University Designers will meet for a continental breakfast and business meeting in the M&M Club of the Merchandise Mart, Room 12, Thursday, June 14 from 8:30 to 10:30 a.m. Plans will be completed then for the association's 1984



William B. Kuhn, keynote speaker at the Contract Furnishings Council meeting, will speak on "In Search of Differentiation: The Future for Contract Dealers."

Fall Conference to be held at Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.

DU PONT TO HOLD INDUSTRY-WIDE RECEPTION

Du Pont will announce the winner of its 1984 "Antron" Design Award at an industry-wide reception in the Atrium of the Holiday Inn Mart Plaza at 5:30 p.m., June 12. The event also will feature a laser-light show and other special effects.

Established in 1983, the Du Pont Antron Design Award honors outstanding commercial interiors that utilize the fiber as a creative design element.

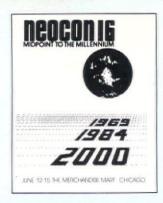
SPEC'BUILT TO REPEAT CASE STUDY SEMINARS

Spec'Built Corp. will repeat its highly successful case study seminars at NEOCON this year. The 1984 seminar series will deal with a variety of installations and job levels. More information on projects to be examined is available from Spec'Built, Space 1035, The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654. Reservations for sessions can be made through the same channels.

SPEC EXHIBITORS TO SHOW "CONTRADENTIAL" LINES

Specialty Product Exhibition For Contract (SPEC) exhibitors will show a wide variety of "contradential" lines, a term coined by Chicago Design Sources (CDS) to describe residential furnishings used in contract applications. CDS provides expanded resources for furnishings used in high-end office design.

As listed in this issue's tear-out guide to NEOCON, SPEC exhibitors appear with an asterisk beside each name. They are located on Merchandise Mart floors 6, 12, 16, and 17. □



FLOOR BY FLOOR PULL-OUT GUIDE

CONTRACT'S Complete Guide to NEOCON Exhibitors

6 FLOOR

| *Albert Van Luit & Co | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| *Baker, Knapp & Tubbs | .6-186 |
| *Betterman's | |
| Boris Kroll | 626 |
| *Brunschwig & Fils | .6-121 |
| *Debut | |
| *Designer's Choice | .6-119 |
| Designs by Bock | .6-117 |
| Donghia | 600 |
| Edward Fields | 635 |
| *Erwin Lambeth Inc | .6-130 |
| *Ficks Reed Co | 631 |
| General Mills Inc | |
| *Gretchen Bellinger | 6-118A |
| *Groundworks | .629A |
| *Interior Crafts | 614 |
| Interna Designs Ltd | .6-168 |
| *Jack Denst | .6-117 |
| Jack Lenor Larsen | 638 |
| *John Stuart | |
| John Widdicomb | .6-187 |
| Kirk-Brummel | 629 |
| *Kittinger | .6-158 |
| *Lee-Larsen Inc | 638 |
| *Oriental Rugs Intl | .6-140 |
| Polaroid Corp | .6-158 |
| Roger Arlington Inc. | 6-118D |
| *Romweber | .6-166 |
| *S.M. Hexter | |
| *F. Schumacher Co | .6-133 |
| Scalamandre | 627 |
| Stark Carpet | .6-102 |
| *Stroheim & Romann | |
| Thybony Wallcoverings | .6-128 |
| V'Soske | |
| *Warner Co | .6-134 |

8 FLOOR

| Acoustical Screens |
|-------------------------|
| Alex Stuart Design |
| Ambiant Systems |
| Ametex Contract Fabrics |
| Amstore |
| Arc-Com Fabrics |
| Artemide |
| Bernhardt Contract |
| Bradford Systems Corp |
| Business Accessories |
| CI Designs |

| Carnegie Fabrics | 51 |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Claud Bunyard Design | 50 |
| Cole Business Furniture8 | 15 |
| Coral of Chicago8 | 00 |
| Cumberland Furniture | |
| Desience | 5D |
| Dependable Furniture | |
| Dunbar | 37 |
| Executive Office Concepts8 | 74 |
| Fantoni | 41 |
| Formica Corp | 02 |
| Frankel Assoc. | 378 |
| Gilbert Intl | 5D |
| Girsberger Industries | |
| Glassform Industries | 9A |
| Harvey Probber | 357 |
| Haskell of Pittsburgh Inc | 808 |
| IPI/Skipper | 341 |
| Inotec | 808 |
| Interface Flooring | 348 |
| Italcenter | |
| Jack Cartwright | |
| Jofco | 3-2 |
| KCR Fabrics | |
| Ken Krauss Associates | 5D |
| Kimball Office Furniture | 325 |
| Krug Furniture | 6-1 |
| Lehigh-Leopold/ | |
| LBF Business Furniture | 815 |
| Maharam Fabric Corp | |
| Metcor Mfg | 44A |
| Modern Mode | 885 |
| Nightingale Inds. | 866 |
| Pace Collection | 860 |
| Precision Mfg. | 832 |
| Rosemount Office Systems | 839 |
| SSC Corp | |
| Schafer Brothers | |
| Scope Furniture | 879 |
| Sheller-Globe Corp. | |
| Skipper/IPI | 841 |
| Smokador | 893 |
| Taylor Chair84 | 3-1 |
| United Chair | 877 |
| Westnofa USA | |
| Zographos Design Ltd | |
| 01 0 | |
| 9 FLOOR | |
| | A 4 1 |

| AGI Inds. I | nc. | | | | | | | | .968 |
|-------------|------|-----|---|----|--|--|---|--|------|
| American S | Seat | ing | C |). | | | + | | .964 |
| Arconas Co | orp. | | | | | | | | .903 |

| Atelier Int'l. | 9-100 |
|---|--|
| Baker, Knapp & Tubbs | |
| Baker Furniture/Contract | |
| Boris Kroll Fabric | |
| Brayton Int'l. | |
| Brickel Associates | |
| Brueton Inds. | |
| Conwed Corp. | |
| Cramer Inc. | |
| Edward Axel Roffman Assoc. | |
| GF Furniture Systems | |
| Gregson Furniture Inds | |
| Hardwood House Corp | |
| Haworth Mfg. Inc. | |
| Helikon Furniture Co. | |
| Herman Miller | |
| Helen Webber | |
| Heron Int'l. Studios | |
| Hesco Inds. | |
| iil Inc. | |
| Interior Crafts, | |
| Inc. Contract | 980 |
| International Contract | |
| Furnishings (ICF) | 945 |
| rurnishings (ICI) | |
| | 0024 |
| McDonald Products | |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc. | |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc Pacific-Condi | 936 995 |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc Pacific-Condi Patrician Furniture | 936 995 902 |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc. Pacific-Condi Patrician Furniture Rudd Int'l. | 936 995 902 9-113 |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc Pacific-Condi Patrician Furniture Rudd Int'l Scandiline Inds | 936 995 902 9-113 9-112 |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc Pacific-Condi Patrician Furniture Rudd Int'l Scandiline Inds Smith Metal Arts | 936 902 902 9-113 9-112 915A |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc Pacific-Condi Patrician Furniture Rudd Int'l Scandiline Inds Smith Metal Arts Spinneybeck Enterprises | 936 905 902 9-113 9-112 915A 910A |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc Pacific-Condi Patrician Furniture Rudd Int'l Scandiline Inds Smith Metal Arts Spinneybeck Enterprises Stendig Int'l. | 936 902 9-113 9-112 915A 910A 950 |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc Pacific-Condi Patrician Furniture Rudd Int'l Scandiline Inds Smith Metal Arts Spinneybeck Enterprises Stendig Int'l Storwal Int'l | 936 902 902 9-113 9-112 915A 910A 950 901 |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc Pacific-Condi Patrician Furniture Rudd Int'l Scandiline Inds Smith Metal Arts Spinneybeck Enterprises Stendig Int'l Storwal Int'l Stow/Davis Furniture | 936 902 |
| McDonald Products | 936 995 902 9-113 9115A 910A 950 901 909 900 |
| McDonald Products | 936 995 902 9-113 9115A 910A 950 901 909 900 |
| McDonald Products | 936 902 902 9113 915A 910A 901 909 900 988 |
| McDonald Products | 936 902 902 9-113 9-112 915A 910A 901 909 900 988 967 |
| McDonald Products | 936 902 902 9-113 9-112 915A 910A 901 909 900 988 967 945 |
| McDonald Products | 936 902 902 9-113 9-112 915A 910A 900 900 900 988 967 945 932 |
| McDonald Products | 936 902 902 9-113 9-112 915A 910A 900 900 900 988 967 945 932 |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc. Pacific-Condi Patrician Furniture Rudd Int'l. Scandiline Inds. Smith Metal Arts Spinneybeck Enterprises Stendig Int'l. Storwal Int'l. Storwal Int'l. Stow/Davis Furniture Structural Concepts Sunar Hauserman Supreme Equipment & Systems. Unika Vaev USA Virco Mfg. Corp. Vogel-Peterson Co. Westinghouse Electric Corp. | 936 995 902 9-113 9-112 915A 910A 900 909 900 988 967 945 932 930 |
| McDonald Products | 936 995 902 9-113 9-112 915A 910A 900 909 900 988 967 945 932 930 |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc. Pacific-Condi Patrician Furniture Rudd Int'l. Scandiline Inds. Smith Metal Arts Spinneybeck Enterprises Stendig Int'l. Storwal Int'l. Storwal Int'l. Storwal Int'l. Stow/Davis Furniture Structural Concepts Sunar Hauserman Supreme Equipment & Systems. Unika Vaev USA Virco Mfg. Corp. Vogel-Peterson Co. Westinghouse Electric Corp. Furniture Systems Div. | 936 995 902 9-113 9-112 915A 910A 910A 900 909 900 988 967 945 932 930 930 |
| McDonald Products Marden Mfg. Inc. Pacific-Condi Patrician Furniture Rudd Int'l. Scandiline Inds. Smith Metal Arts Spinneybeck Enterprises Stendig Int'l. Storwal Int'l. Storwal Int'l. Stow/Davis Furniture Structural Concepts Sunar Hauserman Supreme Equipment & Systems Unika Vaev USA Virco Mfg. Corp. Vogel-Peterson Co. Westinghouse Electric Corp. Furniture Systems Div. | 936 995 902 9-113 9-112 915A 910A 910A 900 909 900 988 967 945 932 930 930 |

Adjustable Steel Products1060

Advance Mfg.1049A

| Ameco | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Amoco Fabrics & Fibers | 10-140 |
| Angus Stuart | |
| Architectural Stoneware | 1058 |
| Architex International | 1046 |
| Arconas | 1058 |
| Artopex1 | 049C&D |
| Aspects Inc | 1056 |
| Atlanta Architectural | |
| Textiles | 1058 |
| August Inc. | |
| B.P.C. Inds | |
| Beelner & Thomas | |
| Boling Co., The | |
| Borroughs Div., | |
| Lear Siegler | 1084 |
| Bright Chair Co. | |
| Buckstaff Co., The | |
| Business Accessories Inc | |
| CEO | |
| Collins & Aikman | |
| Comforto Inc. | |
| Conwed | |
| Craftsman Office Furniture | |
| Creative Dimensions | |
| Croydon Furniture Systems | |
| Curtis Products Ltd | |
| Customills Inc. | |
| Douglass Industries | |
| Duglass industries | |
| Du Pont | 109/ |
| Durkan Enterprises | |
| Egan Visual | 1082 |
| | |
| Ergonom Corp | |
| Fixtures Furniture | |
| Fupoflex | |
| Golden Oak | |
| HAG USA | |
| Hayes Mfg. Co | |
| Henredon Furniture Inds | |
| High Point Furniture | |
| Indiana Desk Co | |
| Innovative Metal Inc | |
| Integra | |
| Invincible Metal Furniture | 1049B |
| J & J Industries | 10-164 |
| Laminates Unlimited | 10-102 |
| La-Z-Boy | |
| Loewenstein/The Oggo Corp. | |
| Lombard, F.W | 1058 |
| Lubke | 1060 |
| Y | |

*Denotes Specialty Product Exhibition for Contract (SPEC) Member



FLOOR BY FLOOR PULL-OUT GUIDE

| Magna Design | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Mallin Co | |
| Meridian Inc | 10-161 |
| Metropolitan Furniture Co. | 1011 |
| Monsanto Textile Div | 10-156 |
| Mueller Furniture Corp | |
| Niedermaier | 10-130 |
| Nevins Inds | |
| Olin Corp., Consumer | |
| Products Div | 10-145A |
| Pacific Rattan Products | |
| Packard Inds. | |
| Panel Concepts | 10-111 |
| Peter Pepper Products | |
| Pouliot Designs | |
| Procaccino | |
| RPI Designs | |
| R-Way | 10-133 |
| Reff Inc | |
| Rose Johnson | 10-165 |
| Samsonite | 1044 |
| Smokador | |
| Spec'built Corp | |
| Spectrums of Light | |
| Steelcase | |
| Teknion Furniture Systems | |
| Thortell Fireproof Fabrics . | 10-114 |
| Tibbet Inc | |
| Trendway | |
| Tuohy Furniture Corp | |
| Wilson, Andrew | 1049A |
| Whitecrest Carpet Mills | 10-100 |
| Wood Design Inc | 1012 |
| Worden Co., The | 1049A |
| XCeption Design | |

11 FLOOR

| Adden Furniture | 11-112A |
|------------------------------|---------|
| All-Steel | |
| Alma Desk Co | |
| American of Martinsville | |
| American/Royal Inc | 11-115A |
| Amtab Folding Tables | |
| Ben Rose | 11-123 |
| Bertolini | 11-122 |
| Beylerian Ltd. | |
| Bradston Hurricane | 11-122 |
| Buckloe Bros. Furniture | |
| Castelli Furniture Inc | |
| Carolina Seating Co | 11-124 |
| Chairmasters | 11-122 |
| Charlotte Co | |
| Chromcraft Corp | 1146-1 |
| Claud Bunyard | |
| Continental Creative Sales . | |
| Contract Inds | |
| Corry Jamestown | |
| Davis Furniture Inds | 11-116A |
| Design Tex | 1175 |
| Designers View | 1149 |

| Domore Corp |
|--|
| Empire State Chair Co1149 |
| Eurotex |
| Falcon Products |
| Fine Arts Furniture1149 |
| Gasser Chair Co1149 |
| Gunlocke Co., The11-114 |
| Halcon Desks1149 |
| Harter Corp |
| Hiebert |
| Howe Furniture Corp |
| Hunt Country Furniture1149 |
| JG Furniture Systems |
| Jansko1149 |
| Jigamian, George W1123A |
| Johnson Inds |
| Knoll International |
| Krueger |
| Lightmakers1123A |
| Madison Furniture Inds1166 |
| Monarch Furniture Corp1146-1 |
| Myrtle Desk Co |
| McDonald Products |
| Nemschoff Chairs Inc |
| Seating Concepts |
| Shelby Williams |
| Steelcase |
| Thayer Coggin |
| Thomasville Contract |
| Furnishings |
| Thonet |
| Vicrtex Sales Div., Dayco1189 |
| Virco |
| Woodard Contract1149 |
| Wool Bureau, The |
| The second s |

12 FLOOR

| *Al Brandwein & Assoc | 1263 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| *American Furniture Co | 1275 |
| *B. K. Block Co | 1288 |
| *Beeguns Galleries | 1285 |
| Chaircraft | .12-103 |
| *Chan International | 1292 |
| *Colie Harris Inc | 1224 |
| Collezione Simon Ltd | 1209 |
| *Cyrna Field Collection | 1297 |
| *De Aurora Showroom | .12-131 |
| *Duralee Fabrics | 1228 |
| *Hastings Pavement | 1296 |
| *House of Ivory, The | 1283 |
| *Jannina Eva Budzko Assoc | 1210 |
| *Judscott Handprints | 1200 |
| *J. M. Lynne Co. Inc | 1281 |
| *Koch & Lowy | 1245 |
| Kron | |
| *Lang Levin Studios | 1273 |
| Levolor Lorentzen Inc | 1282 |
| *Melvin Wolf & Assoc | 1212 |
| *Mike Bell | .12-110 |
| Mira-X | 1253 |

| Mount Airy Furniture Co | 1240 |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Nessen Lamps Inc | 1224A |
| *Patterson, Flynn, & Martin . | 1226 |
| Pouliot Designs Corp | |
| *Richard Goldin | 12-100 |
| *Richard Racana Jr | 1218 |
| *Rozmallin | 1253 |
| *Seymour Dulin & Son | |
| Smith & Watson | 1226 |
| *Stark Carpet | 1270 |
| *T.C.D. Company (Ello) | 12-105 |
| Tri-Mark | 1209 |
| *Tri-Par | 1220 |
| *Trouvailles Inc | 1221 |
| *Walter Assoc | 1291 |
| *Westgate Fabrics | 12-120 |
| | |

13 FLOOR

| American Enka Co |
|--------------------------|
| Armstrong World |
| Inds |
| Belgotex Carpet Co13-167 |
| Brigadoon |
| Burlington Inds |
| Carson Pirie Scott |
| Congoleum Corp |
| Durkan Ents |
| Forms & Surfaces |
| General Felt Inds |
| Hollytex Carpet Mills |
| Mannington Mills |
| Porter Carpet Mills |
| Shelby Williams Inds |
| Stem, Chester B |
| Tarkett Inc |
| Wellco Carpets13-141B |

16 FLOOR

| *Aluminaire | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| *B. L. Wayne16-106 | |
| *Betty M | F. |
| Brown Jordan | |
| *Chippendales |) |
| *Crane Wallcoverings | |
| *D. Kimoto | 1 |
| *Davis Cabinet16-100A | |
| *Design Galleries1628 | \$ |
| *Design Institute America1677 | |
| Essex Fabrics | |
| Gold Medal | |
| *Hemisphere Ltd | |
| *Hickory Mfg1620 |) |
| Homecrest Inds | 1 |
| *Jeffrey Scott | |
| *Johannesson & Assoc | |
| *Karl Mann | |
| Kaufman of Collingwood1650 |) |
| Kaylyn | 1 |
| *Manufacturers Showroom1654 | |
| NPM | |

17 FLOOR

| Bangkok Inds. | 1711 |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| *Barbara Pearlman | 1771 |
| *Berne Furniture | 1721 |
| Chromcraft | 17-104 |
| *Columbia Bedding | 1725 |
| Cy Mann Designs | 1728 |
| *Directional of N. Carolina | 1720 |
| *Entourage Ltd | 1770 |
| *Frank Charles & Assoc | 1794 |
| *Harden Furniture | 1750 |
| Hekman Furniture | 1747-1 |
| *Hess & Associates | 1759 |
| *Hickory Chair Co | 1718 |
| Lucite and Lacquer | |
| Medallion Leisure Furniture | 1753 |
| Molla | |
| *Motif Furniture | 1722 |
| *Nicholas Michael | 1737 |
| *R. J. Randolph | 1728 |
| *Rubee Furniture | 1756 |
| *Scott International | 1724A |
| *Sligh Furniture | 1776 |
| *Square Root | 1761 |
| *Triconfort | |
| *Tropitone Furniture | 1780 |
| Woodard | 1766 |
| Zumsteg | 1728 |
| | |

18 FLOOR

| Badische | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Bigelow-Sanford | |
| Brintons Carpets USA | 1829 |
| Charleston Carpets | 1868C |
| Clemson Fabrics | 1825-1 |
| Couristan Fabrics | 1880 |
| Customweave Carpets | 1883 |
| Dan River | 1840 |
| Firth Carpets | 1821 |
| Heuga USA | |
| Horizon Inds | 1869A |
| J. P. Stevens | |
| Karastan Rug Mills | 1873 |
| Lees Carpets | |
| Mohawk Carpets | 1855 |
| Patcraft Mills | 1815 |
| Philadelphia Carpets | |
| Stratton Inds. | 1847 |
| World Carpets | 1822 |
| | |

*Denotes Specialty Product Exhibition for Contract (SPEC) Member

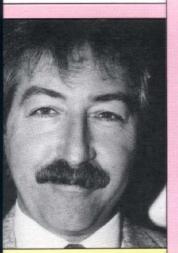


CONTRACT AT NEOCON



Gary Puro Associate Publisher, Adv. Sales Mgr.

2



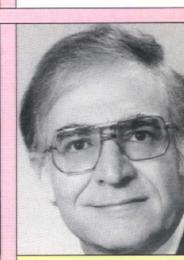
Neil Silverstein Western Manager



Roberta S. Walton Managing Editor



Len Corlin Co-publisher, Editor



Frank A. Rizzo Co-publisher, Adv. Sales Director



Marie Kowalchuk Midwest Representative



Katherine Forman Associate Editor

William Dahdah Eastern Manager



Dana Dubbs

Assistant Editor

Peggy Hynes Northeast Representative

SEMINARS & WORKSHOPS

Preparing For The Future Is Seminar Program Stress

Re-educating design professionals to meet the next millennium's space planning needs will be the focus of NEOCON 16 seminar and workshop programs. Areas of practice to be addressed throughout the four-day event include urban planning, facility management, electronic office design, and architecture.

Currently scheduled seminar and workshop topics include the reshaping of business and government, contemporary architecture, the new realism, office productivity, and educational programs for the facility manager. Also on the agenda are two symposia on the international style, an overview of healthcare planning trends, a lighting design workshop, and a panel discussion featuring leading educators who will comment on design requirements in schools.

This year's program will continue a NEOCON tradition, the "Conference of Mayors." Speakers for the 1984 Conference will be The Honorable Henry W. Maier, Milwaukee, and The Honorable Richard H. Fulton, Nashville. NEOCON attendees wishing to register for the Mayor's conference are advised to do so in advance, as space is quickly selling out. For registration forms and further information contact NEOCON, The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654. Or, phone the Mart directly at 312/527-4141.

neoconic

TUESDAY, JUNE 12

Seminar 1, 4 p.m. "Leadership Directions For Developing The Urban Landscape Through The Millennium"

Two U.S. mayors discuss issues pertinent to the modern urban landscape and revitalization in the 21st Century. Speakers: The Honorable Richard H. Fulton, Mayor, City of Nashville, and president, United States Conference of Mayors; The Honorable Henry W. Maier, Mayor, City of Milwaukee, pastpresident, United States Conference of Mayors, National League of Cities; George Notter, FAIA, president, AIA.







Richard Fulton

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13

Seminar 2, 8:30 a.m. "Making Our Institutions Work: Redefining The Global Agenda"

The need to restructure traditional institutions, specifically business and government, to reshape the technologies of the next generation will be the seminar focus. Speakers: John Diebold, chairman, The Diebold Group.

Workshop 1, 10:30 a.m. "Livable World Class Cities: Paris, Toronto, and St. Paul"

Urban planners discuss factors keeping cities healthy. Speakers: James Bellus, director, Dept. of Economic Planning & Development, St. Paul, Minn.; Michael Lanthonie, chief planner of the state, Paris, secretary general, The Union of International Architects; Xenia Zepic, director, Metropolitan Toronto Planning Board, Toronto; Sylvia Lewis, director of publication, American Planning Assn.













Seminars & workshops

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13 (Continued)

Workshop 2, 2:30 p.m. "Contemporary Latin American Architecture"

Works of 30 Central and South American architects, representing two generations of Modernists and their students, will be overviewed in this program.

Speakers: Jorge Glusberg, architect, architecture critic, Buenos Aires, Argentina, head of communications and publications, The Union of International Architects; **R. Randall Vosbeck**, FAIA, past-president, American Institute of Architects.

Seminar 3, 4:30 p.m. "Vernacular Architecture & The New Classicism: Contrasting American & European Design"

Three international architects discuss how these contemporary movements are reflected in their work. Speakers: Joseph-Paul Kliehues, architect, director, Inter-

nationalen Bauausstellung, Berlin; Carlos Ott, architect, Toronto; Robert Venturi, architect, Philadelphia.

Seminar 4, 4:30 p.m.

"Telecommunications, Automation, And Environment In Electronic Office Planning."

Results of a year-long research study evaluating methods for integrating new technologies into the office environment will be presented.

Speakers: Michael Bell, director, planning and consulting services, Xerox Corp.; Peter Valentine, president, Comsul Ltd.

THURSDAY, JUNE 14

Seminar 5, 8:30 a.m. "The New Realism: Balancing Social & Economic Issues And Their Impact On Design"

Results of two recent studies exploring current social and economic values and their affect on design will be discussed. **Speaker: Florence Skelly**, pres., Yankelovich, Skelly & White.



Florence Skelly



Robert Venturi

neacan



In Electron

Seminar 6, 8:30 a.m. "New Frontiers: Charting The Course of Facility Management To The Millennium"

A leading corporate executive offers solutions to a range of facility management problems.

Speaker: Richard L. Eppley, vice president, International Premises Dept., Morgan Guaranty Trust, New York.

Workshop 3, 10:30 a.m. "The 21st Century Hospital: Accommodating The Latest In Medical Technology"

Leaders in hospital administration explore how medical advancements impact the planning of hospitals. Speakers: Malcolm Cutting, architect-in-residence, The Cleveland Clinic; Frederick Alley, president and chief executive officer, Brooklyn Hospital/Caledonian Hospital.

Workshop 4, 10:30 a.m. "The Role Of Continuing Education In Facility Management"

A noted business educator evaluates the types of educational programs needed to equip the facility manager in tomorrow's office environments.

Speakers: Dr. Marvin G. DeVries, Dean, F.E. Seidman School of Business, Grand Valley State College, Allendale, Mich.

Workshop 5, 2:30 p.m. "Restructuring The Nation's Schools"

Two leading educators explore how demographics will impact the planning and design of the nation's schools. Speakers: Dr. Harold L. Hodgkinson, Senior Fellow, The Institute For Educational Leadership, Washington, D.C; Dr. Ruth B. Love, general superintendent, Chicago Board of Education.





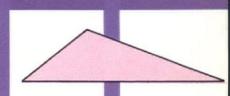


Dr. Ruth B. Love





Marvin G. DeVries



Seminars & workshops

THURSDAY, JUNE 14 (Continued)

Workshop 6, 2:30 p.m. "The Lighting Revolution: New Concepts In Lighting and Space"

A leading lighting designer takes a dramatic look at innovative lighting concepts for the future. Speaker: Theo Kondos, partner, BonVini/Kondos.

Seminar 7, 4:30 p.m. "The New American Skyscraper"

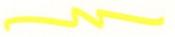
Major architectural forces in American design talk about their distinct contributions to the shapes, sizes, and esthetic elements found in the nation's newest skyscrapers.

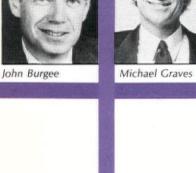
Speakers: John Burgee, Johnson/Burgee Architects, New York; Michael Graves, Michael Graves Architects, Princeton, N.J.; Helmut Jahn, Murphy/Jahn, Chicago.



Seminar 8, 4:30 p.m. "Professional Practice: Creating A Role Model For The Facility Management Executive"

Leading professionals in business, government, and education propose means to enhance the role of the facility manager. **Speakers: Dennis Longworth**, supervisor, facility management, Armco, Houston; **Bill Sims**, chairman, Dept. of Design & Environmental Analysis, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.; **Larry Vanderburgh**, realty specialist/space planner, GSA, Washington, D.C.; **George T. Trayer**, vice president, Central Bank of Denver, president, IFMA.













FRIDAY, JUNE 15

Seminar 9, 8:30 a.m. "International Design: Shapes, Forms, & Future Philosophies"

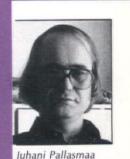
Noted furnishings designers discuss the shapes and forms they believe will dominate the environments of the future. Speakers: Hartmut Esslinger, West Germany; Piero Castiglione, Milan.

Seminar 10, 8:30 a.m. "Japan and Europe: Rethinking Modernism, A New International Style"

Japanese and European architects present their current projects and relate their work to prevalent ideas. Speakers: Christian de Portzamparc, architect, Paris; Minoru Takeyama, architect, Tokyo; Henning Larsen, architect, Copenhagen; Juhani Pallasmaa, architect, Helsinki.







Minoru Takeyama

Seminar 11, 3 p.m.

"International Symposium On Modern Architecture: Scenes from an Eclectic Marriage"

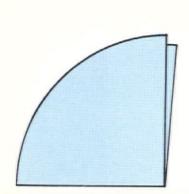
Leading architects of Europe, North America, and Japan assemble to challenge modern architecture and discuss the postmodernist theory.

Chairperson: Paul Goldberger, architecture critic, The New York Times.











NEOCON INTERNATIONAL

High-Design Furnishings & European-Standard Booths Debut At Chicago Expocenter

he next generation in high-design contract furnishings from Europe, the Far East, Canada, and South America, will be unveiled at the NEOCON International Pavilion directly across the street from the Merchandise Mart at Expocenter/Chicago.

Also for the first time at the pavilion, several foreign manufacturers will construct European-standard exhibit booths to premiere products.

One such firm is C.I.D.E.R., a French manufacturer of contract furnishings. C.I.D.E.R. will occupy 2,000 sq. ft. and plans to create a Parisian atmosphere by offering hospitality services and promotions that include a drawing for a free trip to Paris.

Other manufacturers represented at the event will be offering trips to the design capitals of the world and other promotions.

Among participating firms in the exposition:Linguanotto, France and Konig & Neurath, West Germany. Additional countries represented in the event include Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, and Taiwan.

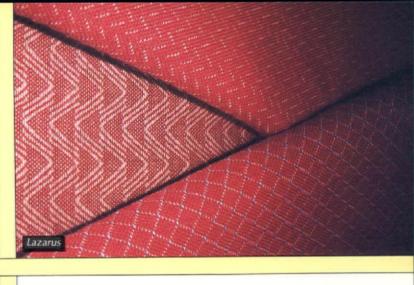
Konig & Neurath designer, Hartmut H. Esslinger, and creator of the Apple computer, will appear at his firm's exhibit. In addition, Stanley J. Friedman's new collection of "classical modernism" furnishings for Bonaventure Furniture, Montreal, will premiere in a museum-like setting.

Show hours for the international exhibit are 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Tuesday, June 12, through Thursday, June 14, and 9 a.m. to noon on Friday, June 15.



Danflex Office Systems, Space 606—Screen bookcases may be mounted on flexible "Transform" screens and are available single, or linked together to meet individual requirements. Circle No. 366.





International Exhibitors

| AMW Trading |
|------------------------|
| A. Sommer Textiles |
| Abitare(not available) |
| Alba Inds |
| Altalite |
| Amisco |
| Amoteck/Lineager746 |
| Anthony Frazer1028 |
| Arment |
| Bang & Olufsen |
| Biltrite |
| Bonaventure |
| C.I.D.E.R |
| Cannone |
| Charles Furniture |
| Charvoz-Carsen1032 |
| Clen |
| D.T.W.S |
| Danflex |
| Dansk Wilton |
| Dauphin |

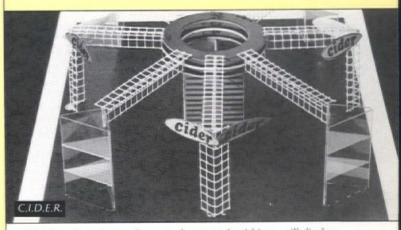
| Linguanotto(not available) |
|----------------------------|
| Lonseal |
| Marcadet Mobilier |
| Modulex |
| Mondo Rubber |
| Montel |
| Munster Carpets |
| Navan Carpets |
| Netherlands Chamber |
| of Commerce |
| Nissho-Iwai |
| Nora Flooring |
| Nova |
| OCA Export |
| Ozite |
| Pegasus Leather |
| Press Spa |
| Quebec Dept. of |
| |

External Trade616-1016

| R. Randers |
|-----------------------------|
| R. Schultz |
| Rouget |
| S.A.M. SPA |
| Saturn |
| Sondobro |
| Staassle |
| Steiger |
| Stilnova |
| Structura |
| Svenson |
| Syme Assoc |
| Taifo |
| Tech Lighting |
| Uchida Yoko |
| Victor Woolen Prods616-1016 |
| Wall-Pride |
| Wayser Corp |
| Workspace Int'l |
| |



A/S P. Schultz, Space 906— W-12 series of office furniture features various types of wood with steel or aluminum frames. Available seating includes VIP models, armchairs, and sofa arrangements. The furniture is on display in Nova Kommunikation's showroom. Circle No. 318.

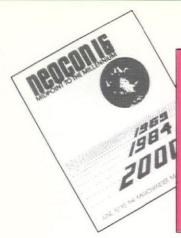


C.I.D.E.R., a French manufacturer of contract furnishings, will display its products in a European-standard booth at the NEOCON International Pavilion directly across the street from Chicago's Merchandise Mart.

Dansk Wilton, Space 906— Dense pile and high pile weight provide a contract carpet surface needed for heavy traffic areas. Product is on display in Nova Kommunikation's showroom. Circle No. 319.

Lazarus, Space 1028—"Upper Echelon" collection of 54in.-wide, 100 percent nylon fabric includes "Chev-Lon," "Wave-Lon," and "Diamond Dot-Lon." Circle No. 317.

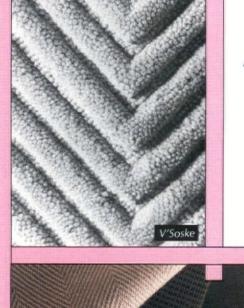




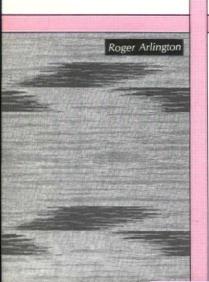


Natural-fiber Textiles Introduced

| *Albert Van Luit & Co | |
|-----------------------|--|
| *Baker, Knapp & Tubbs | |
| *Betterman's | |
| Boris Kroll | |
| *Brunschwig & Fils | |
| *Debut | |
| *Designer's Choice | |
| Designs By Bock | |
| Donghia | |
| Edward Fields | |
| *Erwin Lambeth Inc | |
| *Ficks Reed Co | |
| General Mills Inc | |
| *Gretchen Bellinger | |
| *Groundworks | |
| *Interior Crafts | |
| Interna Designs Ltd | |
| *Jack Denst | |
| Jack Lenor Larsen | |
| *John Stuart | |
| John Widdicomb6-187 | |
| Kirk-Brummel | |
| *Kittinger | |
| *Lee-Larsen Inc | |
| *Oriental Rugs Intl | |
| Polaroid Corp | |
| Roger Arlington Inc | |
| *Romweber | |
| *S.M. Hexter | |
| *F. Schumacher Co | |
| Scalamandre | |
| Stark Carpet | |
| Stroheim & Romann | |
| Thybony Wallcoverings | |
| V'Soske | |
| *Warner Co | |
| | |

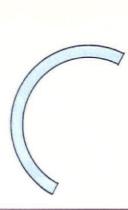


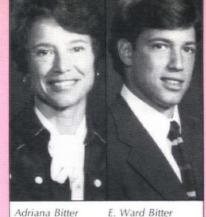




5

V'Soske, Space 6-127— Cavanaugh is a carved texture created by combining bulky cut-pile yarn with low-loop to create a crisp, threedimensional chevron image. Other textures being introduced are Mercedes and Skidmore in diagonal stripe and horizontal/vertical weave respectively. Circle No. 329. **Roger Arlington, Space 6-118D**—Osborne is of 100 percent cotton ikat with Japanese overtones to design. Woven in France, the upholstery-weight fabric is available in five colorways. **Circle No. 334.** Scalamandre, Space 627—A collection of fabrics for walls, drapery, and upholstery is introduced as Corinthian series. Fabrics are composed of linen, cotton, and other combinations in neutral and true cloth colors. Circle No. 333.

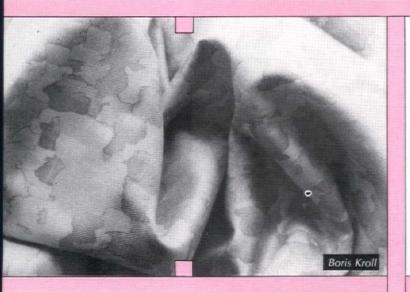




Scalamandre

Scalamandre





*Gretchen Bellinger, Space 6-118A-Applause cotton velvet is part of firm's Cross-Clime collection. Palette composed of 20 hues, offers 12 bright jewel tones and eight neutrals. Circle No. 331.

Boris Kroll, Space 626-Avian Collection offers hand-printed cotton and rayon ground in eight colorways. Prints are designed to coordinate with range of Boris Kroll piece-dved fabrics, such as Cadet, shown here with Mallard and Loon. Circle No. 328.

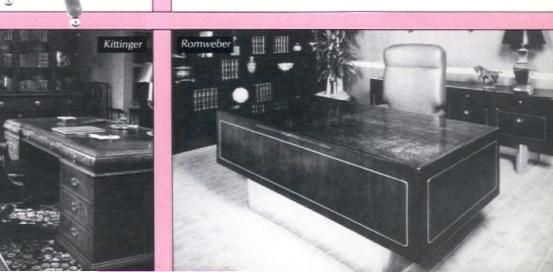
Edward Fields, Space 635 Mediterranean Collections are of 100 percent tufted wool in geometric or abstract textures defined by high/low loop adaptation of an English anand/or cut-pile construction. Circle No. 324.

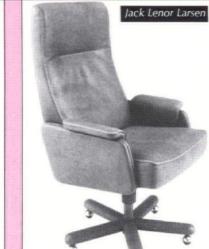
Jack Lenor Larsen, Space 638-Senator executive seating series offers high-back swivel chair. Chair is available in three versions, including the model shown plus swivel/tilt high- and low-back styles. Circle No. 325.



*Kittinger, Space 6-158-Partners Desk is done in William and Mary style. It is an tique with mahogany veneers and fine detailing. Desk offers a hand-tooled optional leather top. Circle No. 330.

*Romweber Furniture, Space 6-166-Executive desk offers fine craftsmanship in Viking Oak collection. Pieces in collection are hand-assembled and finished. Circle No. 327.











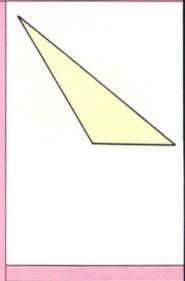
Brunschwig & Fils, Space 6-121—Among introductions is Wallingford Striped Cloth offering a ribbed surface in cotton and viscose for upholstery use. Colorways include gray with red pin-stripe, red with navy, and cream with white. Circle No. 323.

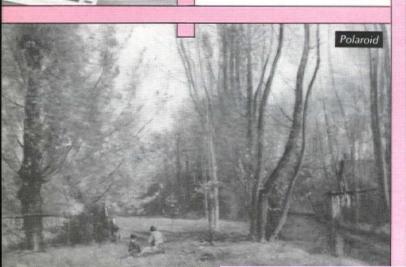
Schumacher, Space 6-133— More than 1,200 vinyl wallcoverings are part of Contract Interiors Volume II. The comprehensive collection introduces suedes, burlap, and grass weaves. Circle No. 321. Polaroid Replicas, Space 6-158—Landscape theme collection of fine art reproductions is introduced in "The Love of the Land." Shown is reproduction of a Corot painting currently on display in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Circle No. 322.

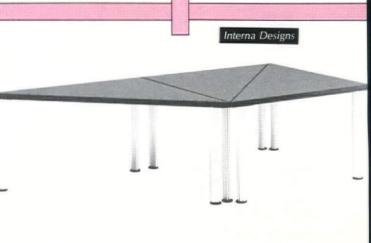
Designs by Bock

Designs by Bock, Space 6-117—New wool collections include Rush River Wools and Panel Graphics. Designs are contemporary or classic, and are suitable as upholstery as well as wallcovering. Circle No. 320.

Interna Designs, Space 6-168—Italian designer Cappellini's Ketch table is one of the firm's main introductions. The design is based on geometric forms of squares, rectangles, and triangles so that pieces can be combined in various ways according to need. Circle No. 332.

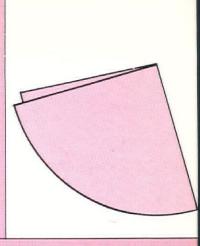












Fine styling sported

| Acoustical Screens | 850 |
|--|--------|
| Alex Stuart Design | 853 |
| Ambiant Systems | 861 |
| Ametex Contract Fabrics | 891 |
| Amstore | 864 |
| Arc-Com Fabrics | 888 |
| Artemide | 851 |
| Bernhardt Contract | 840 |
| Bradford Systems Corp | 804 |
| Business Accessories | .885D |
| CI Designs | 880 |
| Carnegie Fabrics | 851 |
| Claud Bunyard Design | 850 |
| Cole Business Furniture | 815 |
| Coral of Chicago | 800 |
| Cumberland Furniture | 862 |
| Desience | .885D |
| Dependable Furniture | |
| Dunbar | 83/ |
| Executive Office Concepts | 8/4 |
| Fantoni | 841 |
| Formica Corp. | 802 |
| Frankel Associates | 8/8 |
| Gilbert Intl. | .8850 |
| Girsberger Industries | 0104 |
| Glassform Industries | .019A |
| Harvey Probber Haskell of Pittsburgh Inc. | 03/ |
| IPI/Skipper | 0/1 |
| Inotec | 000 |
| Interface Flooring | 9/9 |
| Italcenter | 8/1 |
| Jack Cartwright | 857 |
| Jofco | 843.0 |
| KCR Fabrics | |
| Ken Krauss Associates | |
| Kimball Office Furniture | 825 |
| Krug Furniture | 846-1 |
| Lehigh-Leopold/LBF Business Furniture | 815 |
| Maharam Fabric Corp. | |
| Metcor Mfg. | .834A |
| Modern Mode | |
| Nightingale Inds. | |
| Pace Collection | |
| Precision Mfg | |
| Rosemount Office Systems | 839 |
| SSC Corp | 848 |
| Schafer Brothers I | 836 |
| Scope Furniture Sheller-Globe Corp. | 879 |
| Sheller-Globe Corp | 893 |
| Skipper/IPI | 841 |
| Smokador | 893 |
| Taylor Chair | .843-1 |
| United Chair | 877 |
| Westnofa USA | 866 |
| Zographos Design Ltd | 885 |

Metcor, Space 834A-Accessory system is offered in small-scale and low-profile design for middle-management workstation. Components include liquid crystal display calendar/clock, memo box, and personal calculator. Circle No. 405.

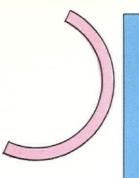


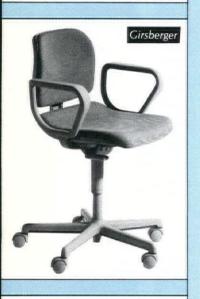


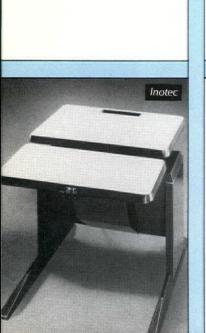
Frankel Associates, Space 878-Woll Elegance upholstery fabric is of 100 percent wool. Material is class A fire-rated. Circle No. 402.

Ametex Fabrics, Space 891-Spellbound collection has four-print coordinated group on 100 percent cotton. Fabrics can be used for use as drapery, upholstery, and wallcovering. Circle No. 400.









Girsberger Industries, Space 845—Four basic models form 5800 series in a choice of three shell colors. High- and regular-back chairs come with or without arms; optional polished base. **Circle No. 401.**

FLOOR

Arc-Com, Space 888—Argosy collection features grospoint construction woven in 27 trend-setting colors. Hobnail texture and softness are other features of fabric, suited to heavy-duty contract application. Circle No. 406.

Modern Mode, Space 885—

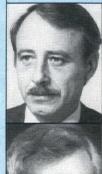
Firm enters metal frame chair market with addition to 20/20 series seating. Metal tubing wraps around chair back and forms arms as well as base. Chairs are available in 16 high-gloss catalyzed painted finishes. **Circle No. 403.**

Inotec, Space 808— Electronically adjustable visual display terminal support stand promotes operator health and productivity. Height adjustments are controlled by push of a button. Configurations on EDP2100 are indexed to digital readout in .2-in. gradations. Circle No. 408.

Cumberland, Space 862— Modular group #128 can be arranged to suit most plans. Seating offers right arm, armless corner, curved corner, and ottoman units. Chair, settee, and sofa are standard. Circle No. 407.





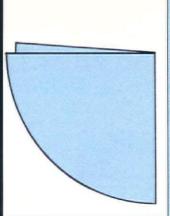


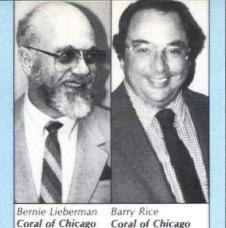
Kib Terry Scope Furniture

John Woodard

CI Designs







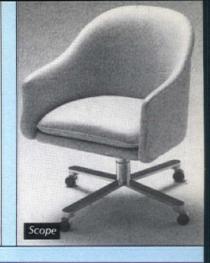
CI Designs

Scope, Space 879—Stratus chair is designed for executive use. Fully upholstered, chair has swivel/tilt mechanism, adjustable height, and movable arm height. Circle No. 425.

Cl Designs, Space 880—A fully engineered computer and office furniture line is available in Connexus modular office system. Interconnecting modules and accessories afford unlimited opportunity for

tailoring to the individual worker's needs. Stations, tables for printers, storage connectors, and partitions are among components offered. **Circle No. 415.**

Coral of Chicago, Space 800—Wool Naturale and Wool Tailored are two new upholstery fabrics available in 27 colors and nine muted shades respectively. Both are flame retardant. Also featured is Xanadu, a natural silk-look fabric with acrylic backing. **Circle No. 418.**





Fantoni, Space 841—Designed by Gianfranco Frattino, FG collection features Sisiara net, a patented nylon found in transportation seating. Rubber covers steel tubing of arms and sled base of this ergonomic chair. Circle No. 423.





Westnofa, Space 866— Company is showing a stacking chair in laminated beech with all-wood, upholstery/ wood, or all-upholstery seat and back. Chair, called Lamito, is made of laminated beech. Circle No. 421.

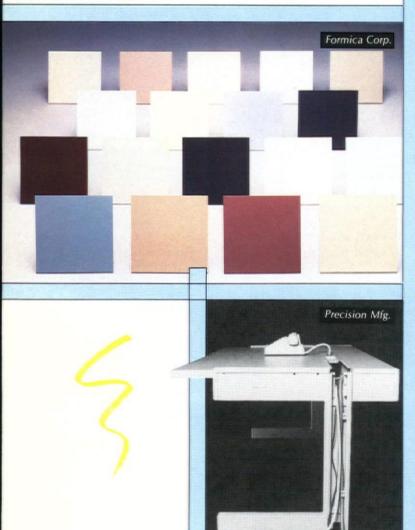
Gilbert International, Space 885D—Capricorn lounge seating series can be specified as traditional chair, settee, or sofa. Circle No. 431.

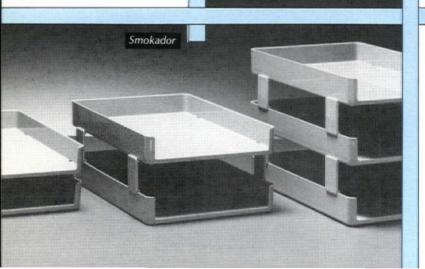




Gilbert Int'l.









Kimball International, Space 825-Executive, manager, and task seating levels are part of the Canetto seating collection, a European design manufactured under license by the firm. Several adjustments include forward tilt, back tilt, and seat/back height. Circle No. 429.

Formica Corp., Space 802-Color Trends collection includes 18 new solid colors, complementing Color Grid system. Circle No. 404.

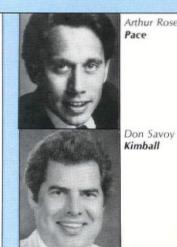
LBF Business Furniture, Space 815-Six advanced chairs address user applications with inflatable lumbar support, articulated seat, upholstered arm pads, pneumatic height control, and three-position tilt. lock. Models are available in fabric with choice of black, brown, or neutral colors. Circle No. 427.

Precision Manufacturing, Space 832—Ergodata system is introduced this year in wood. Turn of a key adjusts worksurfaces to varying heights and angles for task requirements. Circle No. 413.

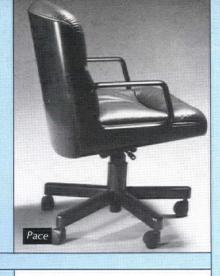
Smokador, Space 893—Larger letter tray for the Modu Plus Series 200 collection will be introduced. New tray accommodates legal-size or tabbed folders and can be stacked. Circle No. 432.







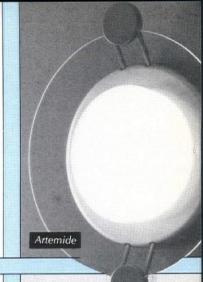
Arthur Rosen Pace



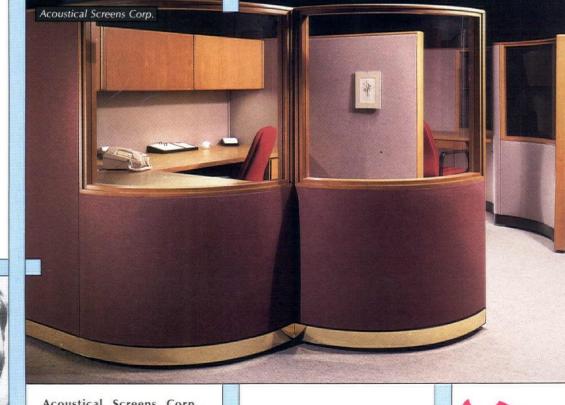
Haskell, Space 808—Bristol seating has pneumatic seat height adjustment on all models, deep posture-formed seats, and adjustable backs for height and angle control. Circle No. 428.

Cole Business Furniture, Space 815—Wire management desk series is designed to accommodate electronic office equipment. Series has two desk-top fully protected wire management channels for access to power wires and communications. **Circle No. 426.** Pace, Space 860—Kiruna Legno executive chair series has wrap-around, exposed wood frame, wood arms, and base. The chair is available in walnut, rosewood, or black lacquer with choice of fabrics or leather. Circle No. 411.

Artemide, Space 851—A wall or ceiling fixture of gray lacquered enamel body features a diffusor in partially frosted glass. "Cyclos" uses fluorescent bulb. Circle No. 422.







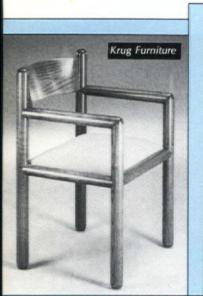


Fritz Makiol Girsberger

Haskel

Acoustical Screens Corp., Space 850—Firm will be showing curved panels and worksurfaces of the Interact line. New desks and credenzas will be introduced. Circle No. 417.







FLOOR



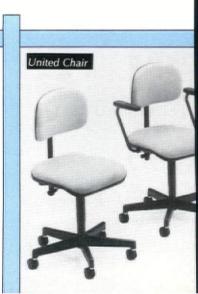
Harvey Probber, Space 857—Worksurfaces raise, lower, and tilt in the Activity Center Module (ACM) system. Shifting panels offer modern offices desks that adapt to ergonomic needs and a variety of tasks. Circle No. 412.

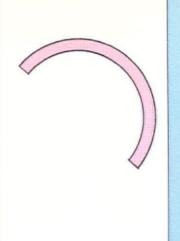
Krug Furniture, Space 846— Series 1400 offers a contoured arm chair for general purpose use. Turned frame components are of 2-in. diameter hardwood and feature bent wood back. Circle No. 419.

Lehigh-Leopold, Space 815— Coda Collection is a complete office grouping of desks, credenzas, executive and conference tables, personal computer extension returns, and other components. Circle No. 427.

United Chair, Space 877—Six models are part of the Beta line which features 25-degree adjustable chair backs. Circle No. 416. Executive Office Concepts, Space 874—Terminal stations of the WCF System have add-on modular capability in wood furnishings environment. System is dimensionally compatible with most major office automation lines. All cabinetry is of select Appalachian white oak or American black walnut veneers and hardwoods. Circle No. 410.

Harvey Probber



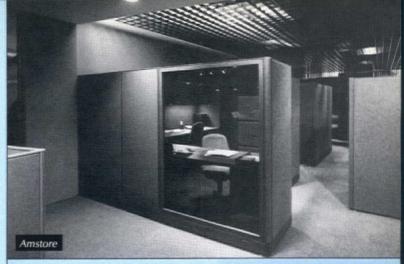


Amstore, Space 864—Fully integrated electrical raceways are part of Option One open office system. Unique hinges and connectors enable ease of rearrangement by workers. Flexible design permits adaptation of electrical systems to office layout. Circle No. 420.











Alex Stuart Design, Space 853—Stirling Hall Collection is inspired by George Hepplewhite. Units are constructed from a variety of fine mahogany woods and veneers inlaid with contrasting woods. A Complete selection of desks, credenzas, and related pieces is available. Circle No. 409.

Carnegie, Space 851—Firm introduces Avanti, a 100 percent virgin wool upholstery cloth. Fabric is inherently flame retardant and meets requirements of NFPA 701. Circle No. 414.

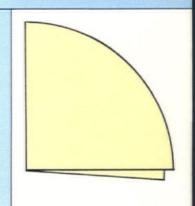
Skipper/IPI, Space 841—Blitz chair is designed by Motomi Kawakami and was created to slide on supports, fold, and stack horizontally. Circle No. 424.

Dunbar, Space 837—Spacesaver worksurface and overhead storage organizer have been added to the S/4 Series. System features flipper type doors with optional storage components. **Circle No. 430.**



Peter Layne Arc Com

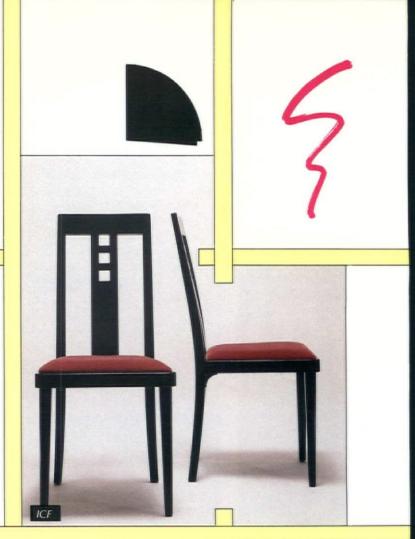
William J. Sample Lehigh-Leopold

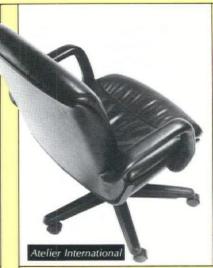


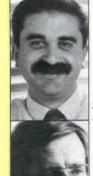


Re-creation Combines With Innovation

| AGI Inds. Inc |
|---|
| American Seating Co964 |
| Arconas Corp |
| Atelier Int'l |
| Baker, Knapp & Tubbs |
| Baker Furniture/Contract |
| Boris Kroll Fabric |
| Brayton Int'l |
| Brickel Associates953 |
| Brueton Inds |
| Conwed Corp |
| Cramer Inc |
| Edward Axel Roffman Assoc |
| GF Furniture Systems |
| Gregson Furniture Inds |
| Hardwood House Corp |
| Haworth Mfg. Inc |
| Helikon Furniture Co962 |
| Helen Webber |
| Herman Miller920 |
| Heron Int'l. Studios |
| Hesco Inds |
| IIL Inc |
| Interior Crafts, Inc. Contract |
| International Contract Furnishings (ICF) |
| McDonald Products |
| Marden Mfg. Inc |
| Pacific-Condi |
| Patrician Furniture |
| Rudd Int'l9-113 |
| Scandiline Inds |
| Smith Metal Arts |
| Spinneybeck Enterprises |
| Stendig Int'l |
| |
| Storwal Int'l |
| Stow/Davis Furniture |
| Stow/Davis Furniture 909 Structural Concepts 900 Sunar Hauserman 988 Supreme Equipment & Systems 967 Unika Vaev USA 945 Virco Mfg, Corp. 932 |
| Stow/Davis Furniture 909 Structural Concepts 900 Sunar Hauserman 988 Supreme Equipment & Systems 967 Unika Vaev USA 945 Virco Mfg. Corp. 932 Vogel-Peterson Co. 930 |
| Stow/Davis Furniture 909 Structural Concepts 900 Sunar Hauserman 988 Supreme Equipment & Systems 967 Unika Vaev USA 945 Virco Mfg, Corp. 932 |







Santiago Miranda Atelier International

Gerd Lange

Atelier International

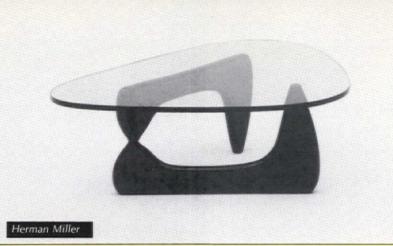
ICF, Space 945-A chair from the year 1911 is part of ICF's re-creation program. Highback style is made of ebonized solid beech with upholstered seat. Circle No. 391.

Atelier International, Space 9-100-Confer management chair is designed to meet ergonomic, economic, and esthetic needs of contract specifications.





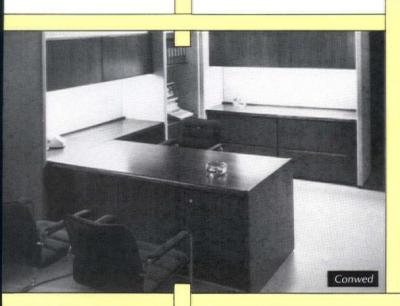


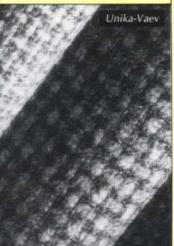


Supreme Equipment & Systems Corp., Space 967— Newest model in the Conserv-n-aisle series is Rug Runner which can be installed on top of existing carpeting. Circle No. 387.

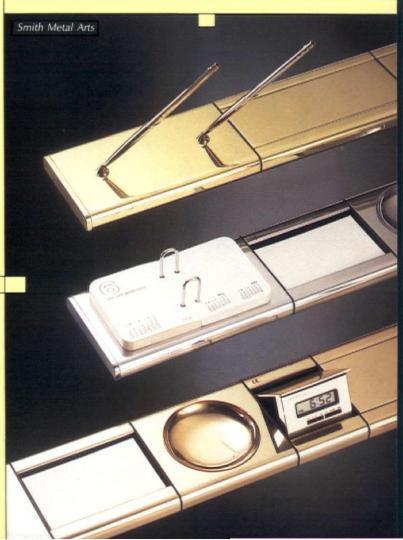
Herman Miller, Space 920— Part of the firm's select offerings of classic designs of the '50s and '60s is Isamu Noguchi's organic table. The table was last produced in 1973. Circle No. 383. **Conwed, Space 929**—Woodcapped panel and electrified base are new options in System workstation. In addition, new ceiling and wall products for Interics line will be on view. **Circle No. 386.**

Smith Metal Arts, Space 915A—Firm features expanded Radius Two collection crafted in brass, bronze, and mirror aluminum. Ashtrays, bookends, vases, planters, and floor ash urns form the collection. Circle No. 380.





Unika Vaev, Space 945— Shown will be the first two offerings in "The Highlands Collection," made of heathery, fleece-dyed yarns. Dorset and Suffolk appear as clear-pattern basket weaves in the coloration of traditional tweeds. Circle No. 374.





J.D. Gregson, Jr. Gregson Furniture Inds.



Stephen B. Brickel **Brickel Associates**



framed side chair represents firm's departure from wood tradition. Styling is based on original wood frame Tremulis chair, re-engineered for pro-

Hardwood House

duction in mirror-chrome polished steel. Integrated ganging permits multiple seating patterns. Circle No. 394.

Hardwood House, Space 993-"'Avatar Collection" incorporates desks, credenzas, conference and occasional tables, breakfronts, and bookcases in radius-edged walnut

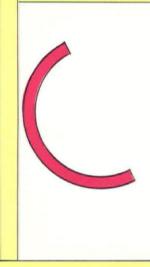
or mahogany in a choice of

Marden, Space 936-Steel

finishes. Circle No. 446.

Brickel Associates, Space 953—Design of Yoke Chair by Ward Bennett is inspired by Mayan art objects. Chair is hand-carved and crafted out of solid ash. Circle No. 389.

Gregson Furniture Inds., Space 997-Seat height and tilting tension are adjustable on this chair. High-back chair has North American black walnut arms and base. Circle No. 379.

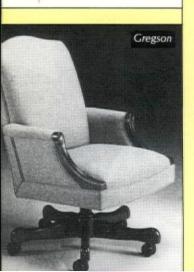


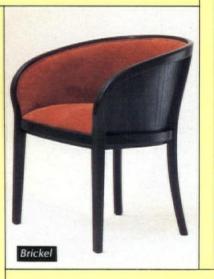


Edward N. Epstein Stendig



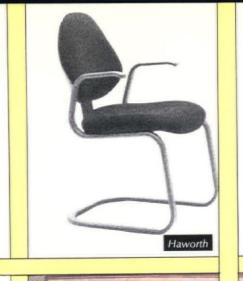
Harvey Leopold Haworth





Cramer, Space 9-102-Cramer Space[™] is a new office systems group suited to the electronic office. Multi-Power[™] panels carry variety of cables. Worksurfaces have adjustable keyboard pads. Circle No. 392.





Haworth, Space 976—Coordinating with the firm's SystemSeating chair series is the System 300 side chair. Sledbase frame incorporates a degree of flex which adjusts seat and back for sound support. Circle No. 388.





Paul Brayton Brayton Intl.

Barry Schneider

Pacific-Condi

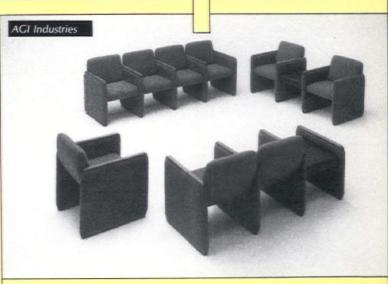


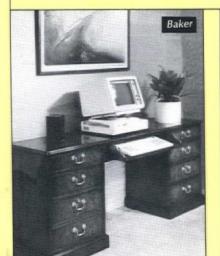
Helen Webber, Space 9-112—"Dawn" is part of fabric collage series designed to accent small spaces. Tapestries are abstract impressions of nature. Circle No. 398.

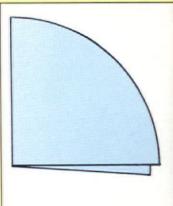
Rudd International, Space 9-113—Cyborg basic secretarial chair is one of several introductions made by firm in basic, as well as advanced, task chairs, among other products. All models offer ergonomic engineering. Circle No. 395.

AGI Industries, Space 968— Quantum multiple seating line is available in 14 different combinations of seats with or without tables. Tables are of laminate while caps and arms are finished in walnut and medium- or natural-oak. Circle No. 396.

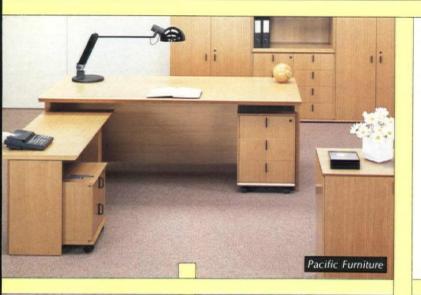
Baker Furniture, Space 917— Firm's 18th century mahogany credenza is outfitted for electronic components and features a pullout keyboard tray. Circle No. 445.











Pacific Furniture Manufacturing, Space 995—Modular "Dual" series features desk end panel option that houses wiring for telephone, task lighting, and other support equipment. Dual is available in American walnut and light oak veneers. Circle No. 382.

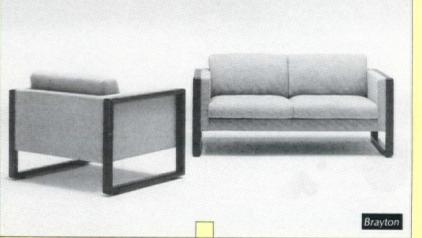
Brayton International, Space 939—Jurgen Lange designed the Casino chair, plus Casino's two- and three-seat sofas with removable back and seat cushions. Ash arms are available in finishes of ebony, natural ash, dark ash or walnut. Circle No. 385.

McDonald Products, Space 992-A—Double legal letter trays are highlighted in Con-Trac 7000 Series. Metalfinished components can be moved within office, on worksurface, or carried in a briefcase. Floating design uses all-black stacking brackets for in-field installation to allow later additions to the system. Circle No. 397. Richard E. Sorensen Conwed Corp.



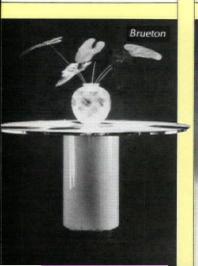


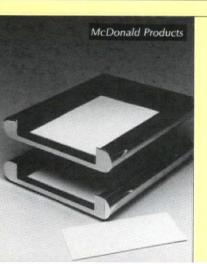
Edward J. Clark Hardwood House



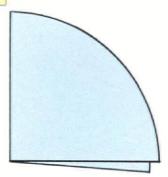
Allen I. Hunting Stow/Davis

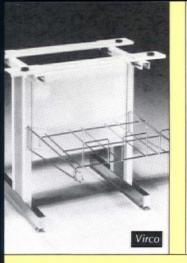






Brueton, Space 946—Specially treated and finished metal top and steel base are features of the Cologne Table. The product is available in an extensive choice of high-gloss opaque color finishes and sizes. Circle No. 393.





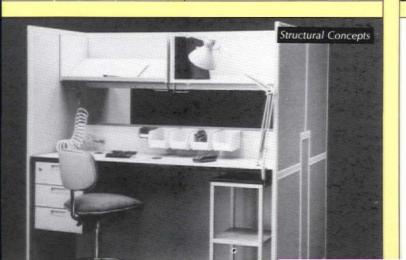
Virco Manufacturing, Space 932—Universal data station has adjustable working height plus adjustable top shelf to permit individual screen viewing angles. Circle No. 377.

Stendig, Space 950—Davis Allen's Andover chair inaugurates a new collection by the designer. Circle No. 381.



GF Furniture Systems, Space 916—Emtech electronic support furniture offers a complete ergonomic system compatible dimensionally with freestanding furniture and systems. Circle No. 376.

Stow/Davis, Space 909—New Elective Elements open plan system offers patented E-CORE channel that runs the full length of the worksurface for neat wire management. System handles variation of exterior, as well as interior, elements. Circle No. 378.







Edward Axel Roffman, Space 958—A complete series including computer terminal tables is available in The 59 Franklin Group. Circle No. 390.

Structural Concepts Corp., Space 900—Adding to firm's computer support workstations, is new industrial workstation line. Panel and chase systems allow customization. Circle No. 384.



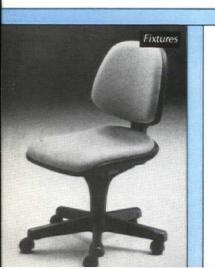






New wood systems

| AC Graphics | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| A.S.I. | |
| Adjustable Steel Products | |
| Advance Mfg. | |
| Allied Corp. | |
| Ameco | |
| Amoco Fabrics & Fibers | |
| Angus Stuart | |
| Architectural Stoneware | |
| Architex International | |
| Arconas | |
| Artopex | |
| Aspects Inc | |
| Atlanta Architectural Textiles | |
| August Inc. | |
| B.P.C. Inds. | |
| Beelner & Thomas | |
| Boling Co., The | |
| Borroughs Div., Lear Siegler | |
| Bright Chair Co. | |
| Buckstaff Co., The | |
| Business Accessories Inc. | |
| Collins & Aikman | |
| CEO | |
| Comforto Inc. | |
| Conwed | |
| Craftsman Office Furniture | |
| Creative Dimensions | |
| Croydon Furniture Systems | |
| Curtis Products Ltd. | |
| Customills Inc. | |
| Douglass Industries | |
| Du Pont | |
| Durkan Enterprises | |
| Fgan Visual | |



Peter Pepper Products, Space 1094—Cylindrical and curvilinear fiberglass drum tables

are available in 25 new colors and 28 sizes. Circle No. 337. Fixtures Furniture, Space 10-160—From compact task chairs to full-size executive models "diacourge" conting is

chairs to full-size executive models, "discovery" seating is designed to accommodate all body shapes, postures, and movements. Control buttons are easy to reach and operate. **Circle No. 359.**

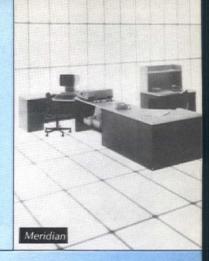
| Eldon Office Products | .10-152 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Ergonom Corp | 1058 |
| Fixtures Furniture | .10-160 |
| Fupoflex | .10-112 |
| Golden Oak10 | 54A&B |
| HAG USA | 1052 |
| Hayes Mfg. Co | 1081 |
| Henredon Furniture Inds | .10-132 |
| High Point Furniture | |
| Indiana Desk Co. | 1045 |
| Innovative Metal Inc. | 1048 |
| Integra | 1056 |
| Integra Invincible Metal Furniture | .1049B |
| & Industries | 10-164 |
| Laminates Unlimited | 10-102 |
| La-Z-Boy | |
| Loewenstein/The Oggo Corp | 1098 |
| Lombard, F.W. | 1058 |
| Lubke | 1060 |
| Magna Design | |
| Mallin Co | |
| Meridian Inc. | 10-161 |
| Metropolitan Furniture Co | 1011 |
| Monsanto Textile Div | 10-156 |
| Mueller Furniture Corp | |
| Niedermaier | |
| Nevins Inds | |
| Olin Corp., Consumer Products Div1 | 0-145A |
| Pacific Rattan Products | 1058 |
| Packard Inds | 10-106 |
| Panel Concepts | 10-111 |
| Peter Pepper Products | 1094 |
| Pouliot Designs | 1056 |
| Procaccino | 1060 |
| RPI Designs | 1060 |
| R-Way | 10-133 |
| Reff Inc. | |
| Rose Johnson | 10-165 |
| Samsonite | 1044 |
| Smokador | .1049A |
| Spec'built Corp. | 1035 |
| Spectrums of Light | 1058 |
| Steelcase | 4. 1032 |
| Teknion Furniture Systems | 1060 |
| Thortell Fireproof Fabrics | 10-114 |
| Tibbet Inc. | 10-109 |
| Trendway | 1086 |
| Tuohy Furniture Corp | 1057 |
| Wilson, Andrew | .1049A |
| Whitecrest Carpet Mills | 10-100 |
| Wood Design Inc. | 1012 |
| Worden Co., The | .1049A |
| XCeption Design | 1092 |
| | |



Meridian, Space 10-161— Electronic systems support furniture incorporates a range of file, pedestal, and worksurface options. Circle No. 351.

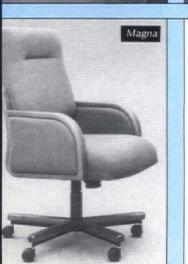
Comforto, Space 1041— System 20 lounge seating series includes Reception armchair, loveseat, and sofa in variety of fabrics and leathers. Circle No. 336. XCeption Designs, Space 1092—New modular office system is a wood design by Michel Beaulieu. Circle No. 373.

Niedermaier, Space 10-130—Pleated club chair measures 28- by 30- by 25-in. Design coordinates with a sofa, loveseat, and bench. Circle No. 356.









Procaccino

Comforto

Collins & Aikman, Space 10-135—"Brocade" is an allwool construction that is Teflon-treated for soil- and stain-resistance. A total of 10 colors are offered. Circle No. 343.

Procaccino, Space 1060— "Piccolo Procaccino" suits areas where child-size furnishings are required. Available in heights designed for children aged seven months through seven years. Circle No. 399. Magna Design, Space 1058— New 1200 executive seating series features include solid oak bentwood frames, handlacquered finishes, and a wide range of upholstery options. Circle No. 348.





FLOOR 10





Ergonom, Space 1058—Model 1838 junior executive chair features five adjustment functions. Product comes in an all-black finish. Circle No. 363.

J & J Industries, Space 10-164—Concepts 5000 densepatterned, level-loop carpet is made of Du Pont Antron XL for long-wear and soil-resistance. A total of 16 designer colorways plus alternate patterns are available. Circle No. 371.

Tibbet, Space 10-109— Floor-to-ceiling wall panels are easily relocatable thanks to built-in connecting parts that attach to open office components. Product is a modified version of firm's sound divider system. **Circle No. 347.**

Architectural Stoneware, Space 1058—Ash urn is offered in a range of colors. Product measures 24-in. high with an 11-in. diameter. Circle No. 362.



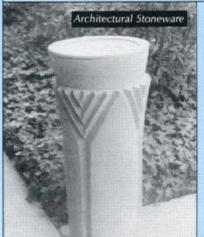
Donald Blewett Tibbet

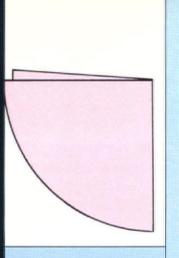


F. Mike Tuohy Tuohy



Business Accessories, Space 1079—Planters made of seamless metals, plastics, and fiberglass are available in a range of sizes, heights, metal finishes and plastic colors. Coordinating ash urns are also offered. Circle No. 444.





Trendway, Space 1086-Unique locking mechanism eases placement of Stac-Trac™ drawers at chosen location under desk system worksurface. Drawers attach to one another with this same device. Circle No. 335.

Worden



Bright Chair Co., Space 10-107-Firm's style 701 arm chair is available in carved oak, walnut, and cherrywood. Circle No. 367.

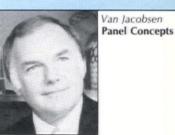
Kinetics, Space 1048 -Executive desk series is standard with a glass top; wood and laminate tops are optional. Desk is pictured with firm's new seating collection comprising 12 models with and without arms as well as full and partial backs, and adjustable seat pitch. Circle No. 346.

The Worden Company, Space 1049A—"Panache" lounge seating designed by Harley Edward Luvk is offered in a broad selection of fabrics and leathers. Circle No. 350.

Croydon, Space 1038—Lateral filing and storage units are offered in a broad selection of widths and heights. Designed for letter/legal, binder, and EDP files, product coordinates with firm's Integrated System group. Circle No. 344.









James Barrows Trendway



Packard

Packard Inds., Space 10-106—New wood-trimmed systems furnishings include a wide range of panels and components in oak and walnut. Shown are half-glazed panels with wood post and glass channel. Circle No. 360.









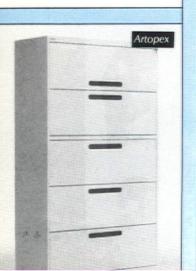
Fupoflex/USA, Space 10-112—"Dominant" conference/guest chair series incorporates posture, seat height, and back height adjustment, 360 degree swivel, and memory return. Beige and dark brown injection-molded plastic shells and casters plus wood base caps with chrome or powder-coat finish are standard. Circle No. 365.

Panel Concepts, Space 10-111—A turntable that permits shared VDT use is new to firm's System 2PLUS collection. Sized to accommodate most standard VDT hardware, turntable is offered in several laminate finishes with Tmolded edges and cableaccess hole with grommet. Circle No. 340.

August Inc., Space 10-168— Arm chair is one of seventeen sculptural forms in firm's August Series. Patented reupholstery process permits user to replace fabric on site. Circle No. 357.

Architex, Space 1046—The firm's new showroom, designed by Gary Lee of ISD Chicago, will feature a new sampling system and 14 additional fabric programs. Circle No. 354.

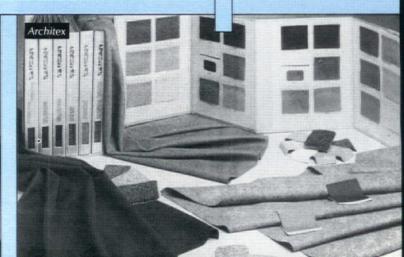
Artopex, Space 1049C&D— Filing system offerings include modular pedestals in 20 baked-enamel colors with a choice of 10 drawer configurations. Products coordinate with firm's lateral files. Circle No. 361.



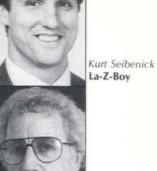
Jack Boling The Boling Co.

> Paul Witting Steelcase

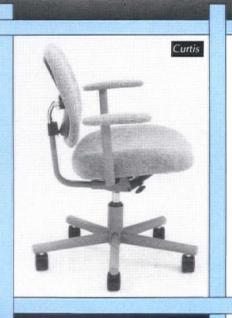




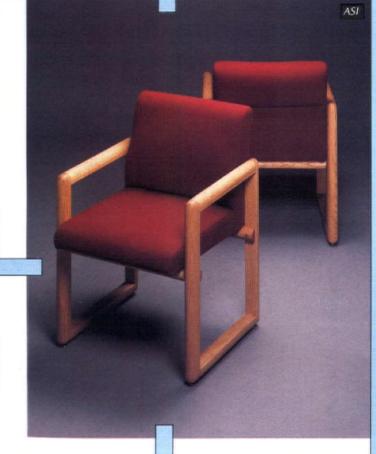




Hank Loewenstein Loewenstein



11119



Reff Inc., Space 1000-Firm will introduce additions to Office System 6 open plan collection. Circle No. 372.

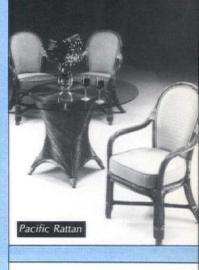
Reff

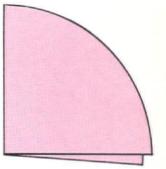
Curtis Products Ltd., Space 1067-Latest addition to 800 series of office seating is 862 operator's chair with gas lift and four-way back adjustment. Footstring option minimizes leg fatigue, as does stool base. Circle No. 368.

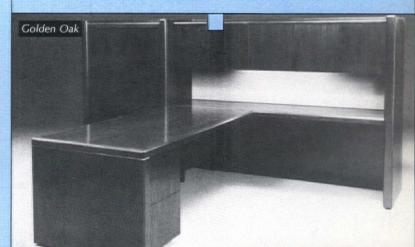
Pacific Rattan Products, Space 1056-Five-piece swirl rattan dining set features a table with round or square top and cutaway base. Chairs are offered with upholstered and cane backs. Circle No. 370.

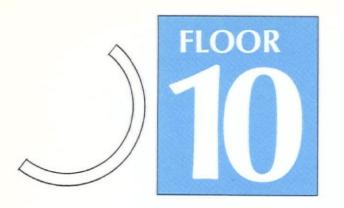
ASI, Space 1060—"SX 100" seating collection includes individual and ganging chairs with oak or walnut arms that are hand-oiled or waxed to a patina finish. Coordinated tables and benches are available. Circle No. 339.

Golden Oak, Space 1058-"Group 1200" workstation is offered in many configurations in walnut, oak, and mahogany. Circle No. 349.









<image>





La-Z-Boy, Space 1050— "Adagio" series includes low-back and secretarial seating. Standard features are sculptured, layered-oak construction; oak-covered five-star base; deeply contoured seat and back padded with molded, resilient foam; tilt control mechanism with tension adjustment; and telescoping height control. A range of upholstery options are available. Circle No. 341.



Rose Johnson, Space 10-167—RJ Office Systems line now includes solid oaktrimmed, fully upholstered panels, desks, and worksurfaces. Circle No. 345.

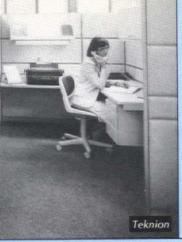
Steelcase, Space 1032—Additions to Movable Walls systems furniture line include articulated keyboard shelf, mobile pedestals, adjustable VDT stand, and open-frame panel for shared VDT use. Circle No. 338.

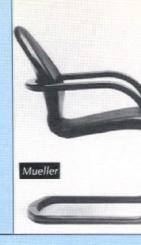
The Boling Company, Space 1043—Featuring walnut and ash frames and fabric upholstery, new swivel and arm chair are designed with fivetoe, wood-cap base. Circle No. 355.

Loewenstein, Space 1098— New chair is targeted for mid-management offices and features patented Almatic adjustment mechanism that moves seat incline and back rest at the same time. Circle No. 352.









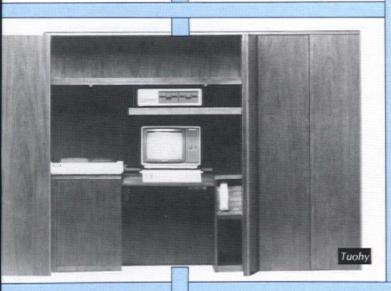
Teknion, Space 1060—"New Generation" office system provides power to 28 telephone cables and 20 electrical circuits. Circle No. 358.

Mueller, Space 1080—"neo-Chair" features a framehoused reveal accent that protects chair base, user's feet, and adjacent furniture. Reveal color choices coordinate with textile options. Circle No. 353.

The Mallin Co., Space 1056—"Huntington Harbor" outdoor furniture group includes Werzalit[™]-top table and sled-base deck chairs. Werzalit top is constructed of wood covered with melamine. **Circle No. 369.**

Allied, Space 10-118— Redesigned showroom will feature a wide range of carpet introductions. Shown is "Trance," an Anso IV HP nylon product by Salem Carpet Mills, in executive offices of First National Bank, Temple, Tex. Circle No. 342.





ec in en cu in sh ag av M pr G

Tuohy, Space 1057—ETS (Executive Task Solution) Centers include data processing, engineering/design, and executive reference workstations in 64-in.-wide modules. Flat shelving, file/document storage, and cloak closets are available in 32-in. modules. Mahogany, oak, and walnut products are offered. Circle No. 364.







Sam Clarke Corry Jamestown



Market Seating Shows Ingenuity

| Adden Furniture1 | |
|---|---|
| | |
| All Steel | |
| Alma Desk Co. | |
| American of Martinsville | |
| American/Royal Inc1 | 1-115A |
| Amtab Folding Tables | |
| Ben Rose | |
| Bertolini | |
| Beylerian Ltd Bradston Hurricane | |
| Buckloe Bros. Furniture | 11-122 |
| Carolina Seating Co. | |
| Castelli Furniture Inc. | 1150 |
| Chairmasters | |
| Charlotte Co. | |
| Chromcraft Corp. | |
| Claud Bunyard | |
| Continental Creative Sales | |
| Contract Inds. | |
| Corry Jamestown | |
| Davis Furniture Inds1 | 1-116A |
| Design Tex | |
| Designers View | |
| Domore Corp | |
| Empire State Chair Co | |
| Eurotex | |
| Falcon Products | 1191 |
| Fine Arts Furniture | |
| Gasser Chair Co | |
| Gunlocke Co., The | 11-114 |
| Halcon Desks | |
| Harter Corp. | |
| Hiebert | |
| | |
| Howe Furniture Corp. | |
| Hunt Country Furniture | |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 |
| Hunt Country Furniture JG Furniture Systems Jansko | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 |
| Hunt Country Furniture JG Furniture Systems Jansko Jigamian, George W. | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 .1123A |
| Hunt Country Furniture JG Furniture Systems Jansko Jigamian, George W Johnson Inds. | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 .1123A 1149 |
| Hunt Country Furniture JG Furniture Systems Jansko Jigamian, George W Johnson Inds. Knoll International | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 .1123A 1149 1149 |
| Hunt Country Furniture JG Furniture Systems Jansko Jigamian, George W Johnson Inds. Knoll International Krueger | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 .1123A 1149 1149 1111 1184 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 .1123A 1149 1111 1184 .1123A |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 .1123A 1149 1111 1184 .1123A 1166 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 .1123A 1149 1111 1184 .1123A 1166 1146-1 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 1149 1149 1111 1184 1166 1146-1 1162 1164 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 1149 1149 1111 1184 1166 1146-1 1162 1164 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 .1123A 1149 1111 1184 .1123A 1166 1146-1 1162 .1119A 1193 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 1123A 1149 1111 1184 1164 1164 1162 11193 1149 11-111 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 .1123A 1149 1111 1184 123A 1166 1146-1 1162 1193 1149 1149 1149 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 .1123A 1149 1114 1184 123A 1166 1146-1 1162 119A 1193 1193 1149 11-111 1118 1173 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 .1123A 1149 1114 1184 123A 1166 1146-1 1162 119A 1193 1193 1149 11-111 1118 1173 1135 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 1123A 1149 1114 1123A 1166 1146-1 1162 .1119A 1193 1149 11-111 1118 1135 11-100 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 1149 1149 1114 1184 1123A 1166 1146-1 1162 119A 1193 1149 11-111 1118 1173 1135 11-100 1189 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 1149 1149 1184 1184 1184 1166 1146-1 1162 1199 1199 11-111 118 1135 11-100 1189 11-122 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 1149 1149 1149 1184 1184 1166 1146-1 1162 1193 1149 11-111 118 1135 11-100 1189 1149 |
| Hunt Country Furniture | 1158 1149 11-118 1149 1149 1149 1149 1184 1184 1166 1146-1 1162 1199 11199 11199 1118 1135 11-100 1189 11-112 1149 11149 |

Davis Furniture, Space 11-116A—"Gamma" stack chair is offered in two styles of fabric and leather upholstery. Frames are polished mirror-bronze; arms are leather-wrapped. Product stacks four high. Circle No. 290.

Madison Furniture Inds., Space 1166—Posture and swivel-tilt controls are among available options in firm's executive seating series. Product is offered with high- or low-back and oak, walnut, or aluminum five-star base. Circle No. 272.

Domore, Space 1194— Designed by Don Albinson, Neo7 system incorporates a universal hinge that reduces inventories. A complete line of EDP components simplifies integration of electronic furniture items. Circle No. 315.

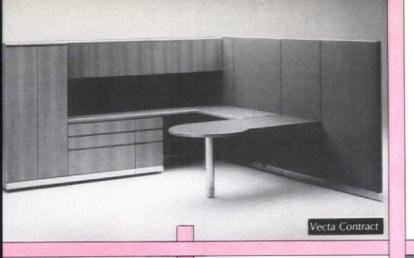


Gary Beals Domore



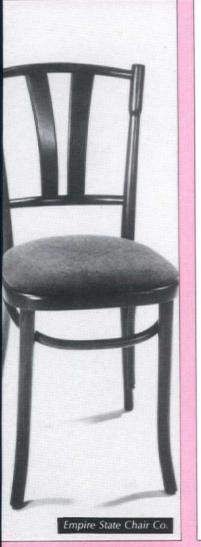












Vecta Contract, Space 1168 -"Sequel" curvilinear workstation system is made of book-matched, center-balanced veneers with radius edges. It comprises acoustical panels, storage components, and attachable or freestanding desks. Circle No. 273.

Falcon, Space 1191-A 1/4in.-diameter, steel-wire design is an addition to firm's table base line. Square and round styles in two sizes and finishes are offered. Circle No. 298.

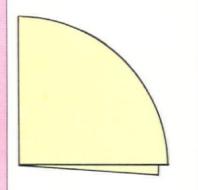
Empire State Chair Co., Space 1149-Series 1932 PS chair adopts an Art Deco look in a wide range of custom wood and upholstery options. Circle No. 296.

Design Tex, Space 1175-"Spectra Wools" designed by Marion Zelenko will be one of many colorful textile offerings on display. Circle No. 282.



Leo Yager Madison

Sal Aleide All-Steel



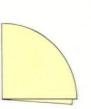
Design Tex

247



TCI





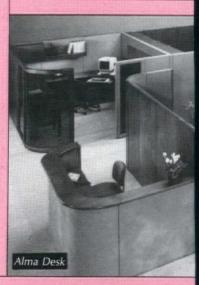
Ben Rose, Space 11-123— "Printout," a hand-screened design, is part of firm's inherently flame-retardant On Line collection. **Circle No. 270.**

TCI, Space 1173—New seating series includes a loveseat, lounge chair, and sofa with 18-in.-high seats and 24-in.high arms. Products are mounted on adjustable glides. Circle No. 292.

Thonet, Space 11-100—MGT swivel seating is available with white oak or mahogany face, two-piece sides, and closed back. Upholstered arm caps and inserts are optional. Circle No. 275.

All-Steel, Space 1177—600 Series task chairs are sized to fit electronic workstations. Features include soft, contoured backs, seats, and armrests. Gas cylinder option permits easy adjustment at multiheight workstations. Circle No. 300.





Thonet

All-Steel





248



Robert Turetsky Castelli







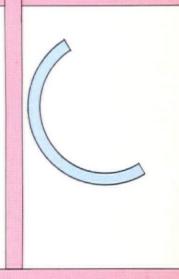
Ben Rose Ben Rose

Hiebert

Alma Desk, Space 1140—Beta System furniture features radius edge detail in oak, walnut, or mahogany. Panels are UL-listed. Circle No. 281.

Hiebert, Space 1120—New series of conference tables is of oak, walnut, or mahogany veneer with mirror or bronze bases. Circle No. 278.

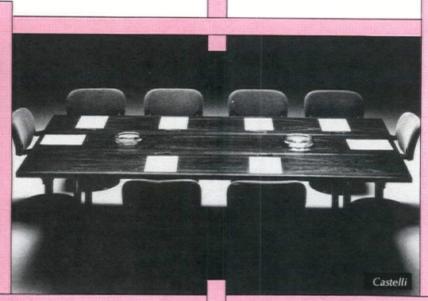
Krueger, Space 1184—IBD/ CONTRACT award-winning COM system will be on display. Acoustical panels and adjustable keyboard worksurfaces are features. **Circle No. 274.**







Claud Bunyard



Gasser Chair, Space 1149— New, stacking arm chair has a patented, protective back edge and is available with or without casters. Circle No. 289.

Claud Bunyard Designs, Space 1149—Firm principal Claud Bunyard demonstrates new Cloud 9 seating with Kneeflex[™] seat suspension. Device tilts seat backward from the front edge. Circle No. 293.

Castelli, Space 1150—Round, square, oval, rectangular, segmented, and semi-circle tops present a wide range of options in Summit table series. Circle No. 284.

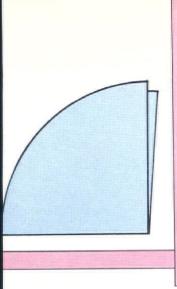
Eurotex, Space 11-121— Fusion-bonded Tretford group, comprised of broadloom, loose-lay modules, and acousticord wallcoverings, is an attraction at this showroom. Circle No. 279.

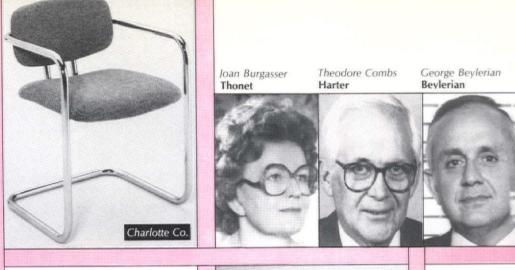
JG, Space 11-118—Four, fixed-height, mobile terminal and printer tables have been added to the firm's line of computer-support furniture. Circle No. 288.





Gasser





Charlotte Co., Space 1149— "The Morgan Chair" is made with continuous chrome tubing; design does not feature exposed joints. Curved plywood seat and back maximize comfort. Circle No. 294.

Gunlocke, Space 11-114—On display will be "The Courthouse Chair," a classic American furniture design in steambent walnut by Ken Walker. Circle No. 287.





Howe

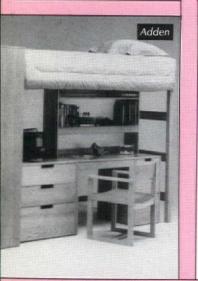
Lunstead Designs

Lunstead Designs, Space 11-112—System Seven open plan/casegoods line has a seven-coat, high-gloss polyester finish in a choice of colors and woodgrains. Natural wood trim and radius edge design accent components which are available in two heights. Workstation units are fully equipped for power management; panels provide acoustical control. Circle No. 295. Howe, Space 1158— "Spectra" table group is available with laminate tops and epoxy legs in a wide range of colors. Circle No. 297.





James Welch Vecta Contract

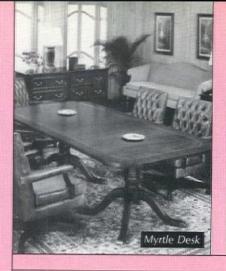


Myrtle Desk, Space 1162— New line of traditional director's tables incorporates fiveline ebony and satin wood inlay between two sets of mahogany veneers. Finely detailed legs and pedestals are offered. Circle No. 283.

Beylerian, 1198—"Houston" seating designed by Gino Vardi is available with arms, as a lounge, and with casters. Chair can be fabric- or leather-covered with gray, black, beige, or paprika pip-ing. Circle No. 280.

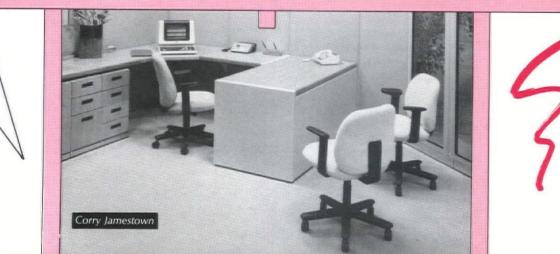
Corry Jamestown, Space 1126—Ergonomically designed articulated keyboard is a new addition to firm's 1000 System of panels, panelsupported worksurfaces, mobile pedestals, and freestanding desks. **Circle No. 271.**

Adden, Space 11-112A— "Roommate" dormitory furniture group now includes compact solid oak loft comprised of a bed, chest, wardrobe with drawers, bookcase, and desk area. Circle No. 286.



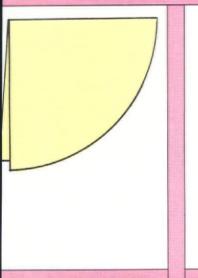


Beylerian



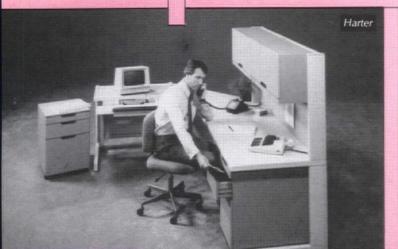


Knoll International



Thomasville Contract, Space 1135—"All-American Country" collection enhances hotel/motel suites with ashwood bed/living room furnishings. Circle No. 285.

Harter, Space 1129—A 19-in. pedestal, a new addition to firm's I/F system, permits horizontal storage of computer printouts. Circle No. 277.





Knoll International, Space 1111—Bruce Hannah has designed a desk-height wire management channel for use with the firm's modular desk system. Workstations and storage components can be mounted at any point on the unit to create a range of efficient, open office configurations. Circle No. 291.

Shelby Williams, Space 11-111—On exhibit will be #5000 stacking chair with Naugahyde upholstery in a range of colors. Ganging hooks slide out-of-sight when not in use. Circle No. 276.

Johnson Inds., Space 1149— J-100 table, part of Asterisk Series, has welded, one-piece construction with solid steel feet that resist tipping. All prongs feature Superlevel[™] glides. Circle No. 299.



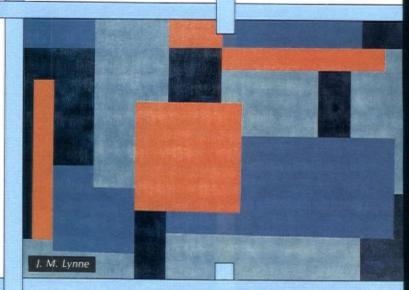


*J.M. Lynne, Space 1281— Embossed lizard-grain vinyl wallcovering and upholstery collection is available in various colors including pumpkin, sea green, and indigo. Circle No. 304.



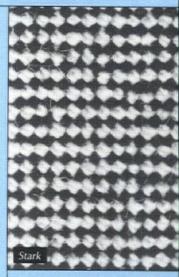
| *Al Brandwein Assoc1263 | \$ |
|-----------------------------|----|
| *American Furniture Co | 5 |
| *B.K. Block Co1288 | 3 |
| *Beeguns Galleries | 5 |
| Chaircraft | \$ |
| *Chan International | , |
| *Colie Harris Inc | Ļ |
| Collezione Simon Ltd | , |
| *Cyrna Field Collection | 7 |
| *De Aurora Showroom12-131 | |
| *Duralee Fabrics | 3 |
| *Hastings Pavement | |
| *House of Ivory, The1283 | |
| *Jannina Eva Budzko Assoc |) |
| *Judscott Handprints |) |
| *J.M. Lynne Co. Inc | |
| *Koch & Lowy1245 | |
| Kron | |
| *Lang Levin Studios1273 | |
| Levolor Lorentzen Inc | |
| *Melvin Wolf & Assoc | |
| *Mike Bell | 1 |
| Mira-X | |
| Mount Airy Furniture Co | 1 |
| Nessen Lamps Inc | Ì |
| *Patterson, Flynn, & Martin | |
| Pouliot Designs Corp | |
| *Richard Goldin12-100 | |
| *Richard Racana Jr1218 | i. |
| *Rozmallin | |
| *Seymour Dulin & Son1271 | |
| Smith & Watson | ļ |
| *Stark Carpet | l |
| *T.C.D. Company (Ello) | |
| Tri-Mark | |
| *Tri-Par | |
| *Trouvailles Inc | |
| *Walter Assoc | |
| *Westgate Fabrics | |
| | |

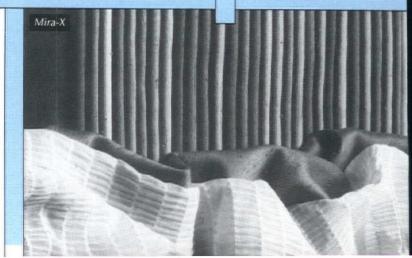
*Denotes Specialty Product Exhibition for Contract (SPEC) member



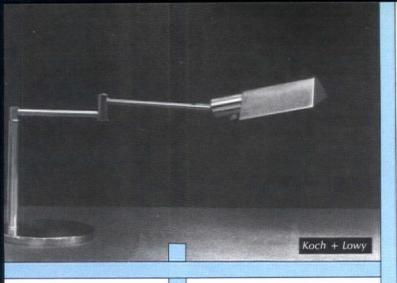
*Stark Carpet Corp., Space 1270—One of three new Berber collections, "Iscara" combines natural and dyed Berber yarns to create a tweed-like pattern. Made of 100 percent wool, it is available in seven colors. Circle No. 311.

Mira-X, Space 1253—Easycare "Mira-Baccara" is made of polyester and has a silk appearance. "Mira-Flair" is made of polyester and acrylic, and gives the appearance of seersucker. Circle No. 309.





3



*Koch + Lowy Inc., Space 1245-Brass desk lamp is available with an incandescent or fluorescent bulb. The lamp's arm swings and the shade rotates 360 degrees. Circle No. 201.

Smith & Watson, Space 1226-Chinese lyre-style armchair measures 253/4-in. wide, 23-in. deep, and 341/2-in. tall. Chair is on display in the Patterson, Flynn, and Martin showroom. Circle No. 312.

Pouliot Designs, Space 1272-Fabric ficus trees can function as screens or dividers and are available in more than 40 types and sizes. A new product line of stainless steel planters has also been introduced. Circle No. 200.

Levolor Lorentzen Inc., Space 1282-"'Litemaster" is a miniature computer module system which automatically controls and synchronizes the tilt of motorized Riviera[™] blinds. Circle No. 202.

Kron, Space 1209—"Pao" upholstered seating collection includes armchairs, two sofa sizes, ottomans, and modular units in two widths with optional arms. Units may be grouped to form a variety of sizes. Circle No. 203.

Collezione Simon, Space 1209—"Deco" modular drawer and closet sets are constructed of plywood and finished in glossy black pigmented polvester. Circle No. 306.

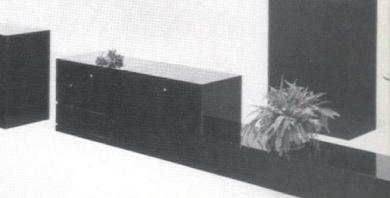


Smith & Watson

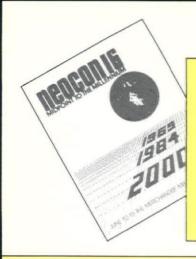
Pouliot

Kron

Collezione Simon







Floors Offer Safety Features

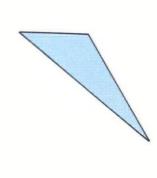
| American Enka Co |
|--------------------------|
| Armstrong World Inds |
| Belgotex Carpet Co |
| Brigadoon |
| Burlington Inds |
| Carson Pirie Scott |
| Congoleum Corp |
| Durkan Ents |
| Forms & Surfaces |
| General Felt Inds13-150 |
| Hollytex Carpet Mills |
| Mannington Mills |
| Porter Carpet Mills |
| Shelby Williams Inds1348 |
| Stem, Chester B |
| Tarkett Inc |
| Wellco Carpets |

Tarkett Inc., Space 13-119— "Plaza Marble" is a new 16by 16-in. non-asbestos vinyl composition floor tile. The material may be installed over most subfloors, and it resists abrasions, scratches, and stains. Circle No. 205.

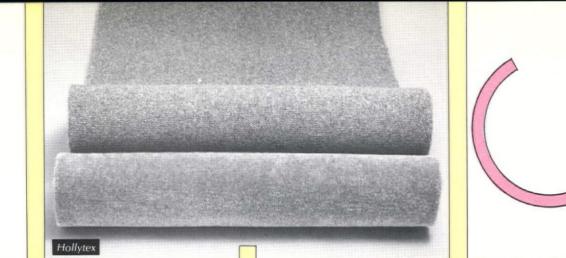
Tarkett

SSSS .

Armstrong World Inds., Spaces 13-1136 and 13-159— "Suprafine" acoustical ceiling incorporates intricate scoring details on 2- by 2-ft. tegular panels to form tile-like monolithic designs. Circle No. 206.





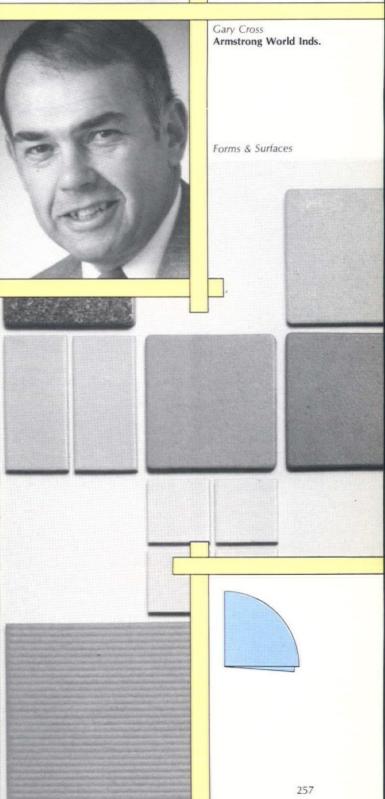


Forms & Surfaces, Space 1377—A new group of ceramic tile includes several larger sizes and slip-resistant textures and patterns. Circle No. 308.

Hollytex Carpet Mills, Space 13-155—"Business Park 3000" is a dense cut-pile which has been heat-set for twist retention and wearability. "Industrial Park 2200" is a textured loop, 18-color line that is color-coordinated with its companion "Business Park 3000." Circle No. 207.



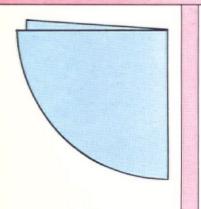






Seating & Table Designs Expand

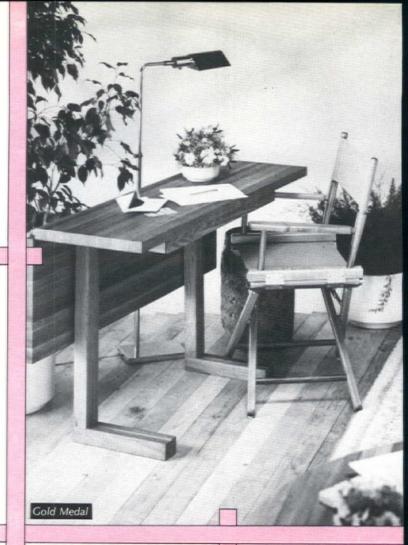
| *Aluminaire |
|---------------------------|
| *B.L. Wayne |
| *Betty M |
| Brown Jordan1664 |
| *Chippendales |
| *Crane Wallcoverings |
| *D. Kimoto |
| *Davis Cabinet16-100A |
| *Design Galleries |
| *Design Institute America |
| Essex Fabrics |
| Gold Medal |
| *Hemisphere Ltd |
| *Hickory Mfg1620 |
| Homecrest Inds |
| *Jeffrey Scott |
| *Johannesson & Assoc |
| *Karl Mann |
| Kaufman of Collingwood |
| Kaylyn |
| *Manufacturers Showroom |
| NPM |
| *Paul J. Boehme Assoc |
| *Philip Reinisch Co |
| *Ray M. Milliman1617 |
| *Robert W. Irwin Ltd |
| *Stephens |
| *Studio, The |
| *Taslitz International |
| *Tomlinson |
| Typhoon International |
| *Vincent Morreale |
| |



Gold Medal Inc., Space 1696—Walnut-stained butcherblock table has a satin varnish finish and a 30- by 48-in. rectangular top which folds to a drop-leaf size of 15- by 48-in. A desk drawer is included. **Circle No. 210.**

*Hickory Furniture, Space 1620—Chaircraft's contemporary-style tub chair is constructed of laminated oak solids and veneers. Available finishes include natural, oiled, and English oak. Circle No. 310.

*Denotes Specialty Product Exhibition for Contract (SPEC) member





Edward J. Miller Brown Jordan Co.



4











Homecrest, Space 1659-New patio strap chairs feature a swivel-rocking mechanism and contoured seat. Widestance base provides firm support and has non-marring protective glides. Circle No. 301.

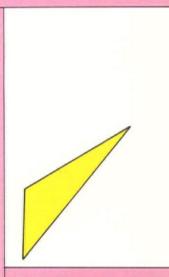
Kaylyn, Space 1620-New introductions include this Art Deco-style sofa featuring a scalloped silhouette, deepchanneled back, and bun feet. Sofa shown is upholstered with black silk. Circle No. 303.

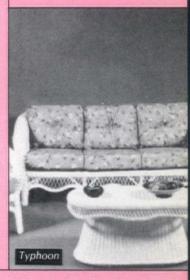
NPM, Space 1611-"Scala" table features two asymmetrical tiers and two drawers. Product is on display in the Karl Mann showroom, and is available in a walnut finish with black lacquer edge detail and chrome-banded base. Circle No. 302.

Brown Jordan, Space 1664-"Olympus" chaise features welded aluminum frames and 2-in.-wide vinyl strap seating. The chaise back adjusts flat. Circle No. 209.

Typhoon Int'l, Space 1689-"Pavillion II" wicker group includes armchairs, couches, coffee tables, and end tables. All pieces are coated with three layers of hand-lacquered finish; the top coat is handrubbed. Circle No. 208.

Kaufman of Collingwood, Space 1650—Traditional-style desks feature cross-banded and guarter-cut veneers. All locks are covered with solid brass key escutcheons, and all hardware is made of solid brass. Circle No. 305.











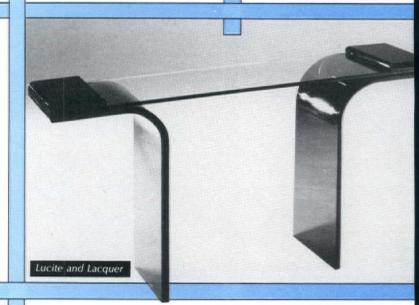
Multi-use Product Applications

| Bangkok Inds | 1711 |
|-----------------------------|------|
| *Barbara Pearlman | 1771 |
| *Berne Furniture | 1721 |
| Chromcraft | |
| *Columbia Bedding | |
| Cy Mann Designs | 1728 |
| *Directional of N. Carolina | 1720 |
| *Entourage Ltd | |
| *Frank Charles & Assoc. | |
| *Harden Furniture | |
| Hekman Furniture | |
| *Hess & Associates | |
| *Hickory Chair Co | 1718 |
| Lucite and Lacquer | 1794 |
| Medallion Leisure Furniture | 1753 |
| Molla | |
| *Motif Furniture | 1722 |
| *Nicholas Michael | 1737 |
| *R.J. Randolph | |
| *Rubee Furniture | 1756 |
| *Scott International | |
| *Sligh Furniture | |
| *Square Root | |
| *Triconfort | |
| *Tropitone Furniture | 1780 |
| Woodard | 1766 |
| Zumsteg | |
| | |

Lucite and Lacquer, Space 1794—#2100 "Waterfall" console features black lucite

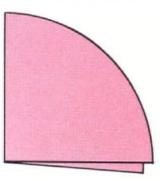
and glass. The unit is available in custom sizes, and the lucite portion is offered in a variety of colors including peach, mauve, and jade. **Circle No. 313.**

Woodard, Space 1766— Designed as a wicker lookalike with the strength of steel, "Aerie II" collection of tables and seating features a variety of frame colors including the newest shades of black, sea mist, pewter, and salmon. Circle No. 213.





Woodard



*Denotes Specialty Product Exhibition for Contract (SPEC) member CONTRACT/May 1984 *Scott International, Space 1724A—"Trac Tuft," a variegated loop series is available in eight yarn systems and is offered in custom colors and sizes. Circle No. 211.

Cy Mann Designs, Space 1728—Round "Geo" table functions for conference or dining use. The pedestal base features rib detailing; the top has bullnose edging and a recessed apron with a reverse ogee edge. Circle No. 212.

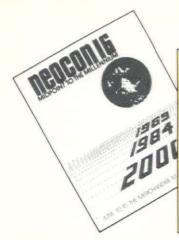
Zumsteg, Space 1728— "Pique Osier" fabric features a cross-hatch weave which changes direction in a perpendicular manner. Woven of 100-percent cotton, fabric is available in sand, eggshell, green, and blue. Circle No. 307.

Zumsteg

cott

Leslie Flippo Hickory Furniture

Cy Mann



FLOOR 18

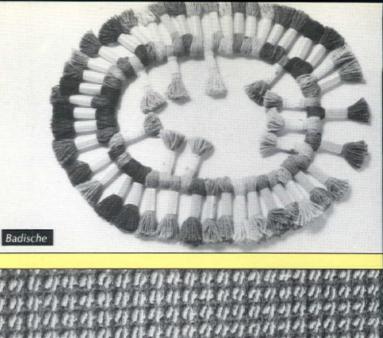
Woven Nylons In New Collection

| Badische |
|----------------------|
| Bigelow-Sanford1865 |
| Brintons Carpets USA |
| Charleston Carpets |
| Clemson Fabrics |
| Couristan Fabrics |
| Customweave Carpets |
| Dan River |
| Firth Carpets |
| Heuga USA |
| Horizon Inds |
| J.P. Stevens |
| Karastan Rug Mills |
| Lees Carpets |
| Mohawk Carpets |
| Patcraft Mills |
| Philadelphia Carpets |
| Stratton Inds |
| World Carpets |

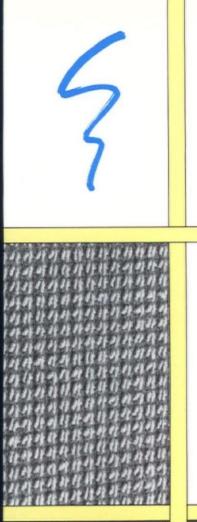


Badische Corp., Space 1882 —Ten pastel tones have been added to the Zeftron nylon Y583/584 spun-yarn palette for contract carpet. Fifty-three colors are available. Circle No. 218.

Patcraft Mills Inc., Space 1815—"Seascape" is one of several custom wool carpet designs offered by the firm. It is recommended for heavy traffic areas and is available in custom colors. Circle No. 215.



Patcraft CONTRACT/May 1984

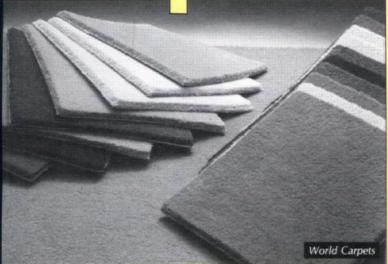


Karastan Rug Mills, Space 1873—"Advocate" features a hobnail-textured design utilizing a new weave technique which prevents pattern "walk-out." Carpet is available in 25 colors. Circle No. 219.

Lees Carpets, Space 1814— The "100 Park" collection of plain and patterned carpets includes textured velvets, cutpile pin dots, and diamond grids. Circle No. 214.

World Carpets, Space 1822 — "Citadel" is a 44-oz. cutpile carpet made of Antron XL nylon. Circle No. 217.

Stratton Industries, Space 1847—Woven "NeoClassic" carpet collection includes three geometric patterns. All styles are constructed of Antron XL nylon which provides built-in soil-hiding and staticcontrol properties. Circle No. 216.





Fred S. Almy Stratton Inds. Inc. Burton M. Gold Stratton Inds. Inc. Harry L. Mills Stratton Inds. Inc.

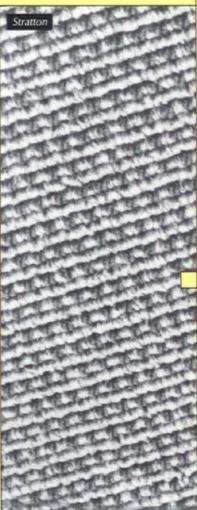


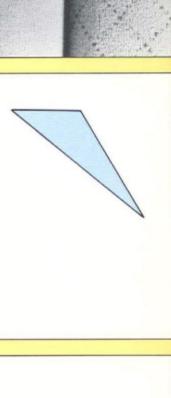


Ivor Chapman Greg Hayes Badische Corp. Philadelhia Carpets

Randy Merritt Philadelphia Carpets







OUR BEST WORK GETS TRAMPLED BY THE ART WORLD.

S IS NO

1

Trampled but undaunted.

At Atlanta's High Museum, patrons appreciate fine art, but they're merciless on our carpet. Fortunately, even extra-heavy traffic can't subdue its lasting beauty.

This Stratton custom-designed carpet is manufactured with Zeftron 500[®] Nylon—a tough, durable, colorfast yarn by Badische.

It stands up to constant abuse, bright light, and continuous cleaning. And keeps every bit of its sophistication.

All the makings of a post-modern classic. Everyone knows the art world can be cruel. But our best can take it easily in stride.

Stratton

We get abused in the most beautiful places.

Stratton Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 100⁻⁷, Cartersville, Georgia 30120, (404) 382-9350. Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, London, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, Toronto. Circle 143 on reader service card





Express the ultimate in distinctive taste and comfort with beautiful Chatham Hall for the guestroom. A statement of elegance highlighted by chamfered edge detail in solid Mahogany complemented with inlaid burl wood veneer door and drawer fronts. This luxurious collection includes dressers, nightstands, credenzas, armoires, beds, benches, tables, and chairs. Like all EBCO groups, Chatham Hall features laminate

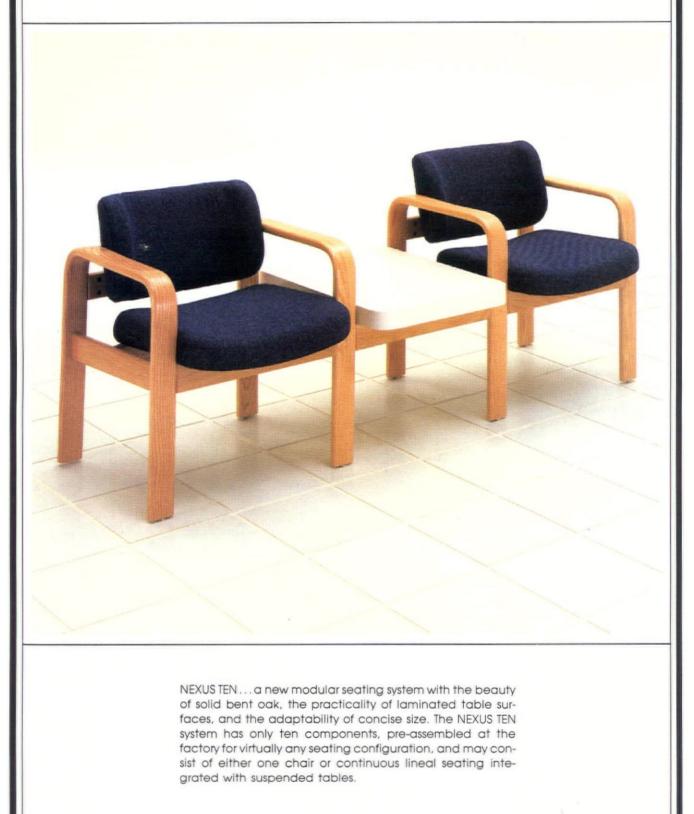
chairs. Like all EBCO groups, Chatham Hall features laminate tops to assure beauty matched by easy care, long life, and a 92year-old tradition of quality.

CONTRACT FURNITURE Sheboygan, WI 53081 414-458-8731

Circle 144 on reader service card



INTRODUCING NEXUS TEN



THAYER COGGIN INSTITUTIONAL, INC. | P.O. BOX 5867 | HIGH POINT | N.C. 27262

AT NEOCON



COLUMBUS COATED FABRICS Division of Borden Inc.

Invites you to

NEW PERSPECTIVES ON INTERIORS The Winners Of

The 1984 PLACES Competition

A special exhibition with a symposium by: James A. Murphy, Progressive Architecture Moderator, Peter Chermayeff, Robert A. M. Stern and Stanley Tigerman.

Last year, Columbus Coated Fabrics, producers of Guard® vinyl wallcoverings for the contract market, invited these distinguished architects to set a problem in the design of interior spaces, and then to judge the entries.

The results are an exciting group of drawings, models and photos that will be shown for the first time during NEOCON, at one of Chicago's leading galleries of contemporary art. The exhibit includes extensive photography of the two winning projects, built to full scale, and photographed in color, by The Alderman Co., of Highpoint, North Carolina.

The Location: Frumkin & Struve Gallery 309 West Superior

Opening day: Tuesday, June 12 Reception: 4:30 p.m.

Symposium: 5:30 p.m. "OFF THE WALL—EXTENTIONS OF THE SURFACE" Participants: James A. Murphy, Peter Chermayeff, Robert A. M. Stern and Stanley Tigerman

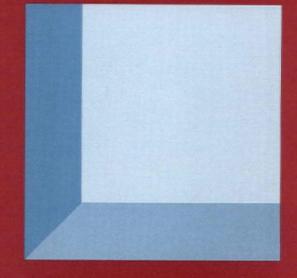
Admission by ticket only.

Please write to: Columbus Coated Fabrics P.O. Box 208 1280 North Grant Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43216

Frumkin & Struve Gallery, is an easy walk from the Mart in Chicago's Creative Community, River North.

The exhibition will remain open throughout Neocon, from 10:00 to 5:30 daily. Circle 147 on reader service card

SUPERIOR ST.





Many light table manufacturers make one glaring error. They design and build their light tables with an inexpensive glass top that reflects ambient and overhead light into the users eyes. Use a table like that for any length of time and it can become a real headache . . . and eye-ache.

The Hamilton Dial-A-Light uses a special non-glare glass laminated to a heavier piece of mirror grade plate glass, with a unique vinyl diffuser sandwiched in between. So the Hamilton® Dial-A-Light table top subdues and softens reflective glare, smooths the light, allowing you to work free of distraction and eye-fatigue.

Our tables also offer an infinitely variable solid state light control, diffused light sources that give you an even, shadow-free distribution of light, controlled temperature and easy counter balanced adjustment of the table height and tilt, whether it is on a VR 20® or a Dial-A-Torque® base.

If you're going to order a light table, order a Dial-A-Light by Hamilton. You'll pay a little more for a Hamilton, but you expect that when you go first glass.



Two Rivers, Wisconsin 54241 Telephone: 414/793-1121

CONTOUC has the edge

CONTOUR communication boards...

Handsome Radius Corner Writing Boards and Tackboards for Conference Rooms, Executive Offices and Suites, Workstation Areas, etc. Stock Sizes: 11/2'x2', 2'x3', 4'x4', 4'x6', 1'x3', 1'x4'.

Contour[™] Custom Boards

Deluxe Contour Communication Boards built to your specifications, with special mounting hardware compatible with most landscape systems.



WRITING BOARDS: White or beige porcelain steel, white melamine, or chalkboard in six colors, brown or silver-gray vinyl trim.

See Sweet's Catalog File 10.12wd. For additional information and quotations call Toll-Free 1-800-238-6009 (In Tenn. 1-901-422-4440)





TACKBOARDS: Natural cork, CONTOUR fabric (or C.O.M.), brown or silver-gray vinyl trim (edge wrap on fabric covered boards). Circle 149 on reader service card



No Simple Task.

1125 220

The Objectives were simple. Create a seating group to meet the standards of Gregson Furniture Industries and the needs of today's office environment. Designer Robert Schier has exceeded our expectations. For additional information on the Schier group please contact.

GREGSON FURNITURE INDUSTRIES

Post Office Box 276 • Liberty, North Carolina 27298 • (919) 622-2201 • Showroom 997 Merchandise Mart

Circle 150 on reader service card

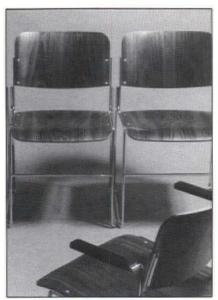


AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE® CONTRACT DIVISION "THE IDEA PEOPLE"

P.O. Box 5071 Martinsville, VA 24115 (703) 638-2379. Telex 82-9347

16

PRODUCTS & SERVICES







Haskell

Jansko

HON

Wood & wood-like detail enhance seating

Monel Contract Furniture—Slender, die-cast alloy bracket provides the structural core for "Sparta" series of chairs and stools. Designed by Bruno Rey, bracket securely joins legs to molded seat panel with patented method. Series includes side, stacking, arm, and armless chairs plus stools with plywood or upholstered seats and backs. Beech frames are offered with natural, light, or dark walnut stain; upholstery options include a full range of leathers and fabrics. Circle No. 434.

Barrit Corp.—Stephen Sherman's "Trio" pull-up chair series includes models with closed or open sides, covered with plain or channeled seat and back upholstery. Exposed wood frames are offered in solid ash and walnut with oil or lacquer finishes in 15 variations. Upholstered frame is of one-piece, bent, laminated wood covered with urethane foam over rubber webbing. Deep, articulated groove decorates insides and outsides of frame. **Circle No. 435.**

Tower Inc.—Compu-Chair[™] anti-static workstation chair is engineered for static control and is available in bench and desk models. Circle No. 456.

The HON Co.—Model 5201 pneumatic operator's chair offers swivel, tilt, backrest, and seat height adjustments. Cushions are made of self-skinning urethane foam. Chair meets all applicable BIFMA standards. Circle No. 436. Jansko—Series 666 seating collection includes chairs with five-star chromesteel or wood-clad bases for added stability. Foam-cushioned upholstery is offered in a wide variety of fabric colors and textures. Circle No. 437.

Haskell—Wood grain laminate stack chair is available with or without molded black arms. Frames are solid steel with bright, nickel-chrome finish. Backs and compound-curved seats are of laminated plywood with medium oak veneer at top and bottom. Product stacks up to 40 high. Circle No. 438.



Tower



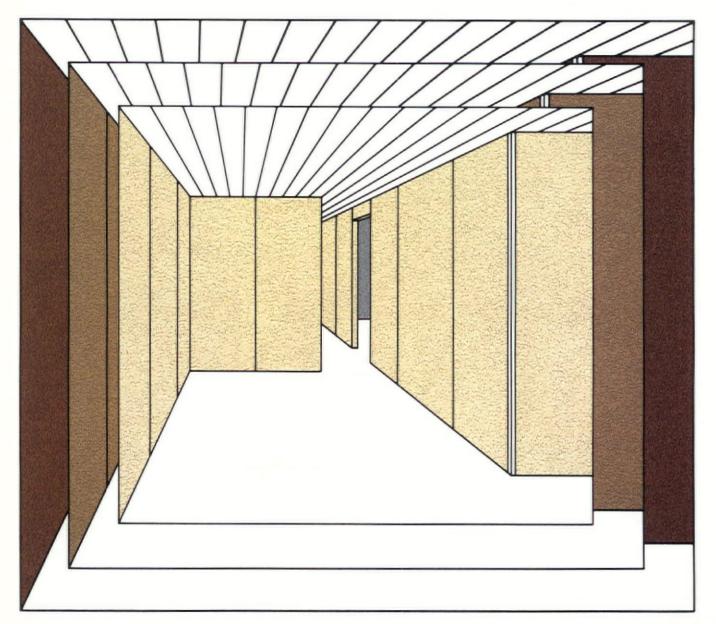
Baritt

SPECIAL EFFECTS.

Borden decorative finishes let you truly create an interior environment. The widest choice of laminates and vinyl wallcoverings in the industry also lets you totally coordinate an interior, from floor to ceiling, wall to wall. Specify economical, durable Borden Type I, Type II fabric-backed or K-6 LT vinyl film laminates for demountable partitions and landscape wall system surfacing. Then unify your concept with matching Guard® vinyl wallcoverings on loadbearing walls and support columns; Borden vinyl K-2 laminates on other interior surfaces like enclosures, fascia, trim moldings.

We'll even help you coordinate or match our finishes with your source for wall system fabrication. And we offer a wide selection of custom decorating designs aside from the hundreds of colors and textures always available. Contact us soon. And we'll put your ideas into effect. Columbus Coated Fabrics, Division of Borden Chemical, Borden, Inc., Columbus, Ohio 43216. Phone: 614/225-6060.





WITH THIS CHAIR, YOU ALWAYS KNOW WHERE YOU STAND.



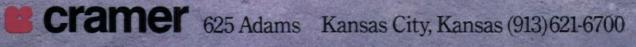
When you order this chair from Dependable, you get more than a chair. You also get a lot of service, follow through and attention to detail. So your order arrives exactly the way you ordered it. Exactly where you ordered it delivered. Exactly on time.

We have a 55 year reputation for delivering what we promise. So you'll be more comfortable with this Dependable chair. Even if you never sit in it. DEPENDABLE FURNITURE, 45 Williams Avenue, San Francisco 94124 (415) 822-3232.

CramerSpace[™] and Koala[™] Seating...

... the new systems team from Cramer!

Join us in Mart Space 9-102 during NEOCON, and see one of the most complete, easy to specify systems available. Then relax in Koala seating, and feel for yourself how comfortable its unique backrest really is!



Circle 153 on reader service card

The Option One open office system from Amstore

Buy it for its value. Then value it for its simplicity.

Better value's built in.

Compare Option One with any other open office system, and its value *really* shows.

First, Option One has a superior appearance — as well as the rigidity, and sound and fire ratings you expect from more expensive systems.

Second, it does something most other systems don't do, regardless of their cost: Option One works with your existing furniture. So you not only get the benefits of a reasonably-priced open office system, you get ongoing value from current equipment. Simplicity for better function.

Well-thought-out simplicity makes Option One easy to plan, install and rearrange.



Metal connector knuckles (right) align and space panels. And a basic connection device, a durable plastic hinge (left) joins panels, regardless of how they're angled or configured.

The simplicity continues: Option One consists of a limited number of carefully chosen components, so it's just as flexible as other systems that are much more complex. This means you can tailor an Option One work station to almost *any* office job function you can think of, so you save on planning, ordering, installation and inventory costs. **Exercise your option now.**

Put Option One to work in your offices. Call or write for our brochure.

See Option One at NEOCON

Space 864

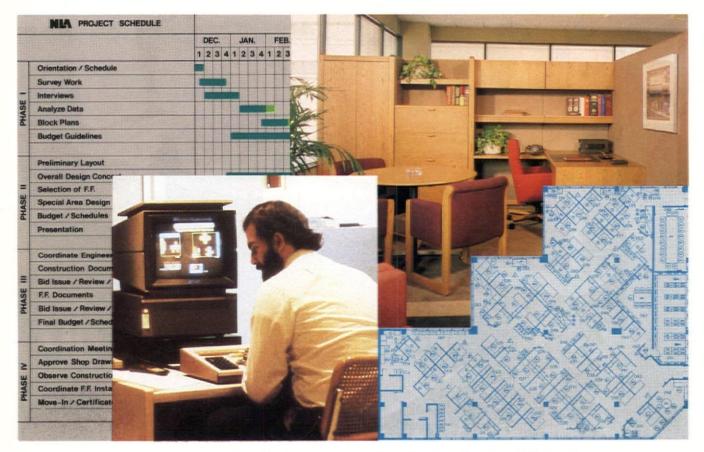


Old Norris Road Liberty, SC 29657 (803) 843-9327

Circle 154 on reader service card

Design Professionals:

Let FACILITIES DESIGN & MANAGEMENT Be Your Key To New Business Development!



As a contract architect, designer, dealer, furnisher or consultant, you can use FACILITIES DESIGN & MAN-AGEMENT to reach and influence 30,000 top customers and prospects ... in one place, at the same time!

Corporate Readers Find Pertinent, Useful Data

Each month, corporate facilities executives and managers at the nation's largest companies read FACILITIES DESIGN & MANAGEMENT. In it, they find in-depth coverage of how to plan and manage

their office facilities, new products available on the market, how to hire and work with architects, designers and dealers, and much more.

Reach The Right People,

At The Right Time, In The Right Place Your ad in FACILITIES DESIGN & MAN-AGEMENT reaches the corporate decisionmakers who hire outside designers and consultants ... as they're reading the most practical, applicable business information, including how best to use professional services!

Free Services Stretch Ad Value, Impact

To stretch ad dollars and impact even further, FACILITIES DESIGN & MANAGEMENT also offers exclusive, free marketing services. These include "Facilities Expansion Lead Service" reports pinpointing projects in the planning stage, use of the magazine's mailing list for your own direct mail, and many others.

Your Most Cost-Effective Key To New Business



Only FACILITIES DESIGN & MANAGE-MENT zeroes-in on leading facilities executives eager to find reliable full-service consultants with good credentials. Which is why your ad message in the magazine can be one of your most effective, cost-efficient keys to new business development!

For complete information on rates, circulation, marketing services, and a free copy of our 1981 NEOCON End-User Attendee Study, call or write Janet Ryan, associate publisher.



A Gralla Publication/1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036/212-869-1300

Leave a lasting impression. Golden Oak.

Golden Oak Furniture, Inc. 2392 East 48th Street, Los Angeles, California 90058 (800) 572-1530

Circle 156 on reader service card

Only at lighting Contemporary solutions to your lighting problems. And the experts to help you solve them.

ON LIGHTS/DECORATIVE LIGHTS/RECESSED LIGHTS/ WALL LIGHTS/TRACK LIGHTS/FLOOR LIGHTS/TABLE LIGHTS/INDIR Lighting Associates Inc./305 East 63 Street New York N.Y. 10021/(212) 751-0575

Circle 157 on reader service card

BISTRO. Versatile family of chairs, tables and bar stools inspired by the sidewalk cafés of Europe. Informal, yet elegant, they are available in black, gray and white, made of extra durable PVC coated finish with hand woven, steel reinforced Xiloplast.[™] 1. The RIMINI model, with traditional contour, can be nested. 2. The BISTRO bar stool comes in three different heights. 3. The BISTRO table









comes in three standard round sizes and one square size. The white melamine top makes it perfect for indoor and outdoor use; with or without umbrella fittings. Table base colors match chairs. 4. BISTRO chair also stacks easily for storage.■



Circle 158 on reader service card



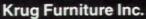


In today's office, the only constant is change. Changes in people...changes in equipment... changes in responsibilities. All of which call on the working environment to provide maximum flexibility and function, without sacrificing comfort or design.

Radius 3 combines all these factors with warmth and grace. Features such as radiused solid oak edge work surfaces; panel to panel joinery; and corresponding panel and storage module heights give Radius 3 a sense of cohesive detailing and continuity of design.

Together with case goods, seating and conference table series, Radius 3 complements and expands the wide range of office furnishings offered by Krug.





111 Ahrens St. W., Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2H 4C2 Telephone (519) 743-8281 Showrooms: 550 Queen Street East, Toronto 846 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago New York / Boston / Philadelphia Washington D.C. / Atlanta / Orlando Dallas / Houston / Detroit / Minneapolis St. Louis / Kansas City / Denver Los Angeles / Seattle Circle 159 on reader service card

DIMENSION

General Felt Industries attacks and solves the timeless battle between beauty and strength to extend your design freedom into a new dimension... with Vee-Lok.

The first dimension...beauty. Dozens of colors, patterns, and textures created by award-winning designer Hazel Siegel.

The second dimension...strength. Snag and ravel-proof: the strongest tuft bind of any contract carpet; more wear-surface fiber, ounce for ounce; solution-dyed for guaranteed stain and fade resistance.

The third dimension...design freedom. Marriage of beauty and strength lets you design Vee-Lok residentially, commercially, industrially...indoors and out... as a floor covering or a wall covering.

The fourth dimension...General Felt Industries. Over a half-century of dedication and exclusive commitment to the floor covering industry.

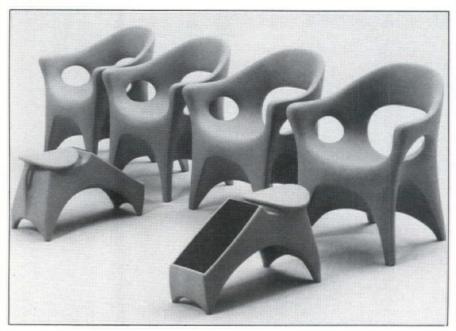


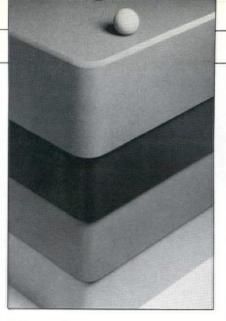
General Felt Industries, Vee-Lok Department Park 80 Plaza West-One, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662

Circle 160 on reader service card

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Polyethylene shoe-fitters take abuse





Visual textures round out laminate line

Wilsonart—New additions to firm's Color Quest laminate line include visually textured and dimensional embossed grid patterns. Designs round out a new selection of contemporary color choices. Circle No. 440.

Contour I and matching shoe fitter are molded of one-piece high-density

Rotocast Plastic Products-Ultra-

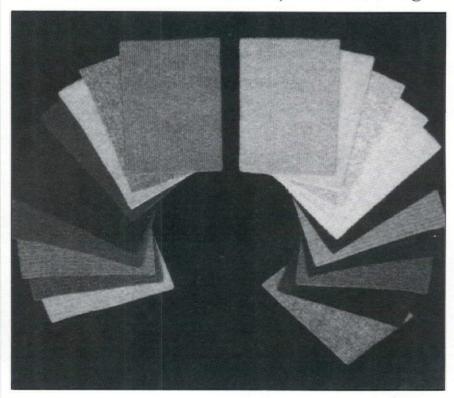
polyethylene for rugged use and are available in a total of five colors. Circle No. 457.

Paper holder offers viewing flexibility



Steelcase—Swiss-made manuscript holder allows typists and VDT operators to position papers at various viewing angles. Product is available with a base. **Circle No. 458.**

Sound, flames controlled by wallcovering



Wolf-Gordon Wallcoverings Inc.— "Reno" acoustical wallcovering is 48-in. wide, has a flame-resistant polypropylene fiber facing, and an acoustical rating of .65 NRC. Circle No. 459.

IN STOCK. AND READY TO FLY.

When you want a carpet with the <u>now</u> look and you need it <u>now</u>, our Ready-Carpet Stock-Pile is the answer. It's outstanding and in-stock with 14 most wanted designs in 31 color combinations. It's in style with what you're doing now. And it's ready to fly Air Express anywhere.

SEE US AT THE INTERNATIONAL PAVILION **DECODING**MIDPOINT TO THE MILLENNIUM

JUNE 12-15, 1984 The Merchandise Mart-Expocenter-Chicago Beautifully tough, with a blend of 80% wool and 20% nylon, it has the wearwith-all to stand up to the heaviest traffic. Call or write today for our Ready Design Brochure. We'll make sure you finish your projects with flying colors.

Creativity and Craftsmanship Interwoven.

Navan Carpets, Inc., 919 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022 (212) 752-9117. Toll Free (800) 223-2044.

For today's ever-changing office:

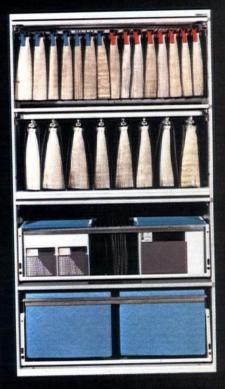


our ever-changeable lateral file.









Now one cabinet does it all! From regular file folders through a whole new generation of computer related materials, all you need is Office Specialty's Storage Centers[™] lateral files.

Available in a variety of widths and heights and accessorized to house every major type of printout binder system – single point, center hang and 2 point suspensions – our Storage Centers' laterals also handle an entire range of magnetic media: cassettes, diskettes, videocassettes, tapebelts, canisters, cartridges and disk packs. And even if this kind of storage isn't needed right now, any of the accessories can easily be retrofitted later.

Benefits: <u>Space saved</u> because the same lateral files house virtually anything requiring filing or storage. <u>Money</u> <u>saved</u> by <u>not</u> purchasing special cabinetry. And <u>standards program integrity</u> <u>maintained</u> with cabinets of top quality that carry our 5-year warranty.

Ask our representative for a presentation of Office Specialty's Storage Centers'" laterals with Superstore'" and Mediastore'" organizers.

Office Specially Toronto, Onter

Toronto, Ontario: 416-895-2321

Boston: 617-423-0040 Hartford: 203-521-7094 New York: 212-685-9711 New York Upstate: 315-638-2986 Philadelphia: 215-353-5046 Chicago: 312-661-0067 Cincinnati: 513-522-1770 Houston: 713-530-7801 St. Louis: 417-885-9814 Washington D.C.: 301-249-2490

SEE US AT NEOCON IN OUR PERMANENT SHOWROOM AT 440 N. WELLS ST. 1 BLOCK NORTH OF THE MART.



"First, good design."

Merchants and Manufacturers Club, Merchandise Mart, Chicago. An elegant dining room, relaxed but sophisticated. The design firm of Bischoff & Lincoln, in specifying furnishings for the M&M Club, looked for "contemporary seating that would complement the dining experience." What did they find in Westnofa's Lamilux? "First, good design – then comfort and quality construction." Five months after installation, lb Jorgensen, general manager of the club, says the Lamilux is "an excellent chair – it's comfortable, easy to clean, and it stacks, making it easy to move."

Visit us at Neocon Spaces 866 & 874-D

molded, laminated beechwood chair. comfortable, flexible, durable furniture. **westnofa** usa inc 7040 North Austin Avenue

usa inc 7040 North Austin Avenue, Niles, IL 60648 312.647.7415



chicago showroom merchandise mart space number 874-D, 312.329.1837

BOSTON MA Paul Borden, 617.367.3232/CHICAGO IL Fami Vankka, 312.329.1837/CINCINNATI OH Beatrice Johnson, 513.681.1101/DALLAS TX Paul Eix, World Trade Center Ste. 632, 214.747.1008/DENVER CO Michael W. Marquis, 303.333.5053/ HONOLULU HI Thomas Sørensen, 808.538.3611/KANSAS CITY KS John Kopmeyer, 913.381.8915/LOS ANGELES CA Web Starns, 213.659.4226/MINNEAPOLIS MN Theodore Egger Associates, 612.835.3232/NEW YORK CITY NY Erik Norup, 212.752.3448/PHILADELPHIA PA Paul Crager, 215.674.3348/SALT LAKE CITY UT Scott Price, 801.487.8188/SEATTLE WA Arlene Moon, Bent Brodersen, 206.624.4080/WASHINGTON DC Allyn Richert, 703.631.2727



DecorTambours® Linear and Mosaic Tambours

DecorCeilingsTM Mosaic Tambours for Ceiling Application

DecorMetal[™] .025 Metallic Sheets

/

Artwood [™] Tambour Planters and Benches

... Infinite Versatility By Design

Discriminating design materials for multiple applications featuring quality, versatility, and product excellence at an affordable cost.

Shown above: Ceiling - Stock #833, solid red oak, DecorCeiling Soffits - Stock #M337, mirrored brass, DecorMetal Walls - Stock #375A, solid red oak, Decor Tambour Planters - Stock #1836RPL and 1224PL, solid red oak, Artwood Planters

Show Room No. 1277, Chicago Merchandise Mart

Winona Industries, Inc. 602 East Front Street, Winona, Minnesota 55987 Phone: (507) 454-1860 Circle 164 on reader service card flip-loc "designs by Nemschoff let you instantly replace an attached cushion ... without taking the chair out of service. A valuable asset in a high-traffic student union, a hospital lounge or a busy waiting room. Simple, but tamper-proof, Nemschoff's exclusive flip-loc system lets you renew the beauty of a seating unit three ways.

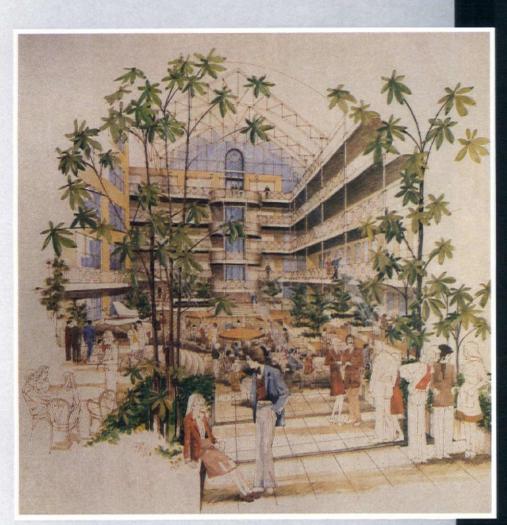


You can reverse the cushions ... replace or clean the covers ... or replace the entire seat or back cushion. Nemschoff flip-loc designs are available in a beautiful range of open arm and panel arm styles of single or multiple seating units ... in all standard Nemschoff finishes. Call or write now for information on flip-loc[~] U.S. and foreign pat. pend.

Less than a minute ago... this chair had a damaged cushion!



NEMSCHOFF CHAIRS, INC., GENERAL OFFICES, 2218 W. WATER STREET, SHEBOYGAN, WISCONSIN 53081-0129 • 414/457-7726 OFFICES AND DISPLAY: CHICAGO, 1193 MERCHANDISE MART; DALLAS, 604 WORLD TRADE CENTER; LOS ANGELES, 267 PACIFIC DESIGN CENTER; NEW YORK, 150 E 58th STREET; ST. LOUIS, 727 N. 1st STREET; SAN FRANCISCO, 342 GALLERIA DESIGN CENTER; WASHINGTON D.C., 3263 M STREET N.W.



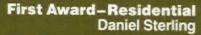
INTERNATIONAL MARKET SQUARE

Now under construction in downtown Minneapolis. A great new showcase for the interior furnishings industry. Hundreds of showrooms for contract and residential furniture, textiles, floor and wall coverings, lighting and accessories. 425,000 square feet of space surrounding an exciting 5-story high Atrium. And all housed in one of the nation's most dramatically renovated historic buildings. For leasing information on The Mart, call Kathy Bovey, (612)338-6250. On the Design Center, Jerry Zweigbaum or Richard Mankamyer, (612)338-6250. Or write International Market Square, 718 Glenwood Avenue, Minneapolis, MN 55405.

A whole new world of design, starting December 1984.

Circle 166 on reader service card

26th Annual S.M. Hexter Awards for the "Interiors of the Year"



Daniel Sterling Associates Ltd. New York, NY. A studio room to serve both for living and sleeping in a small area. The sofa converts to a bed. The coffee table on casters rises to dining height and seats four to six comfortably. Natural wood trellis grating is used for architectural interest and allows for additional storage.





First Award-Contract Eileen Word, ASID and Stephen Mayfield

Komatsu & Associates, Fort Worth, Texas. A dress boutique designed in a narrow space, breaking it into three interconnecting sales areas. The project is Italian and Art Deco inspired with Palladian overtones. Marble, mirror, soft pastel shades and light create a quiet elegance found in European women's boutiques.





Circle 167 on reader service card

Honorable Mention-Residential Keith Babcock, ASID

Keith Babcock & Assoc. Inc., Bethesda, Md.

The Judges

Stanley Abercrombie, AIA, Editor, Interior Design Magazine, New York, N.Y. Eugene M. Daniels, FIBD, National President, Institute of Business Designers, Counterpoint Incorporated, Knoxville, Tenn.

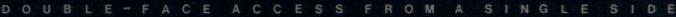
Robert DiLeonardo, DiLeonardo Interiors, Inc., Cranston, R.I. Georgina Fairholme, Interior Designer, New York, N.Y. William Richards Whaley, FASID, National President, American Society of Interior Designers, Hellmuth, Obato & Kassabaum, P.C., Washington, D.C.

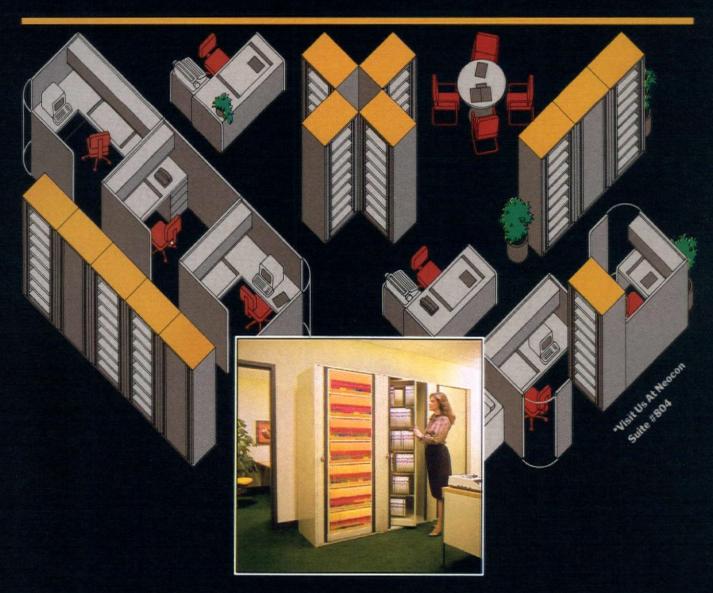
Du Pont pace 6-136, TEFLON nneapolis, soil & stain repeller

Showrooms: New York, D&D Building, 979 Third Ave. (212) 355-5587; Cleveland, 2800 Superior Ave. (216) 696-0146; Chicago, Space 6-136, Merchandise Mart; Los Angeles, Pacific Design Center; Atlanta, Boston, Cincinnati, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Hawaii, Miami, Minneapolis, Sphiladelphia, Phoenix, San Francisco, Seattle, St. Louis, Toronto, Vancouver, Washington D.C.



ROTARY-FILE





Finally, A Storage System Designed for the Open Plan-Aurora Rotary-Files.

At last, a storage system that interfaces with the open plan. The Rotary-File can be accessed from both sides forming a productive divider between work stations that provides simultaneous access for both operators. Or, units can provide double-face access from a single side by placing them against a wall or partition. Rotarys provide quick access to file folders, computer tapes and printouts...or any media. And with an easy turn, material disappears behind the revolving panel for a clean look that enhances any office. Send for details on how the Rotary-File can increase filing density in your office layouts.

Aurora Steel Products, 580 South Lake Street, Aurora, IL 60507, Tel: (312) 892-7696





COMPUTER FRIENDLY

Verdict Tec, carpet for the computer age. Guaranteed against static-related disruptions of electronic equipment for the life of the carpet.

Special conductive fibers interface with a proven backing to limit static accumulation below computer sensitivity levels. Allied Anso IV® HP nylon with HALOFRESH[®] provides superior soil repellency, long term appearance retention and resistance to bacterial growth.

Verdict Tec carpet from Armstrong is available at Carson Pirie Scott & Co. along with a complete selection of commercial carpet from Royal Scot.

Circle 169 on reader service card

See us at NEOCON, Summer Market, Space 13-127 Merchandise Mart Chicago, IL 60654







introduces the "Pelican" Series

An all-fabric-covered wood office furniture system in 12 colors—using stainless steel and glass for desk, credenza, conference table, occasional tables, high cabinet, seating and upholstered pieces.

designed by Charles W. Pelly

"Pelican" Desk

NEW YORK 979 Third Avenue, D&D Building • CHICAGO 946 Merchandise Mart • MIAMI Space 207 D&D Center DALLAS Suite 310, Design Center, 1025 N. Stemmons Frwy. • Los Angeles, Philadelphia , Seattle Contract showroom! New York, 232 East 59th Street photo: Peter Paige

Pat. Pending

Circle 170 on reader service card

MINERAL FIBER BOARD

TM

New light works harder and smarter for less!

UNITED STATES GYPSUM

MICORE board from U.S.G. is the new mineral fiber board with more of everything except weight. Designers like its versatility and function. Manufacturers favor MICORE board for its important 0-25 Flame Spread Rating (Class 1 or Class A) and economy. Customers are attracted by the elegant end results achieved with this superb product. You'll find MICORE industrial board as workable as wood, with a flame spread rating most wood products can't match. Cutting and machining moves along smoothly and it's easily laminated. Used as a substrate, MICORE board provides a cost-effective replacement for rigid glass fiber batts and other mineral fiber boards.

We'll custom-cut MICORE board to the size you specify—even perforate it for sound reduction to provide significant NRC rating assistance to an entire acoustical system. MICORE board is available in two densities in various sizes and thicknesses. Explore the many ways this unique product can serve you • Write to us for specifics at 101 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606, Dept. C584.



Panel system courtesy of Shaw-Walker. Circle 171 on reader service card

Ready-to-ship Sleep Products that increase your profit margins



Here are the sleep-oriented furniture products you can rely on for extra profitability. And each of them require bedding that will produce additional revenue for you. Select from wood or metal bunk beds, rollaways, the spacesaving Stow-Away bed, bases, bed frames and trundle beds with pop-ups.

Why not write or call for literature and prices.



INCORPORATED

HOME OFFICE

P.O. BOX 757 CAF

CARTHAGE, MISSOURI 64836

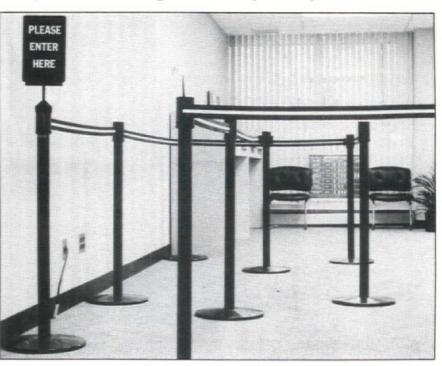
417/358-8131



Tiles, fixtures coordinate in color program

American Standard—"Whisper Colors" collection is a collaboration between this firm and American Olean. Three colorways are available for coordinated fittings and patterned or plain ceramic tiles. Circle No. 441.

Vary barrier lengths with post system



Lawrence Metal Products—"Tensabarrier" is a portable post system for guiding and directing visitors in banks and other public spaces. Each post head contains a retractable spring-loaded webbing belt that can be pulled out to any length up to 7 ½-ft. Self-reeling spring provides sufficient tension to keep belt taut and snag-free. Two or more posts can be used together to create barriers of many desired lengths. System is designed to be easy for user to disassemble and store. **Circle No. 443.**



Dual purpose workstation serves clerks, sec'ys

All-Steel—Clerical/reception workstation features transactional tops and 41-in. panels. Storage cabinets and filing system are located behind desk. Circle No. 460.

Striped pattern generated by play of light

Marathon Carey-McFall—"Silhouette Stripe," a Bali Blind design, incorporates a random stripe motif created by the play of light and shadow. Pattern can be viewed as light shines through perforated material. A total of six colorations are offered in widths ranging to 60 in. **Circle No. 439.**





Classic forms in a contemporary design. . . The P.M. Series features Deco-style indirect lighting fixtures that bestow a soft glow of uplight, downlight and spill light. Available in ceiling units, pendants, and wall brackets. In polished brass and chrome combinations and a full palette of P.M. colors. Call today for color brochure (213)627-6731. Outside CA (800)421-8707.

DESIGN: JOHN CALDWELL









Circle 173 on reader service card



When the kids in Room 324 are raising the roof, the executive in 326 can peacefully clear up his work for the day, thanks to the quiet brought by **Sonatex**[®] textile wallcoverings . . .

Using the TEF* Analyzer—a new computerized test for measuring sound—Dr. E.T. Patronis, Jr., nationally known acoustics authority, and member of the Physics Department at Georgia Tech, showed that Sonatex reduces sound levels dramatically.

Even placed on bare plywood and subjected to frequencies much higher than those used in more common and older tests, Sonatex reduces sound by as much as 75 percent. (See chart at right.)



makes sound sense

In today's increasingly noisy world, turning down the decibels is more important than ever in public buildings such as hotels and motels, restaurants, hospitals, or offices.

And when you consider that Sonatex comes in a number of handsome textures and dozens of colors, that it's surprisingly economical as well as a proved sound reducer, it certainly makes sound sense.

For complete test information and the name of your nearest Sonatex distributor, write or phone.

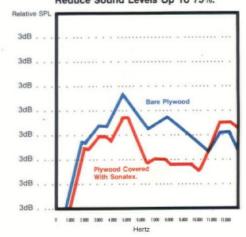
You are invited to see all the Polaris textile wallcoverings at NEOCON XVI, Space 10-140.



A Division of Amoco Fabrics Company 2907 LOG CABIN DRIVE / SMYRNA, GEORGIA 30080 / 404-351-6202

*Time/ Energy/ Frequency (TEF) is a registered trademark of Tecron Corporation.

Sound Pressure Level Test Demonstrates Polaris Wall Coverings Reduce Sound Levels Up To 75%.



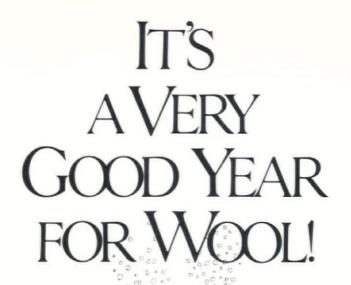
RICHARD RACANA PRESENTS

The Contract Division of Guy Chaddock and Company, featuring Westbourne, a complete line of upscale contract furniture. Westbourne combines the rich comfort of country French and English traditions with exceptionally durable construction and solid Guy Chaddock quality. For executive offices, professional suites, hotels/motels, restaurants... any place you want to make a statement of elegance.

Western Showrooms: Los Angeles Guy Chaddock and Company, 626 N. Almont Dr., (213) 271-3650 • Dallas Guy Chaddock and Company, 1444 Oak Lawn #220, (214) 744-9124



SEE US AT NEOCON • RICHARD RACANA, JR., 1218 MERCHANDISE MART PLAZA, CHICAGO, IL 60654, (312) 222-1100 Circle 175 on reader service card



Celebrate During NEOCON With The Wool Bureau Space 11-113A, Chicago Merchandise Mart

A BOUNTIFUL YEAR: with more colors and styles of wool than ever in carpeting and upholstery. Our impressive array includes carpets from more than 20 mills and upholstery from 7 new domestic manufacturers.

A SATISFYING YEAR:

more producers now have more wools available for customer satisfaction. Stocked for quick delivery.

Contact the Contract Carpet Consultant in your area: Southeast, Michelle Wildenhaus, (404) 524-0512 Southwest, Susan H. Moore, (214) 328-5028 West, Martha Gonzalez, (213) 659-9981 Midwest, Nancy Gilbert, (312) 467-5578 Northeast, Tamara Lee Leonard, (212) 986-6222 Champagne Brunch Daily from 11 A.M. to 2 P.M. June 12, 13, 14

A COST EFFECTIVE YEAR: wool is competitively priced. Moreover, because wool looks better longer and lasts longer, it's an even more outstanding value.

HERE'S TO WOOL! GOOD LOOKS THAT LAST.



The Standard of Carpet Excellence.

The Wool Bureau, Inc. U.S. Branch of International Wool Secretariat 360 Lexington Ave., NY, NY 10017-6572 212/986-6222

Carpet Division, Atlanta Merchandise Mart Space 6-F-11, 240 Peachtree Street, N.W., Atlanta, GA 30303-1301 404/524-0512

The Woolmark is a registered certification mark owned by The Wool Bureau, Inc.

C U B

CUBIT-166.

Big and luxurious but takes less room than smaller seating when dovetailed in space saving configurations.

Hayes has a large selection of contemporary seating—for conference, office and lounge areas.

For more information, your area representative, a catalog, the Hayes Fabric Collection, contact:

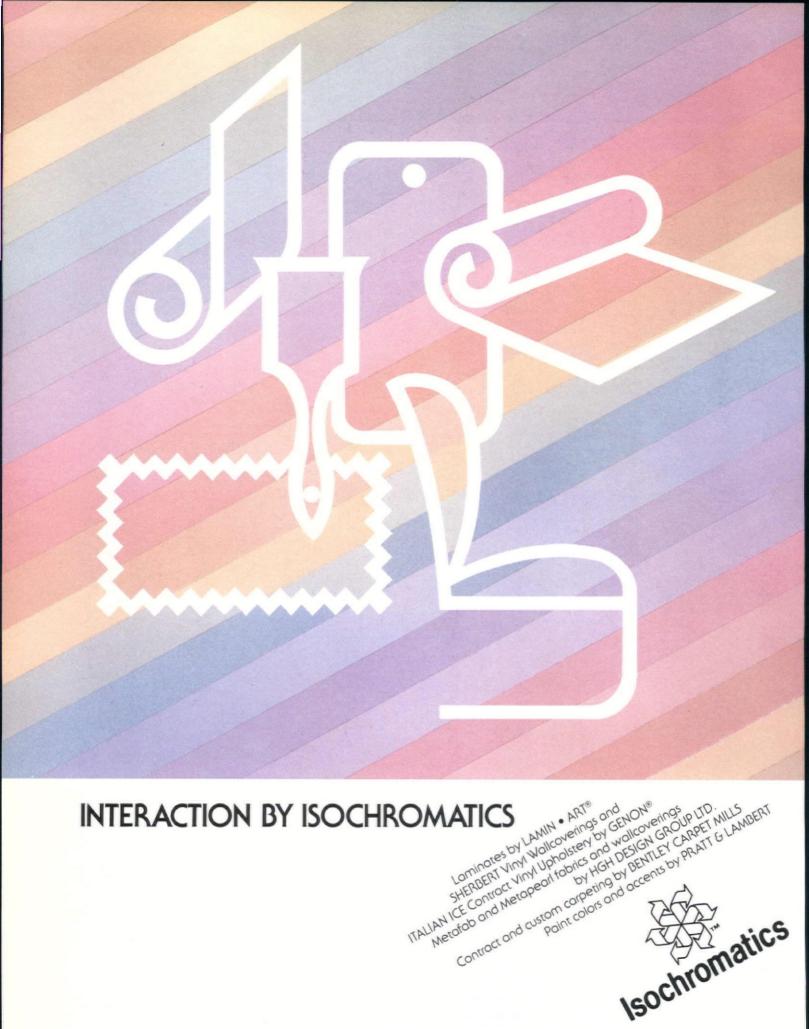
Hayes, 1036 47th Avenue Oakland, California 94601 Toll-free, 800 922-7876 In California, 415 534-4511

Design: Ray Zimmerman

Ş

F

Circle 177 on reader service card



INTERACTION BY ISOCHROMATICS

Circle 178 on reader service card

Isochromatics

Trendway opens it's New National Showroom this NEOCON. Examine the reasons to be there.

Moveable floor-toceiling partitions and fully compatible open plan componentry are now available from one responsive, singlesource manufacturer. Planning options you may have thought impossible or impractical-straight and curved floor-to-ceiling partitions with complementing systems panels in a greatly expanded offering of fabrics, vinyls, and colorsthere for your inspection. Work surfaces and components for every functional need or aesthetic approach (try mauve, or rose or grid patterns). And an unparalleled capacity to integrate open and private spaceeconomically, efficiently, working as one.

If you visit just one new showroom this NEOCON, make it Trendway. Space 1086, Chicago's Merchandise Mart, June 12-15. Trendway Corporation, P.O. Box 1110, Holland, MI 49423





NEOCON XVI, SPACE 1086



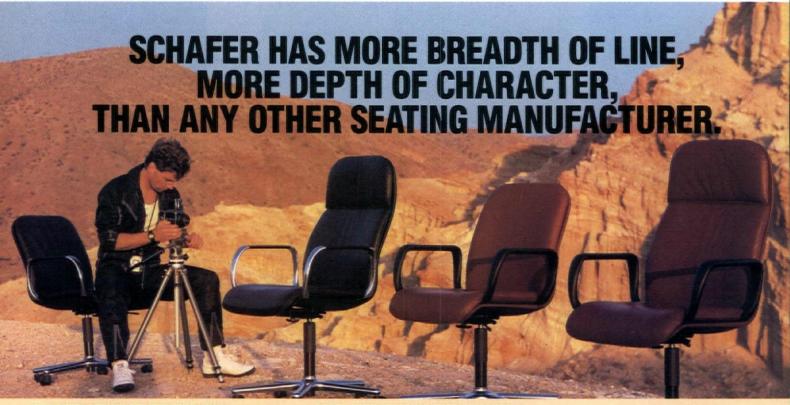
STORAGE TRUCK FEATURES BULLNOSE EDGE DETAIL

C. I. Designs introduces a solid white oak, bullnose edge detail for its library furniture group including this mobile book and information storage truck. Product is available in clear or stained finishes and provides 18 ft. of shelf storage. **Circle No. 242.**



CASTER USES TWIN WHEELS FOR SMOOTH MOBILITY

Twin-wheel caster from **Haydock Caster Co.** uses independent twin wheels for smooth swivel action and provides extra power by offering increased wheel surface on carpets or hard floors. A hidden axle prevents carpet fiber jam-up. **Circle No. 243.**



THE CHALLENGE TO THE DESIGNER. Executive seating demands natural power and a sense of the artistic. Answer the challenge with the most responsive seating yet. Pro-Sit. It's tangible brilliance.

OUR CHALLENGE. YOUR VICTORY. We set out to develop the most exceptional line of seating in the industry. Result? A depth of responsibility to superior design and construction. FREE. INTRODUCING THE SCHAFER

WHITE PAPERS. Working knowledge on planning, design, budget...success. First in this series plus data on Pro-Sit is yours by calling **1-800-446-5274**. In CA **1-800-821-0120**. Our thanks. Your gift.

Estab. 1939 / © 1984 Factories in Garden Grove, CA and High Point, NC Circle 180 on reader service card



BRILLIANCE SHOULD BE CELEBRATED

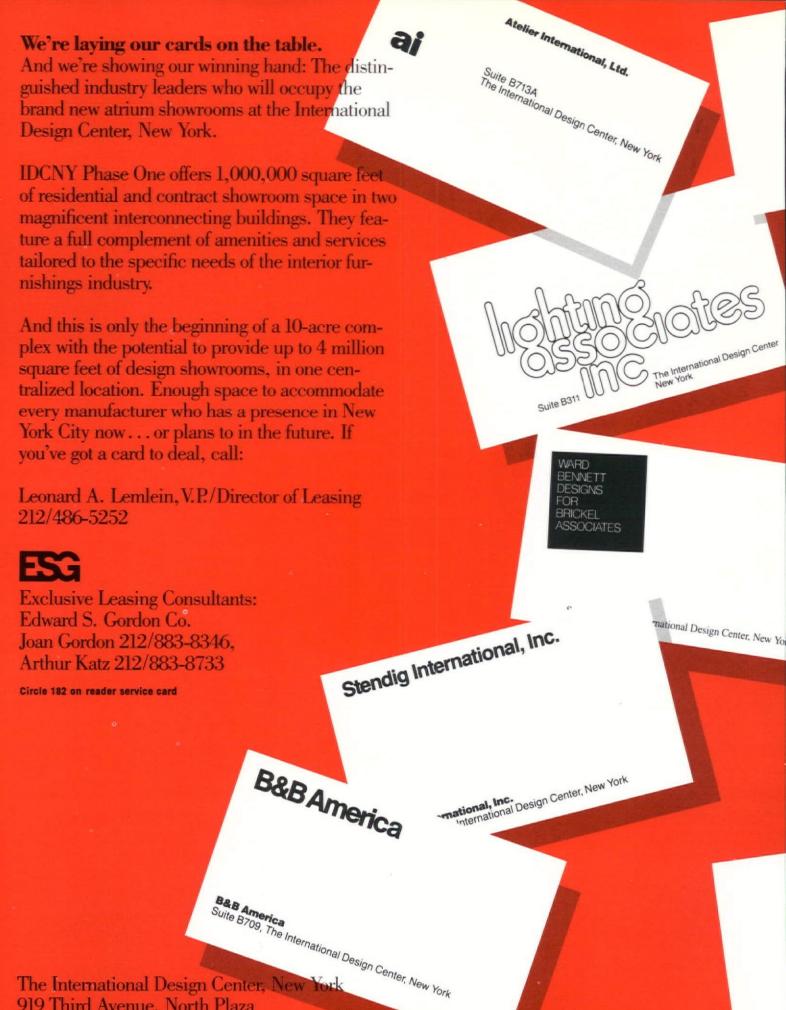






MYRTLE DESK COMPANY

SHOWROOMS AND OFFICES: Chicago, 1160-63 Merchandise Mart, 312/527-2540; New York, A & D Building, 150 East 58th St., 212/593-3319; Boston, 617/423-1154; Dallas, 214/233-8954; Denver, 303/296-3966; Los Angeles, 714/772-6230; Minneapolis, 612/874-1550; San Francisco, 415/861-2654, Seattle, 206/467-8150; St. Louis, 314/231-1998; High Point, 919/885-4021. MYRTLE DESK COMPANY, P.O. BOX 2490, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27261 Circle 181 on reader service card



The International Design Center, New York 919 Third Avenue, North Plaza New York, New York 10022



The Gunlocke Company, Inc. Suite B208 The International Design Center, New York



elite/Biltrite Furniture, Ltd. elite/Biltrite Furniture, Lto. Suite B306 The International Design Center, New York

CUMBERLAN

Helikon Furniture Company, Inc. Suite B407, The International Design Center, New York

HELIKON

Cumberland Furniture Corporation

The International Design Center, New York Suite B303

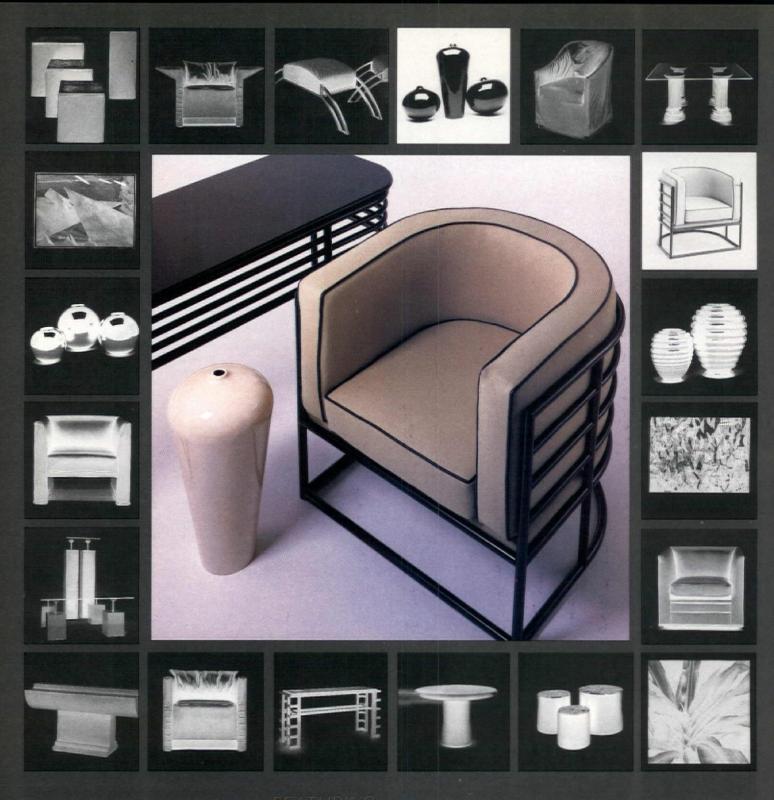


Fuller Contract Accessories, Inc. Suite B015, The International Design Center, New York



Suite B215 The International Design Center, New York





4 / URING - 5000 SERIES - LARGE VETTI

NIEDE AIE R RM

NEW YORK 435 Hudson Street New York, New York 10014 212 675-1106

CHICAGO Merchandise Mart, Space 10-130 Chicago, Illinois 60654 312 644-6440 LOS ANGELES #149 Pacific Design Center Los Angeles, California 90069

FACTORY 2835 N. Sheffield Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60657 312-528-8123 Circle 183 on reader service card

Office Automation Frustration

The decade of the 80's has seen a rapid implementation of the electronic office. An implementation often disjointed and fragmented resulting in confusion and frustration in the workplace. The result? We inhibit the very productivity we seek to increase.

The Solution

SIGMA 2000 "— a unique office furniture system providing the ultimate interface between man and machine.

NEOCON XVI-SPACE 1084

Circle 184 on reader service card

(800-253-4083), In Michigan Call 616-342-0161

BORROUGHS

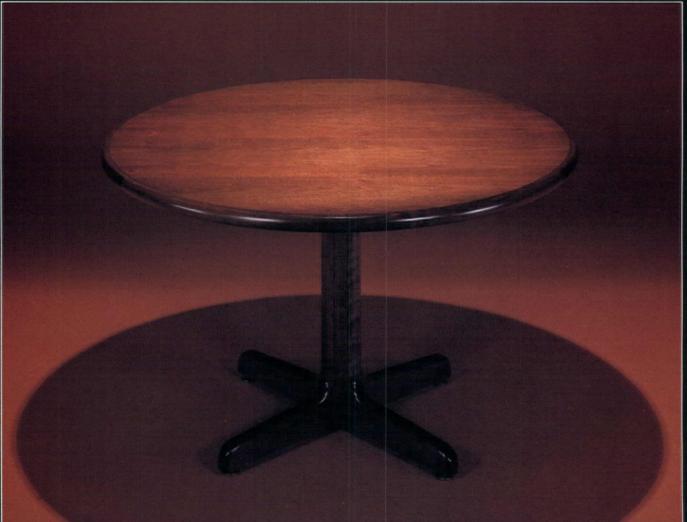
LEAR SIEGLER, INC.







* marden



Showrooms: Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Denver • Detroit Los Angeles • Minneapolis • Phoenix • San Francisco • Seattle • Washington DC Factory: 5823 North Ravenswood • Chicago IL 60660 • 312/769-5100 Circle 151 on reader service card

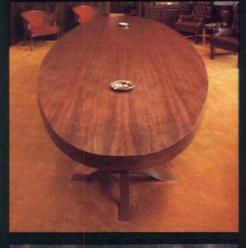












100 Years of the Finest Architectural and Custom Veneered Products Over the past 100 years, we've seen dramatic changes in our country. Eggers has kept pace by utilizing the most modern manufacturing techniques and equipment in the industry.

Two things that haven't changed are the warmth and beauty of real wood and the



Two Rivers, Wisconsin 54241 (414) 793-1351 dedication of Eggers people in crafting the finest wood panels and doors. Be it blueprint matched panels and doors, or fully machined and finished furniture panels and conference table tops, we're your best source.

Call or write today.

Industries

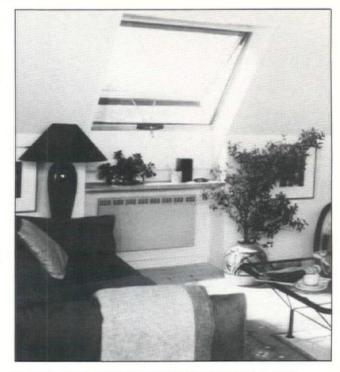
Architectural Door Division Neenah, Wisconsin 54956 (414) 722-6444



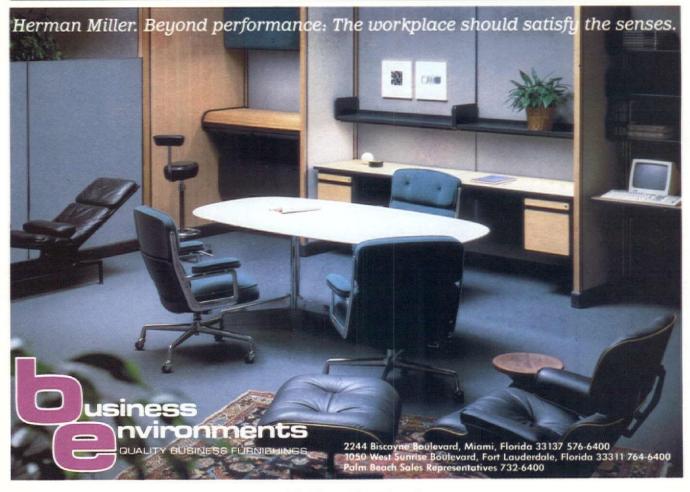


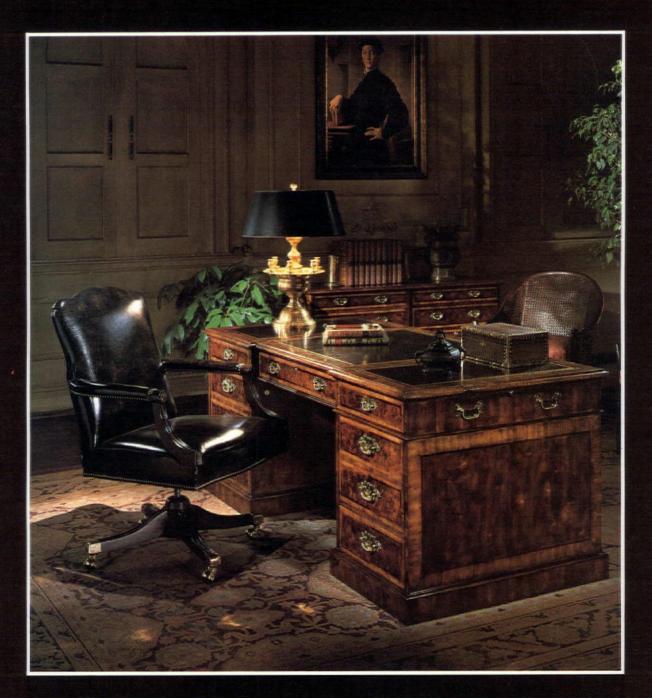


HARD-SURFACE FABRIC MEETS FIRE CODES "Heather Flannel," a hard-surface upholstery and wallcovering fabric, is fire-retardant and meets local and national fire codes. Product is available from American Contract Technology Co. Circle No. 247.



VENTILATING SKYLIGHT EXPANDS PRODUCT LINE Velux-America Inc. is expanding its product line with a ventilating skylight. Product features an integrated screen and manual through-the-frame operating control. Circle No. 246.





The Executive Office Furniture collection includes desks, credenzas, chairs and secretarial units in a variety of styles. Shown is a desk from Aston Court, a collection that includes both office and residential designs. To explore our Executive Office Furniture further, we invite you to send \$5.00 for the catalog. Henredon, Dept. C54, Morganton, NC 28655.

For those who value excellence Henredon.

Visit our showroom at NEOCON, Space 10-132

Circle 189 on reader service card





the new american classic for conference, dining, and executive interiors. designed by davis allen, skidmore, owings & merrill

Stendig Stendig textiles B&B America Stendig International, Inc. 410 East 62nd Street New York, NY 10021 212 838 6050

Circle 190 on reader service card

principal showrooms: new york, chicago, dallas, los angeles, miami, washington, D.C.

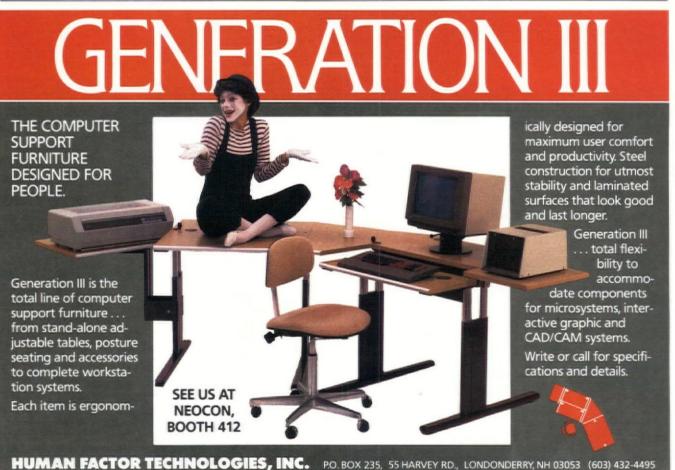


FREESTANDING STREET BASKET HAS WOOD SLATS

Howard Products has added a freestanding street basket to its series of wood-slat litter receptacles. The 22-gal. unit features redwood- or walnut-stained wood slats and built-in hinged steel retainer bands. Circle No. 249.



SIGN SYSTEM FEATURES ROUNDED-CORNER DETAIL Acrylic interior directional and informational signs from Matthews feature rounded-corner detail and "frameless" design. "Signature" series provides information and direction for many commercial applications. Circle No. 248.



Circle 191 on reader service card



Simple!

File

If you're planning an office environment where productivity and comfort require more than desks and chairs; and the component nightmare of "systems" furniture has your head spinning, we have a simple alternative.

Introducing Phoenix Designs.[™] Quality workstations that, quite simply, take the hassle out of planning productive spaces. Phoenix Designs are complete workstations. There are no complicated components to order, no confusing fabrics and finishes to worry about, and best of all, no long wait for delivery.

All you do is select from eleven configurations designed to accommodate a variety of work requirements, choose from four fabric colors and you're in business. It's just that simple!

If you like the path of least resistance, you'll love Phoenix Designs. For literature and the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-253-2733; or write Tradex Corporation, Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

Circle 193 on reader service card

Workstations by

Simple solutions for productive spaces.

 $\left|\right\rangle$

 \leq

 $\langle \langle \rangle$

Phoenix Designs™ is a trademark of Tradex Corporation, Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

CONTRACT'S Construction Lead Service Bringing Specifier/Buyers And Suppliers Together



CONTRACT'S Construction Lead Service, a free monthly report on new and remodeled contract jobs in the planning stage, provides suppliers with exclusive leads to current installations and offers specifier/buyers easier access to products and services.

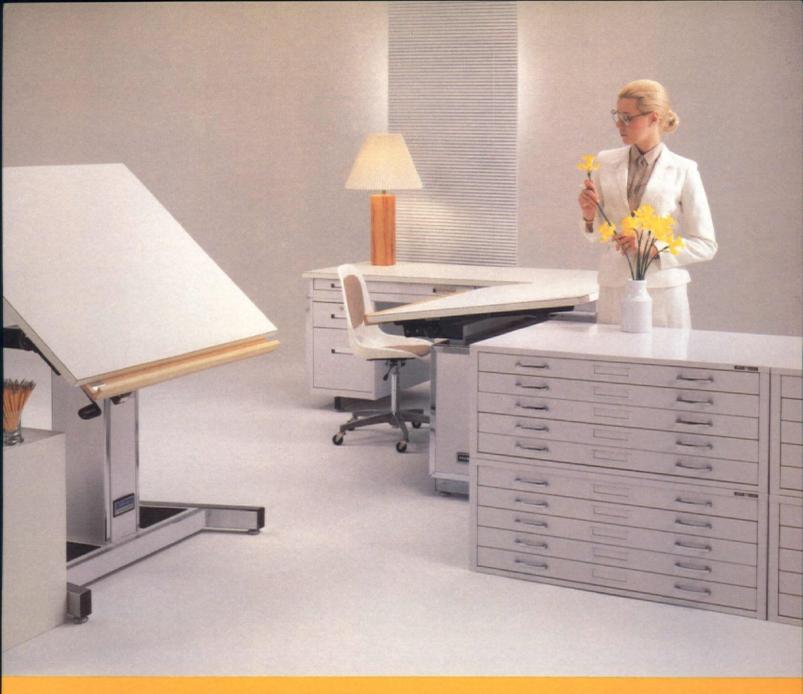
CONTRACT readers get the special literature, rep attention and manufacturer services that your projects require. Just fill out the "construction activity" portion of the Reader Service Card in any CONTRACT issue. It's the free, simple way to reach manufacturers eager to meet your immediate needs.

CONTRACT advertisers get key details such as name of job, type of project, location, purchase deadlines, projected budget, type of furnishings, name of contact and

more on contract installations in the immediate or near-future specification stage. You get a free report every month your ad appears in CONTRACT ... or a full year of reports with a six time schedule.

Construction Lead Service ... Another Industry-Wide Service From The All-Contract Magazine.





ASK FOR AMERICA'S FINEST DRAFTING ROOM FURNITURE BY NAME...THE CONTEMPORARIES BY

The Joel Polsky/FIDER Endowment

The Joel Polsky/FIDER Endowment was established in October 1982 by the Polsky Family/Fixtures Furniture of Kansas City in remembrance of Joel Polsky, Vice President of Fixtures Furniture, and in recognition of the importance of establishing quality in education for professional interior design through FIDER.

You are invited to join in support of these purposes by making a contribution to the Joel Polsky/FIDER Endowment.

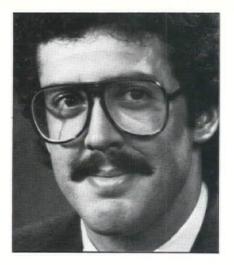
The Endowment is a living memorial to a remarkable young man, Gifts to increase the Endowment will...

- recognize the valuable contribution to the interior design profession made by this energetic and future-oriented person, and to the leadership he displayed in his short but outstanding career;
- provide support for programs of research, education, and accreditation development in interior design through FIDER, thus assuring high standards of excellence in the preparation of future interior designers.

A word about FIDER. . .

The Foundation for Interior Design Education Research was "created and shall be operated for the purpose of establishing a voluntary plan for the special accreditation of programs of interior design education offered at institutions of higher learning located throughout the United States, its possessions, and Canada."

Since 1971, FIDER has demonstrated its reliability as an authority on the quality of education offered in interior design programs. FIDER is recognized by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation (COPA)



and the U. S. Department of Education.

FIDER has a soundly developed program for confirming the relevance and reliability of its Standards and Guidelines for interior design education.

Special projects completed by FIDER in support of its accreditation activities include:

- From Your Point of View, 1979 ... a validation of the FIDER standards for baccalaureate programs;
- Phase I and II, A Study of Two, Three and Four-Year Programs of Interior Design in the United States and Canada, 1982;
- A Directory of Graduate Programs in Interior Design, 1979;
- A Directory of Undergraduate Programs in Interior Design, 1981;
- Training Workshop for FIDER Committees, Washington, DC, 1972 (Funded by Greeff Fabrics and Stroheim and Romann);
- Training Workshop for FIDER Committees, Atlanta, 1978 (Funded)

by FIDER);

New projects and proposals under development include;

- Thinking About Design: A Search for the Future of Interior Design. . .a futures conference;
- Phase III, A Study of Two, Three and Four-Year Programs of Interior Design in the United States and Canada;
- Training Workshop for FIDER Committees, Chicago, 1983 (Major funding from ASID, with support from others).

The Joel Polsky/FIDER Endowment provides opportunities for a wider range of needed research and other educational activities. The scope of projects which may be supported by income from the Endowment includes topics such as:

- investigations to discover educational needs for professionals in the future;
- applications of technology to the educational processes;
- development of measures to assess the quality of graduates from interior design programs;
- development of effective ongoing training procedures for FIDER committees;
- new publications in support of quality interior design education for the benefit of students and the public;
- others which relate to interior design education, accreditation, or the accreditation process.
 A contribution to the Joel Polsky/FIDER Endowment will demonstrate your interest in the future of the interior design profession and your commitment to quality education which meets the needs of society, students, and the profession, and serves as a means of protecting the public against professional incompetence.

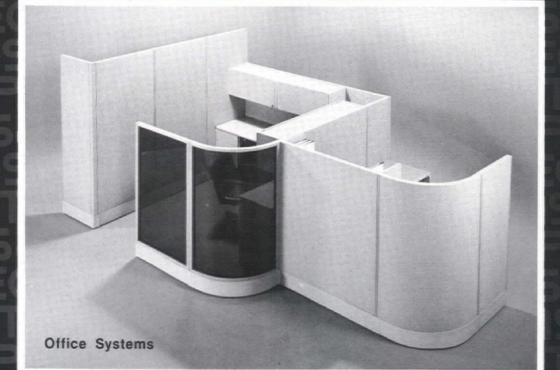
| To: | Foundation for Interior Design Education Research | |
|-----|---|--|
| | 242 West 27th Street | |
| | New York NY 10001 | |

| Enclosed is a contribution of \$ | for the Joel Polsky/FIDER Endowment. | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| Name | | | | |
| Name of firm | (if contribution is a corporate gift) | | | |
| Address | | | | |
| City | State | Zip | | |

Checks should be made payable to Foundation for Interior Design Education Research or FIDER

Contributions to the Foundation are tax-deductible as provided by law, and will be publicly recognized on an annual basis. Substantial gifts will receive special acknowledgement and a certificate of appreciation from the FIDER Board of Trustees.

aspects



aspects

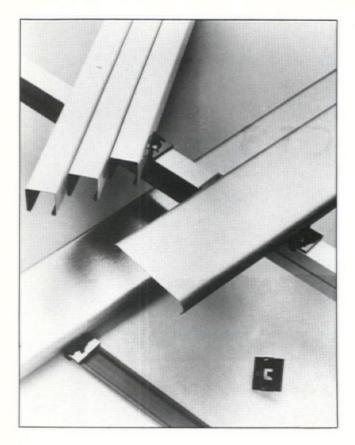
House send needing to the assesses HEADQUARTERS: 11615 Pendleton Street. Sun Valley, California 91352 818/768-9000 East Coast Regional Office: P.O. Box 2395, Darien, Connecticut 06820 203/853-8341 Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles • Minneapolis • New York Peese and we are a the same Philadelphia • Portland • San Francisco • Seattle • St. Louis • Washington, D.C.

Ing Have a saleshar call

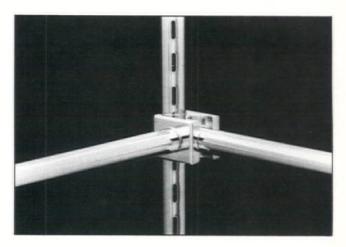
Addre Comp

City Jan

THE



Versatile ceiling clip system from **Hunter Douglas Inc.** operates with most of the firm's ceiling panel systems and permits 180-degree panel rotation and angling. A variety of designs including herringbone and pyramid may be specified. **Circle No. 251.**



U-CLAMP HOLDS TUBES IN MANY COMBINATIONS Unicube Corp.'s universal tube clamp holds two or three tubes in parallel and perpendicular combinations. Product is available in chrome or brass finishes. Circle No. 244.



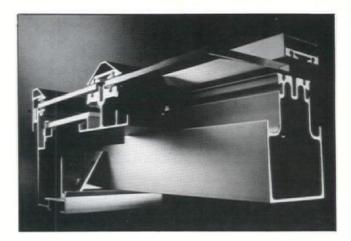
Why every successful contract includes Chaircraft





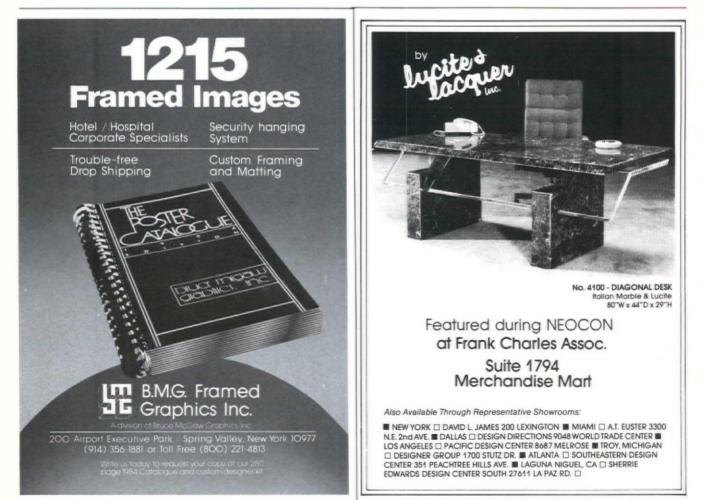
◄ HIGH-BACK CHAIR IS HAND-WOVEN IN WICKER

Hand-woven wicker high-back chair from **The Ginsberg Collection** measures 44-in. high, 31-in. wide, and 36-in. deep. Product is available with a dark-stained finish. **Circle No. 260.**



SKYLIGHT SYSTEM PROVIDES FLEXIBILITY

Wasco's tubular skylighting system permits the creation of arches and spans for various skylight techniques. Rafters may be spaced up to 54 in. apart, straight lean-to designs can reach 25 ft., and arches can span up to 50 ft. on a single structure. **Circle No. 258.**



Circle 479 on reader service card

The Brentwood Series

Computer furniture in real wood veneer. Quality crafted. Richly finished. Reasonably priced. It's just what you'd expect from CF&A. Call or write for more information. Computer Furniture and Accessories, 515 West 132nd Street, Gardena, CA 90248-1594, (213) 327-7710.

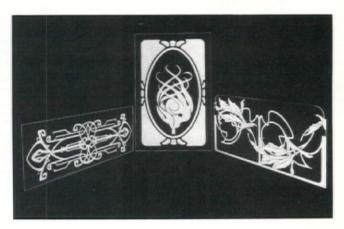


Circle 499 on reader service card



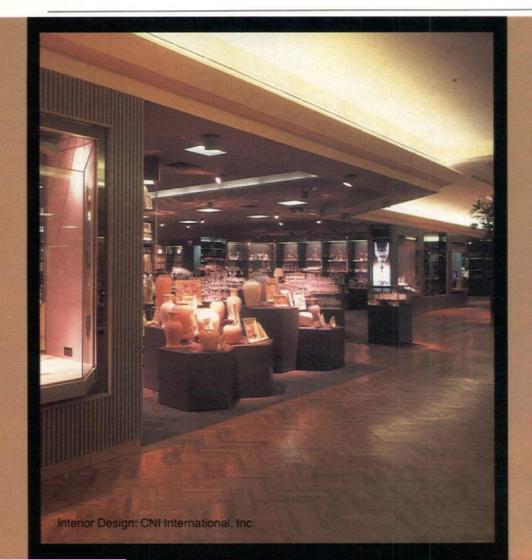
PLANT FURNITURE IS OFFERED IN THREE STYLES

Hand-waxed wood interior planters from **Keller House** are offered in three styles: cubic, rectangular, and upright. All furniture is metal-lined and watertight. Metal options include bronze, chrome, or polished brass bases and inlay. **Circle No. 254.**



ETCHED DESIGN COMPLETES DECORATIVE PANEL LINE

Danjell Creations has added an etched "glass" design to complete its line of decorative acrylic panels. The scratch-resistant, custom-etched panels are available in many sizes and designs. **Circle No. 256.**



NEW!



Swedish Engineered Hardwood Flooring

Kährs herringbone pattern has been selected for a new major department store installation because Swedish engineering assures the highest quality... and long range performance.

Kährs Longstrip (eight foot length) and tiles are imported and distributed by Bangkok Industries.

Call or write now for a descriptive brochure and the name of a source near you.

(Be sure to visit Kährs showrooms during NEOCON at #1711, The Merchandise Mart)



BANGKOK Industries, Inc. Gillingham & Worth Sts. Philadelphia, PA 19124 Phone: In Pa. 215 537-5800 Circle 481 on reader service card

Our New KNEEFLEX[™] Chair A Breakthrough in Desk Chair Comfort



Other desk chairs tilt back from the center of the seat causing the front to lift up and press against the thighs. This chair tilts back from the *front*, thus avoiding upward pressure. It also creates the effect of floating on air. A unique sitting experience.

One of Our New CLOUD 9 Series of Office Chairs

Come see and sit in them at Neocon at Interact Suite 850 and Richard Winter's Suite 1149

CLAUD BUNYARD DESIGN, INC.

5 SUMMER DRIVE · WINCHENDON, MASSACHUSETTS 01475 · TEL. 617 297-2660 Circle 489 on reader service card



On August 3, 1492, Christopher Columbus set sail from Spain, seeking honor and wealth by establishing new trade routes with India. Since he had miscalculated the circumference of the earth by 6,331 miles, he was destined to spend years in a vain search for the mainland of Asia. In 1502 he died poor and forgotten.

If you want to reach spice merchants, pick the right continent.

Success is always easier to grasp if you're in the right place, talking to the right people. BPA-audited (Business Publication Audit of Circulation, Inc.) magazines let you know exactly where your ads are going. BPA audits the job title and description of people who receive our magazines, so you know to whom you're talking.



This BPA-audited magazine donated the space for this ad, with creative and production costs contributed by BPA agency and advertiser members.

MIDPOINT TO THE MILLENNIUM

Chicago Design Sources Welcomes You

S.P.E.C. I SPECIALTY PRODUCTS EXHIBITION FOR CONTRACT 6 · 12 · 16 · 17

Circle 490 on reader service card

JUNE - 12-15-THE MERCHANDISE MART-CHICAGO

FIDER

Building a solid foundation for the future of Interior Design.

The future of the profession of Interior Design is dependent upon the quality of education available for those who will practice the profession tomorrow. FIDER, by its recognized process of voluntary accreditation helps to insure that future. The successful continuation and growth of the FIDER program is dependent on voluntary support.

Send your tax-deductible contributions to: Foundation for Interior Design Education Research. 242 West 27 Street, New York, New York 10001. 1/212/929-8366.

This advertisement is a contribution by this publication through the FIDER Development Task Force.

What's New At Apollo

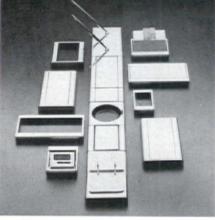
Apollo Wood Working & Metal Corp., 44 Ford Drive, P.O. Box 685, Old Saybrook, CT 203-388-1237



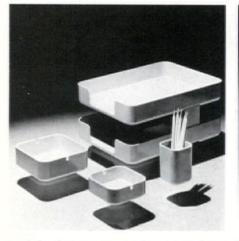
Circle 491 on reader service card

"Quick Ship" Shipped within 24 hours upon receipt of your order







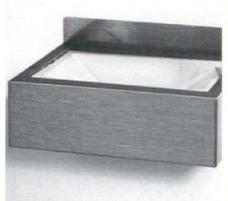












Fuller Contract Accessories



Fuller Contract Accessories Corp. 10-16 44th Drive Long Island City, New York 11101 (212) 688-2243

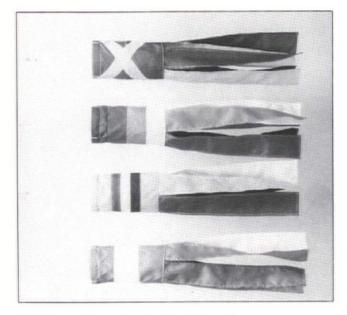
Circle 492 on reader service card

PRODUCTS & SERVICES



"SPACE-AGE" CONSTRUCTION RESISTS RUSTING

A new chair from Kinetics is constructed of "space-age" polymers which won't shatter, rust, or change color. Featuring an adjustable back height, the product is available in various colors, including red, black, white, brown, and gray. Circle No. 268.



WINDSOCKS INVITE DECORATIVE APPLICATION

Flying Colors Ltd. introduces a new line of indoor-outdoor windsocks made of brilliantly colored taffeta. The handcrafted products are weather-resistant and feature a rust-proof swivel and 30-lb.-test nylon braided bridle. Circle No. 257.

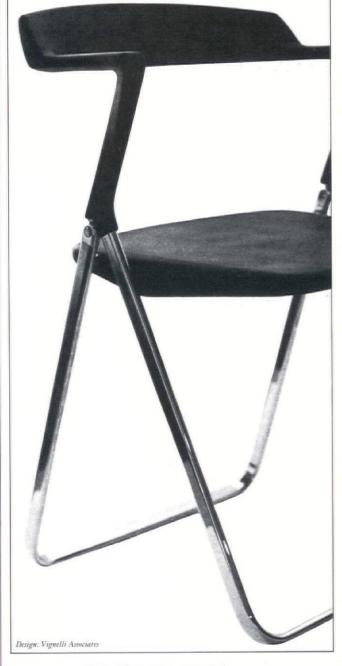


Innovative Products for Interiors, Inc. Contract Division

315 East 62nd Street New York, New York 10021 212/838 2900

Blitz

Compact folding / stacking chair Design: Motomi Kawakami Manufactured by Skipper Italy On display at Neocon Italcenter #841



Circle 482 on reader service card

CONTRACT/May 1984

IS YOUR CLASSIFED ADVERTISING GENERATING THE 'RIGHT' RESPONSE FROM THE 'RIGHT' PEOPLE?

HERE'S THE INFORMATION YOU NEED TO:

PUT CONTRACT'S MARKETPLACE TO WORK FOR YOU!

Your ad in **CONTRACT'S MARKETPLACE** will reach those nationally selected industry pros who are engaged in designing, specifying, and/or supplying commercial interiors and their furnishings. These are the people who read and react to the pages of **CONTRACT**, and its lively, result-producing **MARKETPLACE** section—for job possibilities and/or to fill a position.

sten

CONTRACT

| HELP WANTED | | RATES: | Open rate, per column inch (approximately | |
|--|--|-------------|---|------|
| sociates | Systems Units And Sarphi Comming other technical data and a sugar- ment subliquement to destruct programs and technical statements wand on Reals of Lease 1 | | 37 characters per line, 7 lines to the inch.) | \$57 |
| CREATURE INDUSTRY 3 % 80654 • 312-527-0797 | Bancers, Internet, and J. P.D. Ban, (214) in Manufacture, No. (1998), (214) 28-1010. | | MINIMUM AD: 1 COLUMN INCH | |
| at Sales Manager, Hallouterberg, missionersteadown, constant Annocempt missionerstead for specific constant 40 Mic. Astron. History and Annocemptication for the Anno- estative responses to the Statistication of the second seco | THE FLAMMINE ALINE ALINE THE FUNCTION OF THE War fails and the support and the set of the bands of management, supplications and unlass or Com- ticute Sciences and animal analysis of Com- ticute Sciences and animal analysis and protein under the science animal and animal and the science and the sc | | Ad in Bold Face Type, additional | \$ 5 |
| THE BEAM AND AND AND AND | Units compares inspects involut, P.G. Ban, 51, Juge Maan, NC 27202 (1999) 4810 482 (2009) | | Blind Box (counts as 2 lines of copy), additional | \$ 5 |
| ne most der | nandina. | | Logo Charge, additional | \$10 |
| rewarding | experience ncounter" | | Ruled Border Ad, additional if less than 4" ad | \$ 5 |
| | a leader in the rapidly dustry, has a variety of | FREQUENCY: | 6% discount for 6 ads within the year, | |
| challenge: | professionals who seek talented and dedicated | | 15% discount for 12 ads within the year. | |
| District Manage Field Ganaral 8 Field Sales Reg | ers Ranagers | COMMISSION: | 15% commission is allowed to recognized | |
| Merchandlaing Product Engine Purchasing Dir Manufacturing | actor | | advertising agencies on Display-Classified | |
| e positions are in varia | Autoparties (Proughout) seel-starter who wants to a proactive rather than | | ads 2" or more. No cash discount. | |
| who is a leader and im you. You should record of success 1 starting salary and | not a followel, we want to the degreed and have a in outliness. We offer an a comprehensive binneff | DEADLINE: | Fifth of the preceding month. | |
| proven record of success excellent starting salary and program. For consideration, to: Career Opportunities GF Furniture Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 1 Bit | a comprehensive benefit | DEADLINE: | Fifth of the preceding month. | _ |

REGULATIONS: Classified ads may not be used for new merchandise, extensive product descriptions (i.e., styles, features, values or other advantages normally described in display advertising); dealer, distributor or customer solicitation; or for the offer of merchandise or service continuously available to our readers, which is the function of display advertising.

HACT'S CLASSIFI

To reach this select audience—for only pennies per contact attach your ad to the handy order form below or call Nancy Berman TOLL FREE (800) 223-6767 In NYS Call (212) 869-1300

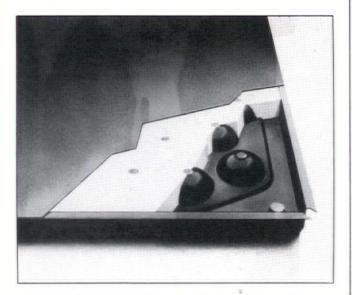
| Clip and Mail to: CONTRACT Please run the attached ad(s) | | |
|---|---|--|
| I am enclosing a check for \$_ | | |
| Name & Title: Organization: | Check Heading Unde | r Which Ad is to Appear |
| Address:City/State/Zip: | Reps Wanted Lines Wanted | ☐ Miscellaneous ☐ Situations Wanted |
| Phone: () Signature: | Business Opportur | |

PRODUCTS & SERVICES



SEATING FEATURES MIDDLE-INTENSITY COLORS

Tilt-swivel operation armchair in middle-intensity colors is included in the 2000 series of information support systems seating available from **Samsonite Furniture**. Circle No. 255.



ACCESS FLOORS ACCOMMODATE ROLLING LOADS

"ConCore" access floor from **Tate Architectural Products** is a composite steel and concrete panel specifically designed to accommodate rolling loads. Removable 2- by 2-ft. metal panels are supported at each corner by adjustable metal pedestals. **Circle No. 259.**



Innovative Products for Interiors, Inc. Laghting Division

315 East 62nd Street New York, New York 10021 112/838 2900

Concorde Julogen table lamp Design: Hans von Klier Manujactured by Skipper Italy In cisplay at Neocon Takenter #841

Circle 483 on reader service card



the natural look worth looking for.

A recent survey* reveals 8 out of 10 professional carpet installers prefer Jute's natural ruggedness for a faultless job. Stronger hot-melt seams. Fewer delamination problems. Faster, less-costly, more reliable direct glue installations. Plus lots more natural virtues no plastic substitute can match. Look for that distinguishing rugged appearance and make Jute your natural choice.



*For a detailed survey report, write: **THE JUTE CARPET BACKING COUNCIL** P.O. Drawer G • Centerport, N.Y. 11721

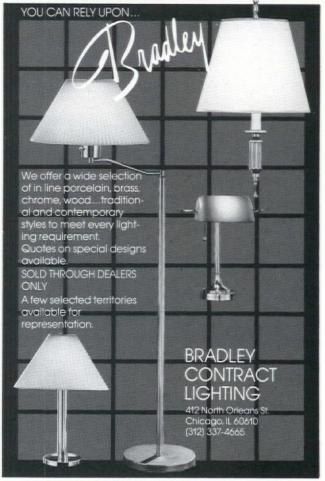
Circle 461 on reader service card

Over 100 years of service to the Textile Industry.

- Care Labeling
- Microscopy
- Flammability
- Construction Analysis
- Physical Testing
- Colorfastness to Light
- Weathering



United States Testing Co.,Inc. TEXTILE SERVICES DIVISION 1415 Park Ave., Hoboken, N.J. 07030 (201) 792-2400



Circle 463 on reader service card



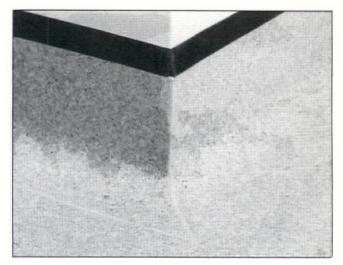
CONTRACT/May 1984

PRODUCTS & SERVICES



TASK SEATING EXPANDS SERIES LINE

All-Steel Inc. broadens its 600 series of seating for the electronic office with new task and management chairs. All chairs are available in a wide range of fabric colors and textures, and feature color-coordinated trim. Circle No. 262.



VINYL FLOOR ELIMINATES FLOOR-WALL JOINTS "Medintech," a 6-ft.-wide vinyl floor from Armstrong World Industries, can run 4- to 6-in. up walls and columns to elimi-

Industries, can run 4- to 6-in. up walls and columns to eliminate floor-wall joints. Seams can be heat-welded to block out dirt and moisture. **Circle No. 252.**



Offering professional, cost efficient service in a timely fashion whether you require new installation, rearrangement or maintenance for your office furniture.



- ANYWHERE IN THE NATION -



THANK YOU

The Installation Group, Inc. 15423 E. Batavia Drive Aurora, Colorado 80011

Circle 484 on reader service card



International Terra Cotta, Inc.

Largest Inventory in the U.S.A. (Opening Sizes Available: 10" to 52")

690 N. ROBERTSON BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90069 (213) 657-3752 / (213) 657-1051

TURTLE CREEK BUSINESS CENTER/109 1931 NO. INDUSTRIAL BLVD. DALLAS, TEXAS 75207 (214) 744-1269

ATLANTA DECORATIVE ART CENTER/320 351 PEACHTREE HILLS AVE., N.E. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30305 (404) 261-4061

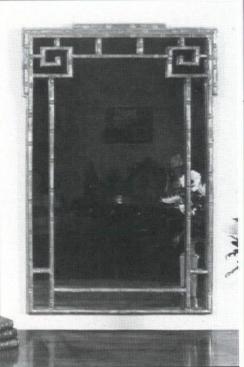
Circle 469 on reader service card

Showroom Hours: Mon. thru Fri.: 9 AM to 5 PM, Sat.: 9 AM to 3 PM

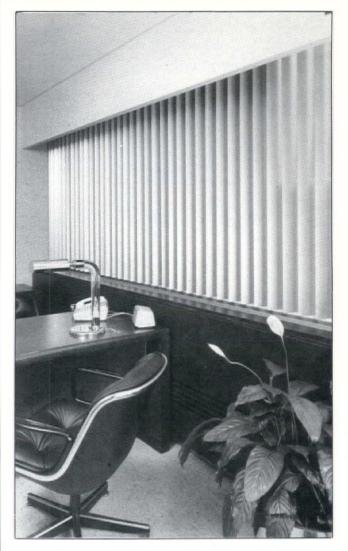
Mirror Fair Quality... Elegance... Authenticity...

An outstanding collection of mirror frames individually crafted, all in gold metal leaf and selected color finishes. All pure in design, all true to the period.

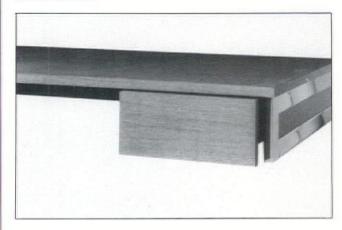


MIRROR 1495 THIRD AVE. • NEW YORK, NY 10028-0007 **FAIR** Write for free catalog on company stationery

PRODUCTS & SERVICES



COLORS ADDED TO PLEATED, ROLLER SHADE LINES Nine jewel tones have been added to the Kirsch product line of pleated shades; six pastels have been added to the firm's line of custom roller shades. All colors were developed in coordination with the Color Marketing Group. Circle No. 265.



STORAGE DRAWER SUSPENDS FROM ANY POSITION Decar Corporation introduces a storage drawer which suspends from any position and accommodates paper, equipment, or supply storage. Drawer is constructed of stain-, heat-, and liquid-resistant laminates. Circle No. 261.

Circle 470 on reader service card



Softlites are available in eight freestanding styles including brass, chrome and fabric units ... And in eight portable rounds and squares for shelves or partitions. All units include patented balanced or throw optics that diffuse the light across the ceiling plane without striations or defined hot spots. See Softlites and Focus mini fluorescent task lights at Neocon Showroom # 903 or write for Interature. 6-1 2628 Washington Blvd. • St. Louis, Missouri 63103 (314-533-0002)

Circle 471 on reader service card

Circle 472 on reader service card

Circle 473 on reader service card



OUR PANELS REDUCE NOISE - 90 TO 100%.

Freestanding or wall-mounted, Brewster office panels have NRCs (Noise Reduction Coefficients) of .90 to 1.00. That means noise is absorbed, not reflected. 90 to 100% of the noise. They'll take the impact out of an impact printer. Or quiet the clatter of office chatter. They set up in minutes, too. Without tools or special hardware. Quick. Easy. Flexible. And the

perfect way to keep peace in the office. Call for a free catalog:

Good seating demands

lot of space. The 33M Nesting Chair, designed by Richard Ogg, is contoured,

cool and compact.

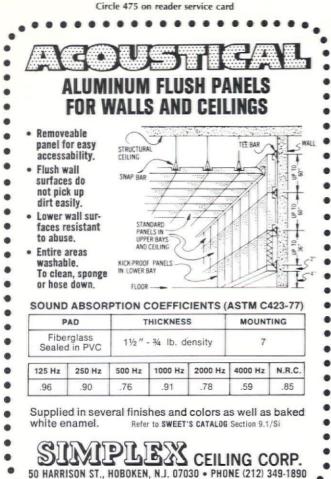
full comfort without using a

1-800-243-8198 (In CT, (203) 388-4441)



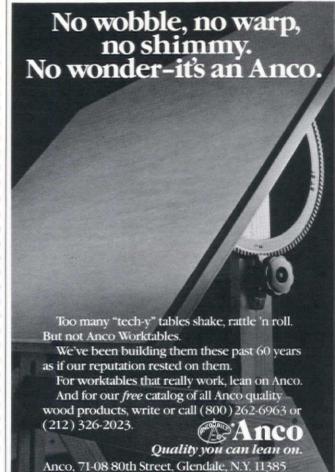
BREWSTER CORPORATION Old Saybrook, Connecticut 06475 Another Brewster advantage.

Circle 474 on reader service card



Sales "Reps" needed—Write to Simplex for information • •

Circle 476 on reader service card



Our Latest Baby in Shapes for the '80's!

Contract Manufacturing in Plastic Laminates ... tops, self edge and post formed, cubes, tables, store fixtures and cabinets. We deal direct with designers and specifiers for their plastic laminate furniture products.

We will build the size you want, in the shape you want, when you want it ... we will make as many or as few as you want and we will make them the best!

MODERN PLASTICS, CORP. 152 Horton St., Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702 (717) 822-1124

"This Conference is the <u>best</u> single resource for facilities design and management computerization. A <u>must</u> for anyone in the field."

—James Ponder, AIA, USF&G Insurance, Facilities Planning & Design Division, Baltimore, MD

If you're in the process of selecting a computer for your organization, upgrading your current system or discovering how to use computers for facilities management and design—Find the information you need to make the right decisions at the sixth annual

COMPUTER-AIDED SPACE DESIGN & MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

Co-sponsored by Gralla Publications' *Contract* and *Facilities Design* & *Management* Magazines

November 12-13, 1984 • Omni Park Central • New York City

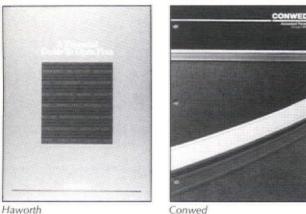
| Find out how others solve problems you face on-the- job at your choice of seminars and roundtables. You'll have an opportunity to tailor your own educational pro- gram to meet your needs. Choose from a wide range of sessions focusing on current tech- | Please register me to attend the COMPUTER-AIDED SPACE DESIGN & MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE, November 12-13, 1984, in New York City at the Omni Park Central (formerly The New York Sheraton, Seventh Avenue at 56th Street). Enclosed is my registration fee of \$495 (payable to Gralla Conferences) Please bill my company | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| nology capabilities, the state-of- the-art and more. | Please send me addition interested in attendir | nal information on the Col ng; 🗆 exhibiting. | nference; I am |
| Take a first-hand look at computer systems in action. The foremost suppliers in the country will be at the Conference | Return this coupon to I Conferences, 1515 Broa Name | Barbara Dales, Registration adway, New York, NY 100 | Supervisor, Gralla 036, 212-869-1300. |
| to demonstrate their equipment, explain capabilities and costs, and discuss your needs one-to-one. | Company | | |
| | City | State | Zip |
| | Telephone (| | |

Circle 493 on reader service card

CATALOGS & BROCHURES

"A Financial Guide to Open Plan" is a 28-page tour through financial factors influencing office design. Available from Haworth Inc., the booklet analyzes life-cycle costs, tax considerations, energy expenses, productivity, and more. Circle No. 220.

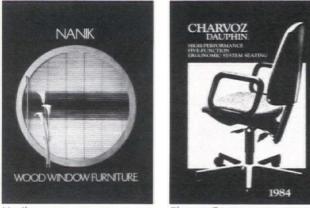
A new brochure from Dow Corning, reference number 2981, explains how the firm's Sylgard[™] antimicrobial treatment protects against direct attack by microorganisms. Circle No. 221.



A new brochure from Conwed features the firm's 1900 group of acoustical panels in a variety of colors and dimensions. The panels are part of the Interics product line. Circle No. 222.

"Habitat Portable Lighting," available from Habitat International Ltd., is a 48-page, four-color catalog which illustrates table and floor lamps manufactured by the firm's subsidiary, Architectural Supplements Inc. Circle No. 223.

Vinyl and rubber flooring accessories are featured in Johnsonite's new 12-page, four-color catalog. Included are resilient and carpet stair nosings, rubber thresholds, and molded rubber corner bumper guards. Circle No. 224.

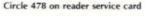


Nanik

Charvoz-Carsen

Nanik has published a four-color catalog on its full line of hardwood blinds. Included are horizontal blinds in four widths, vertical wood blinds, and schematics for headrails to fit windows of various sizes and shapes. Circle No. 225.

Charvoz-Carsen Corp. is offering a free 12-page, four-color 1984 Dauphin ergonomic system seating catalog featuring 16 high-performance chairs. Circle No. 231.





For a systemized solution to simplify file retrieval. STANDARD ROTARY DELCOFILES are available in 44", 48", and 54" diameters to accommodate filing material of varying sizes, shapes and thicknesses. Single or multiple tier units available. Tiers rotate individually for multiple access. Standard units offer modular flexibility with tiers to house various media, desks or work stations, base enclosures and ring shelves. Up to 8 desks may be used with standard units and ring shelves.



The "Swivel Wings" They elevate all the paper work which lands on your desk. Files and documents get neatly stacked on two or three levels. Now all is clearly organized and readily accessible from all sides.

The "Swing Arm' The most elegant solution to elevate the telephone into the "free zone," where is plenty. A true "Liberator" from the fight for desk space.

And . . . from the same product family, now available



for the extra small space





The **Telephone** Po with letter tray for putting information d at a handy place into a handy place

The Task lighting at its best More light at less cost wherever needed

Liberate your own workplace. Hansa Company, 901 Fuhrmann Blvd., Buffalo, NY 14203, (416) 844-9882

Circle 501 on reader service card

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

RATES; A standard classified ad costs \$57.00 per column inch. Estimate a column inch as 40 characters per line, 7 lines per inch, including headline and address. Please specify whether it is a signed ad or a blind box number. Add \$5.00 per insertion to the cost if a box number is used. Payment with order is required for insertion of classified. Send ad and check to: CONTRACT, Classified Ad Dept., 1515 Broadway, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10036. **DEADLINE:** 1st of the preceding month.

LINES WANTED

Aggressive, professional rep. covering New England market seeks casegoods, stackable chairs, etc. Currently calling on schools/ colleges/mental health facilities/hospitals/ GSA accounts. Box 146, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

Well established Mfr. Rep. Org. covering Architects, Designers, and Dealers in OH, MI, IN and KY needs a top contemporary chair line to round out our quality contract design offerings for office and institutional use. Replies kept confidential. Box 139, CON-TRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

Aggressive, well established Mfr. Rep. group with S/R facilities, calling on the Contract, A & D community, seeking a superior quality wood furniture line with related systems for Tx., Ok., Ar. & La. Box 318, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

SERVICES

Now available—unique marketing help from contract industry consulting firm. Marketing planning, prog. devel. & implementation; practical research; advertising, ed. publicity, direct-mail and Neocon, Des. Sat. counsel. Successful track record. Reply to Box 144, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

MANUFACTURER'S REP

Internationally well-known Canadian manufacturer of contract seating is seeking manufacturer's representatives to call on designers, specifiers, architects, corporate accounts and dealer trade. Only qualified personnel catering to this market segment should apply for territorial positions in California, Illinois, Wisconsin, New York, Georgia, Mountain States. All inquiries will be handled in strict confidence. Reply Box 145, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Long-established manufacturer of portable acoustic partitions and panels, eminently suitable for open plan office layout, computer work-stations, etc., has the following territories open: Florida, Georgia, North and South Carolina, Texas, Louisiana and Chicago area. Our advertising program consistently generates a substantial volume of leads from dealers, architects, designers and corporate and institutional end users. Please reply to: Box 116, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

MANUFACTURER'S REP

Manufacturer of contract office furniture consisting of steel cabinetry, computer support equipment, and seating has openings for manufacturer's rep in several areas of the country. If interested, please send full information including other lines carried to: Box 124, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

NORTH JERSEY DEALER Office Furnishings SALES REPS NEEDED

Design background helpful but not essential. OUR PEOPLE KNOW OF THIS AD. Send resume to Box, 132, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

Western Furniture Mfg of complete line of traditional & contemporary office furniture seeking established contract furniture reps. Territories available. Send resumes to 2305 Adeline Dr., Burlingame, Ca. 94010.

CONTRACT REPS WANTED-Many important and new manufacturers ask CONTRACT Magazine for the names of gualified independent representatives who currently sell commercial/institutional furnishings and might be interested in an additional line. If you want us to include your name in a confidential list of reps, which we supply to manufacturers, who have become new advertisers write to the publishers of CON-TRACT Magazine. State your name, address, type of lines you carry, number of associates or salesmen if you have any, and indicate product categories in which you have a particular interest. Also include area covered. This is a free service. CONTRACT advertisers who are interested in expanding sales coverage and finding additional reps are invited to inquire about this advertiser service. Write: Sales Manager, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

WANTED CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

for exciting fabric & wallcovering lines. High commission and choice territories available. Qualified, experienced persons only apply. Write: Box 148, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036. SALES REPS WANTED—We're looking for reps exp'd in contract sales to call on designers, architects and furniture manufacturers, selling our upholstery line. Backed by national advertising, sampling, PR, etc. Several territories with great potential. Reply Box 119, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036 or see Randy Taylor at Showroom 10-118 during NEOCON.

CONTRACT REPS WANTED

Manufacturer of plastic laminate casegoods and tops seeks established reps calling on dealers, commercial designers and specifiers. Only professional reps with good track records in Eastern United States need apply. Send resume, territory and lines to Larry Taren. Modern Plastic Corp., 152 Horton St., Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702.

Growing national manufacturer of quality office furniture specializing in high pressure laminate finishes, with facilities located in Baltimore and in Seattle, is currently seeking experienced and well established reps for open territories to call on A&D community, dealers and corporate accounts Send resume to: Joseph Flutka, Laminates Unlimited Inc., 2720 Sisson St., Baltimore, MD 21221, or call (800) 638-4111.

Contract furniture rep/distributor wanted for Pennsylvania manufacturer of upholstered livingroom and convertibles. Midwest area presently available. Reply with complete information including present lines and territory covered to P.O. Box 1046, Kingston, PA 18704.

National manufacturer of wood office seating in budget to mid-market price range seeks aggressive manufacturer's rep for Indiana, Ohio and Michigan. Send complete resume, including lines carried, in confidence, to: Box 143, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

HEALTH CARE REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

For contract line of cubicle curtains, draperies, bedspreads and upholstery. To call on health care interior designers and hospitals. Please send resume to Box 141, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

CONTRACT REPS WANTED

National manufacturer of high quality aluminum furniture seeks quality representation to call on designers, specifiers, architects, hotels/motels, corporate accounts. Key territories available. Contact: Gary Frost, Pompeii Casual Furniture. 255 N.W. 25th Street, Miami, FL 33127. (305) 576-3600.

352

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

The manufacturer of highest quality, domestically produced ceiling fans is seeking additional representatives.

Our products are marketed to two distinct markets: residential and custom design contract/commercial. Our lifetime guarantee and customer service are outstanding.

We are interested in representatives calling on interior designers, architects and better furniture and accessory stores. We also seek representatives experienced in contract sales and dealing with in-house design departments.

Experience in selling ceiling fans is not necessary!

Your resume should include your history, territory covered and other lines handled. Reply to:

P.O. BOX 461642 Garland, TX 75046

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

For S.E. states including Florida. Direct factory through large manufacture sales agency. Hotel, motel, restaurant, resort furnishings, carpet, draperies, supplies & equipment, including printed products and advertising specialties. P.O. BOX Q, BRANDON, FL 34299.

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

Fiberglas and wood booth seating manufacturer looking for representatives with front of the house experience. Must have strong following with designers, chains and key dealers. Excellent commission program. We will be showing at the '84 NRA. Send resumes to Seating Concepts, P.O Box 216, Plainfield, IL 60544, Attn: Dwayne Selk.

AGGRESSIVE SALES REPS OR DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

for innovative national manufacturer of acoustical wall panels, baffels and banners. Must have contacts in the acoustical market. High commissions afford excellent opportunity to earn big \$. Choice territories available. Send a detailed letter on your organization including: lines carried, territory covered and a brief history of your sales success to P.O. Box 100, Jericho, NY 11753.

YOUR AD HERE WILL GET RESULTS

WANTED

Aggressive Rep. Organization for full line computer furniture manufacturer. Most territories open. Call or write: Datus Industries, P.O. Box 346, Hartford, WI 53027. (414) 673-2887.

HELP WANTED

FACILITY SPACE ADMINISTRATOR

The Los Alamos National Laboratory invites applications from individuals with professional level experience in the field of Facility Space Management. The Laboratory's Space Design and Management Group is responsible for interior design, space planning and management and the utilization of six million square feet of office and laboratory space. The Laboratory exployes some 8000 full and part time individuals.

- SCOPE OF WORK:
- Space allocation, space planning, near term and long range occupancy forecasting, and post-occupancy evaluation. Coordination of large scale moves, determination and procurement of off-site lease property and space asset determination to ensure maximum use of resources within a complex commercial and industrial environment.
- EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS:
 - B.S. or higher level degree in Facility Space Management, Environmental Planning or an equivalent combination of education and relevant experience.
- Demonstrated professional level experience in space management and planning, data collection, short and long range planning and forecasting, occupancy determination and post-occupancy evaluation is required.
- U.S. Citizenship required.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, one of the nation's foremost scientific research organizations, is operated by the University of California for the Department of Energy. The Laboratory is located in a beautiful mountain setting in northern New Mexico and offers competitive salaries and comprehensive employee benefits to include 24 days of vacation per year.

- Send re sume in confidence to: Chuck Pacheco
 - Chuck Pacheco Personnel Administration Division, DIV 84-BC Los Alamos National Laboratory, 4220 Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545

University of California

MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES (\$30-\$100,000)

20 yrs. exp. in the Search and Placement of mid to upper level executives on a national basis. Our nationwide clients seek Sales and Marketing Managers. Manufacturing and Engineering Executives, V.P.'s and Presidents with Contract Furniture experience. Client co's assume all costs. Contact in strictest confidence: Yvonne Crawford, Contract Dept., COOK ASSOCIATES, INC., 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601. 312/263-1119.

SALES OPPORTUNITY FOR RIGHT PERSON

Dealer Salesperson or Designer with NYC following. Profit sharing & partnership possible. Unlimited potential. Send resume in complete confidence. Reply to Box 289, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

Commercial Interior Designer to join rapidly growing Design Firm/Office Furnishings Dealership in Southeast PA. Requirements: Degree in Interior Design, 2-3 years experience involving all phases of a project. Salary + Commission & Benefits based on qualifications and COMMITMENT. Reply to Box 142, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036. Design/Detailer—for custom decorative lighting manufacturer. Person must be able to draw free hand. Experience desired but not required. Factory Offices located in Queens, NY. Reply Box 136, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

EXPERIENCED IN SYSTEM SALES?

Potential unlimited for responsible, enthusiastic person with "hands on" experience in System Sales. Must be able to manage all aspects of new company. East Coast company with long experience in sales, now in Systems Market. Excellent compensation package. Send resume to: TEKNION, INC., Box 367, Maple Shade, New Jersey 08052.

Sales-Office Furniture: Full-service San Diego, California dealer looking for an experienced contract sales person. We are one of the top companies in our market representing top lines. We offer salary, commission, medical, dental, and profit sharing. Please send resume to Box 140, CONTRACT, 1515-Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

THE CLASSIFIED AD SECTION CONTINUES ON THE NEXT PAGE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

HELP WANTED

SENIOR DESIGNER

Minimum experience 5 years in the field of architectural interiors. Send resume to De-Paul Design, Inc., 226 North Arch Street, Lancaster, PA 17603.

SALESPERSON/DESIGNER

Manufacturer of open plan and ceiling height partitions systems needs salesperson with office design and layout experience to call on corporate accounts, business furniture dealers, interior designers and architects. Territory—Central Eastern States. Plant Headquarters, Malvern, PA. Salary, incentive, expenses, full benefits. Reply Box 150, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

SALES-OFFICE FURNITURE

Due to rapid expansion, one of N.Y.'s largest office furniture companies is looking for two experienced contract sales people. Candidates must be able to deal with people up to corporation president. We offer a lucrative commission program, company benefits and a chance to work with a leader in the industry. Please send resume to: Box 138, CON-TRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

THE FURNITURE AGENCY INC.

We have job opportunities for all levels of management, supervision and sales in Contract Furniture and related industries. All costs paid by client company. Applicant and client company inquiries invited. P.O. Box 53, High Point, NC 27261 (919) 885-2095.

The Government of Ontario, Canada seeks qualified contract salespersons/firms for introduction to Contract Furniture Manufacturers from Ontario who require representation to the Hotel/Motel/Institutional & office contract market, U.S.A. Register with us today for immediate and future opportunities by writing:

Government of Ontario Ontario House 800 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 Attn: Benjamin Serra Trade Consultant

REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS

Expanding mfr (Eastern PA) of both full height movable office partitions and a coordinated open plan system, requires experienced regional sales managers to work with corporate accounts, business furniture dealers, architects and interior designers. Opportunity potential for district or national sales manager. Compensation commensurate with experience. Box 149, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

THE MARKETPLACE

... Where Your Classified Ad reaches over 29,000 industry "pros"...

This high-reader-traffic section is a marketplace for you to fill an important position in your company, to find a new career opportunity for yourself, find salesmen, reps or lines wanted, business for sale and any used or odd-lot products or closeouts for sale on a one-time basis.

THE MARKETPLACE offers you an audience of over 29,000 commercial interior architects, designers, furnishers, specifiers, planners and dealers.

DEADLINE: First of the preceding month.

RATES: \$57 per column inch (approximately 40 characters to a line. 7 lines per inch). All copy is pub set at no charge. For blind box number, please add \$5.00, for each issue.

REGULATIONS: Classified Ads may not be used for extensive product descriptions; customer solicitations; or for the offer of merchandise or services continuously available to our readers, which is the function of display advertising.

To place your ad in **THE MARKETPLACE**, just fill out the coupon below, enclose a check for the full amount, and mail to: Classified Ad Manager CONTRACT MARKETPLACE 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036

| Please run the attached ad(s) in the next issue(s)of CONTRACT. I am enclosing a check for \$ □ This includes \$5.00 per issue for a blind box number. | Check Heading Under Which Ad is to Appear |
|---|---|
| Name & Title | C Representatives Wanted |
| Organization | Lines Wanted Positions Available |
| Address | |
| City/State/Zip | Miscellaneous Business Opportunities |
| Phone # | |

SITUATIONS WANTED

Highly qualified textile salesman with fifteen years of proven experience seeking management position with contract textile source. Position to encompass developing sales force, marketing, product and packaging program. Existing line needing development or start-up position acceptable options. Reply to Box 147, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

Purchasing Professional with 7 years management experience all phases contract/ hospitality seeks to relocate to LA area. Highly knowledgeable re product development, quality/vendor analysis, traffic, installation, fire codes, ability to interface with design team. Box 137, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

Looking For A New Position? Advertise In This Column.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PARTNER WANTED

Well-established Contract Office Furniture Dealer in New York City has excellent financing and established lines of credit. Looking for a sales-minded individual (female or male) WITH A FOLLOWING. No investment required. Send details in complete confidence to: Box 305, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

FURNITURE COMPANY

Reputable Contract/Residential Furniture company (no manufacturing) looking to be acquired or merged. Good location, favorable New York and Chicago showroom leases. Reply to Box 126, CONTRACT, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

NEW PRODUCTS WANTED

Aggressive furniture accessory manufacturer and marketer seeks new and exciting products for the furniture of the future. If you have a design, idea, or product for new and innovative home, office, or computer furniture parts or accessories, we'd like to review it with the possibility of making and distributing it. Send designs or samples via "Registered, Return Receipt Requested" —mail to: Doug Mockett & Company, Attn: R.G. Crump, Box 3333, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266.

ADVERTISING DIRECTORY

For more information on advertisers in this issue, circle corresponding reader service numbers.

ADVERTISER

PAGE

ADVERTISER

| AGI Industries Inc. (Circle No. 119) | |
|--|-------------|
| AMP Products Corp. (Circle No. 130) | 0-191 |
| ASID (Circle No. 145) | |
| Acoustical Screens Corp. (Circle No. 120) | |
| Alex Stuart Design | |
| All Steel Inc. (Circle No. 15) | |
| Allied Corp. (Circle No. 1)Co | |
| Allied Fibers for Bigelow (Circle No. 109) | |
| Allied Fibers for Collins & Aikman (Circle No. 113) | |
| Allyn Bank Equipment (Circle No. 34) | |
| Alba Inds. (Circle No. 294) | |
| Alma Desk Co. (Circle No. 80) | |
| American of Martinsville (Circle No. 96) | |
| American Seating (Circle No. 65) | |
| Amstore Corporation (Circle No. 154) | |
| Amtab Mfg, Co. (Circle No. 467) | |
| Anco (Circle No. 476) | |
| | |
| Arc Com Fabrics (Circle No. 16) | |
| Armstrong World Industries (Circle No. 13) | |
| Artec (Circle No. 28) | |
| Artemide Inc. (Circle No. 79) | |
| Aspects Inc. (Circle No. 197) | |
| Atelier Int'l. Ltd. (Circle No. 86) | |
| | |
| B.M.G. Framed Graphics (Circle No. 479) | |
| Badische Corp. (Circle No. 107) | |
| Baker, Knapp & Tubbs Inc. (Circle No. 18) | |
| Bali Blinds, Marathon Carey McFall Co. (Circle No. 99) Bangkok Inds. (Circle No. 481) | |
| | |
| Basta Sole (Circle No. 464) Bernhardt Contract (Circle No. 104) | |
| Beylerian Ltd. (Circle No. 158) | |
| Boling Co. (Circle No. 2) | |
| | |
| Borden Films (Circle No. 152) Borroughs, Div. of Lear-Siegler Co. (Circle No. 184) | |
| | |
| Bradley Lamps (Circle No. 463) Brayton International (Circle No. 12) | |
| Brewster Corp. (Circle No. 474) | |
| Brickel Associates (Circle No. 78) | |
| Brown Jordon Co. (Circle No. 59, 82) | |
| | |
| Brueton Industries (Circle No. 170) Brunschwig & Fils (Circle No. 25) | |
| Claud Bunyard Designs Inc. (Circle No. 489) | 222 |
| Business Accessories Inc. (Circle No. 489) | |
| | |
| Business Environments (Circle No. 187) | |
| Carson Pirie Scott (Circle No. 169) | |
| | |
| Guy Chaddock & Co. (Circle No. 175) Chaircraft Inc. (Circle No. 199) | |
| | |
| Charleston Carpet (Circle No. 117) | |
| Collins & Aikman (Circle No. 19) | |
| Columbus Coated Fabrics (Circle No. 147) | |
| Comforto (Circle No. 89) | |
| Computer Aided Space Design & | 0-129 |
| Management Conference (Circle No. 493) | 350 |
| Computer Furniture & Accessories (Circle No. 493) | |
| Condi Div. of Pacific Furniture (Circle No. 17) | |
| Conved Corp. (Circle No. 36) | |
| | A 4 1 1 1 1 |

| Cramer Inds. (Circle No. 153) |
|---|
| |
| Cubicon (Circle No. 192) |
| Cumberland Furniture (Circle No. 68) |
| Custom Resource Inc. (Circle No. 465) |
| Customweave Carpets (Circle No. 7)8 |
| Danflex (Circle No. 91) |
| David & Dash (Circle No. 110) |
| Davis Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 67) |
| Decorative Firsts (Circle No. 102) |
| Deena Products (Circle No. 473) |
| Delco Associates Inc. (Circle No. 478) |
| Dennison National (Circle No. 24) |
| Dependable Furniture |
| Designs by Bock (Circle No. 176) |
| |
| Design Tex (Circle No. 66) |
| Domore (Circle No. 125) |
| Douglass Inds. (Circle No. 29) |
| Dow Corning Corporation (Circle No. 52) |
| DuPont (Antron Carpets) (Circle No. 60, 61)74-75, 76-77 |
| Est Co. Inc. (Circle No. 126) |
| Ebenreiter Woodworking (Circle No. 144) |
| Eggers Industries (Circle No. 186) |
| Eldon Office Products (Circle No. 57) |
| Emeco (Circle No. 472) |
| Envel Corp. (Circle No. 6) |
| Essex Wallcoverings (Circle No. 74) |
| |
| Eurotex (Circle No. 63) |
| Executive Office Concepts (Circle No. 105)11 |
| Feldman Co. (Circle No. 173) |
| Fixtures Furniture |
| Flex-Y-Plan Industries Inc. (Circle No. 92) |
| Floorgraphix Inc. (Circle No. 101) |
| Formica Corp. (Circle No. 76) |
| Frankel Associates (Circle No. 97) |
| Fuller Office Furniture (Circle No. 492) |
| Fupoflex (Circle No. 98) |
| General Felt Industries (Circle No. 160) |
| |
| |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov. IV |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov. IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov. IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 Haworth Inc. (Circle No. 49) .61 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov. IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 Haworth Inc. (Circle No. 49) .61 Hayes Mfg. Co. (Circle No. 177) .305 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov. IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 Haworth Inc. (Circle No. 177) .305 Helikon Furniture Co. (Circle No. 127, 129) .187, 189 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov. IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 Haworth Inc. (Circle No. 177) .305 Helikon Furniture Co. (Circle No. 127, 129) .187, 189 Henredon Furniture Ind. Inc. (Circle No. 189) .317 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov. IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 Haworth Inc. (Circle No. 177) .305 Helikon Furniture Co. (Circle No. 127, 129) .187, 189 Henredon Furniture Ind. Inc. (Circle No. 189) .317 Hercules Inc. (Circle No. 46) .56 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov. IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 Haworth Inc. (Circle No. 49) .61 Hayes Mfg. Co. (Circle No. 177) .305 Helikon Furniture Co. (Circle No. 127, 129) .187, 189 Henredon Furniture Ind. Inc. (Circle No. 189) .317 Hercules Inc. (Circle No. 46) .56 Heuga U.S.A. Inc. (Circle No. 9) .10 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov. IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 Haworth Inc. (Circle No. 49) .61 Hayes Mfg. Co. (Circle No. 177) .305 Helikon Furniture Co. (Circle No. 127, 129) .187, 189 Henredon Furniture Ind. Inc. (Circle No. 189) .317 Hercules Inc. (Circle No. 46) .56 Heuga U.S.A. Inc. (Circle No. 9) .10 S.M. Hexter Co. (Circle No. 167) .294 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov, IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 Haworth Inc. (Circle No. 49) .61 Hayes Mfg. Co. (Circle No. 177) .305 Helikon Furniture Co. (Circle No. 127, 129) .187, 189 Henredon Furniture Ind. Inc. (Circle No. 189) .317 Hercules Inc. (Circle No. 46) .56 Heuga U.S.A. Inc. (Circle No. 9) .10 S.M. Hexter Co. (Circle No. 167) .294 Hiebert Inc. (Circle No. 23) .28 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov. IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 Haworth Inc. (Circle No. 49) .61 Hayes Mfg. Co. (Circle No. 177) .305 Helikon Furniture Co. (Circle No. 127, 129) .187, 189 Henredon Furniture Ind. Inc. (Circle No. 189) .317 Hercules Inc. (Circle No. 46) .56 Heuga U.S.A. Inc. (Circle No. 9) .10 S.M. Hexter Co. (Circle No. 167) .294 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov, IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 Haworth Inc. (Circle No. 49) .61 Hayes Mfg. Co. (Circle No. 177) .305 Helikon Furniture Co. (Circle No. 127, 129) .187, 189 Henredon Furniture Ind. Inc. (Circle No. 189) .317 Hercules Inc. (Circle No. 46) .56 Heuga U.S.A. Inc. (Circle No. 9) .10 S.M. Hexter Co. (Circle No. 167) .294 Hiebert Inc. (Circle No. 23) .28 Hoechst Fibers Inc. (Circle No. 51, 495, 496, 497, 498) .63, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125 |
| General Tire/Genon (Circle No. 178) .306 Girsberger (Circle No. 111) .165 Golden Oak (Circle No. 156) .281 Morris Greenspan Lamps (Circle No. 155) .108 Gregson Furniture Inds. (Circle No. 150) .273 Gulistan Carpet/Div. of J.P. Stevens (Circle No. 468) .345 Gunlocke Co. (Circle No. 72) .93 Hamilton Industries (Circle No. 148) .271 Hamilton Sorter Co. (Circle No. 27) .32 Hansa Company (Circle No. 501) .351 Hardwood House .Cov. IV Harter Corp. (Harter Furniture Ltd.) (Circle No. 20) .25 Haworth Inc. (Circle No. 49) .61 Hayes Mfg. Co. (Circle No. 177) .305 Helikon Furniture Co. (Circle No. 127, 129) .187, 189 Henredon Furniture Ind. Inc. (Circle No. 189) .317 Hercules Inc. (Circle No. 46) .56 Heuga U.S.A. Inc. (Circle No. 9) .10 S.M. Hexter Co. (Circle No. 167) .294 Hiebert Inc. (Circle No. 23) .28 Hoechst Fibers Inc. (Circle No. 51, 495, 496, 497, 498) .63, 118-119, |

PAGE

ADVERTISING DIRECTORY

For more information on advertisers in this issue, circle corresponding reader service numbers.

ADVERTISER

PAGE

ADVERTISER

| ICF (Circle No. 56, 70) |
|---|
| Innovative Products for Interiors (Circle No. 482, 483) |
| Installation Group Inc. (Circle No. 484) |
| Insul-Art Acoustics Corp. (Circle No. 31) |
| Interface (Circle No. 488) |
| I.I.L |
| International Design Center, New York (Circle No. 182) |
| International Market Square (Circle No. 166) |
| International Terra Cotta (Circle No. 469) |
| International Trade Center UNCTAD/GATT (Circle No. 461) |
| J&J Industries Inc. (Circle No. 141) |
| Jofco (Circle No. 3) |
| Kimball Office Furniture (Circle No. 140) |
| Kinetics Furniture Ltd |
| Kleen Tex (Circle No. 45) |
| Knoll International (Circle No. 50) |
| Koch & Lowy (Circle No. 128) |
| Krueger (Circle No. 132) |
| H. Krug Furn, Co. Ltd. (Circle No. 159) |
| L&B Products (Circle No. 470) |
| L.U.I. (Circle No. 106) |
| Landscape Forms (Circle No. 32) |
| La-Z-Boy Chair Co. (Circle No. 22) |
| Lazarus Fabrics (Circle No. 103) |
| Lee's Carpet (Circle No. 35) |
| Leggett & Platt (Circle No. 35) |
| Lighting Assoc. (Circle No. 172) |
| Loewenstein Inc. (Circle No. 137) |
| |
| Lonseal Inc. (Circle No. 14) |
| Louverdrape Inc. (Circle No. 500)Cov. III |
| Lucite & Lacquer (Circle No. 480) |
| Harry Lunstead Designs Inc. (Circle No. 64) |
| McDonald Products Corp. (Circle No. 93) |
| Cy Mann Designs (Circle No. 115) |
| Marden Mfg. Inc. (Circle No. 151) |
| Martin Instrument Co. (Circle No. 133) |
| Mayline Company (Circle No. 194) |
| Merchandise Mart (Circle No. 22) |
| Metalstand Mfg. Co. (Circle No. 8) |
| Metcor (Circle No. 195) |
| Herman Miller Inc. (Circle No. 100)146-147 |
| Mirror Fair |
| Modernfold (Circle No. 58) |
| Modern Mode (Circle No. 75) |
| Modern Plastics (Circle No. 477) |
| Molla Inc. (Circle No. 48) |
| Myrtle Desk Co. (Circle No. 181) |
| Navan Carpets (Circle No. 161) |
| Nemschoff Chairs Inc. (Circle No. 165) |
| Nevins Worldwide (Circle No. 88) |
| Niedermaier Design (Circle No. 183) |
| Office Specialty Ltd. (Circle No. 162) |
| Oggo/Loewenstein (Circle No. 116) |
| Pace Collection (Circle No. 138) |
| Pacific Furniture (Circle No. 17) |
| Packard Inds. Inc. (Circle No. 44) |
| Panel Concepts Inc. (Circle No. 73) |
| Paoli Inc. (Circle No. 40) |
| Patrick Carpet Mills (Circle No. 77) |
| Peter Pepper Products (Circle No. 43) |
| Polaris Mills (Circle No. 174) 302 |

| Precision Mfg. Inc. (Circle No. 142) | 206 |
|--|----------|
| Redco (Circle No. 4) | 4 |
| Rose•Johnson (Circle No. 53) | 65 |
| Rosemount Office Syst. Inc. (Circle No. 122) | |
| Rudd International Inc. (Circle No. 47, 487)5 | |
| *STN Construction (Circle No. 188) | |
| Schafer International (Circle No. 180) | |
| Scope Furniture (Circle No. 33) | |
| Shaw Industries (Circle No. 90) | |
| Shelby Williams Inds. Inc. | |
| Simplex Ceilings (Circle No. 475) | |
| Smokador (Circle No. 137) | |
| Southeast Wholesale Furn. (Circle No. 466) | |
| Spacesaver Corporation (Circle No. 69) | |
| Spancraft (Circle No. 134) | |
| SPEC (Chicago Design Sources) (Circle No. 490) | |
| Spec'Built (Circle No. 123) | |
| Spectrums of Light, Div. Of Guth Lighting (Circle No. 471) | |
| Steelcase Inc. (Circle No. 42) | |
| Stendig Inc. (Circle No. 190) | |
| Stow/Davis Furniture Co. (Circle No. 54) | |
| Stratton Industries (Circle No. 143) | .264-265 |
| T.C.I. (Circle No. 146) | |
| Tarkett (Circle No. 37, 39) | |
| Tradex Corp. (Circle No. 193) | |
| Trendway (Circle No. 179) | |
| Tropitone Furniture Co. Inc. (Circle No. 121) | |
| Tuohy Furniture (Circle No. 38) | |
| U.S. Gypsum (Circle No. 171) | |
| U.S. Testing Co. (Circle No. 462) | |
| Vecta Contract (Circle No. 95) | |
| Waterford (Circle No. 5) | |
| Weber-Costello (Circle No. 149) | |
| **Western Merchandise Mart (Circle No. 196) | |
| Westinghouse Furniture Systems (Circle No. 112) | 168 |

PAGE

*New York/New Jersey Regional **Western Regional

> This index to advertiser page location is published for reader convenience. Every effort is made to list page numbers correctly. This listing is not part of the advertising contract, and the publisher is not liable for errors or omissions.